

**EARLY MEDIEVAL ARCHAEOLOGY PROJECT (EMAP)
Report 2.2**

A Bibliography of Early Medieval Archaeology in Ireland: Version 1



**Lorcan Harney, Aidan O'Sullivan,
Finbar McCormick & Thomas Kerr**

December 2008

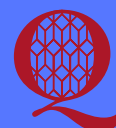


UCD School of Archaeology

**An Chomhairle Oidhreachta
The Heritage Council**



Irish National Strategic Archaeological Research
(INSTAR) Programme 2008



**Queen's University
Belfast**

A Bibliography of Early Medieval Archaeology in Ireland: Version 1

Early Medieval Archaeology Project (EMAP) Report 2.2

Report to INSTAR 2008

UCD School of Archaeology/School of Geography, Palaeoecology
and Archaeology, QUB/CRDS/ACS
December 2008

Table of Contents

Introduction	1
General Publications.....	1
Politics and Identity	7
Ethnicity, Political Groups and Genetics	7
Gender	13
Kingship and Hierarchy	14
Gaming, feasting and recreation	18
Early Medieval Settlement	20
Rural Settlement	20
Lake Settlement	55
Coastal Settlement	64
Urban Settlement	68
Secular Building.....	78
The Church and Religion	82
Excavated Ecclesiastical Settlements	82
Ecclesiastical Burial.....	89
Ecclesiastical Building and Architecture.....	93
Art and Crafts.....	113
General Art	113
Ecclesiastical Sculpture	119
Miscellaneous Sculpture and Stonework.....	144
Illumination and Manuscript Production	159
Ecclesiastical Metalwork	164
Non-Ecclesiastical Metal and Ironwork.....	176
Some evidence for Iron and Metalworking	188
Some evidence for Glass work	192
Non-Ecclesiastical Burials and Cemeteries	194
Agriculture: Some evidence for Crop husbandry, Animal husbandry and Fishing	200
Trade and Exchange	213
Early Medieval Coinage and Bullion	218
Early Medieval Travel: Some evidence for trackways, routeways, bridges, pilgrim roads and material-culture.....	224

Introduction

The Early Medieval Archaeology Project (EMAP) was funded by the Heritage Council INSTAR 2008 grant scheme and involves collaboration between various partners (e.g. UCD, QUB, CRDS, ACS, MGL) as well as a wider international expert group.

The EMAP Stage 2 research programme gathered, analysed and interpreted data in early medieval excavations in Ireland, in the period 1930-2004 towards the preparation of a major synthesis to be published as a monograph by the Royal Irish Academy.

An important part of this EMAP Stage 2 research was the creation, for the first time, of an online searchable bibliography of all early medieval archaeological books and papers published since the nineteenth century. Obviously, the scale of this bibliographic task (reviewing data on all books, book articles, journals, monographs etc.) was vast, but it was by means insurmountable.

The bibliographical database program ENDNOTE was used to compile and organize this bibliographic data. At this moment, the database contains c.4,300 references and it is thought that this figure could rise to between 6-7,000 references by the end of 2009.

Ultimately, the EMAP bibliography will be available online on a dedicated EMAP website to download or to search online. Keywords are being constructed to allow the user to search for essential information about the character of the archaeology, its date, location and category as well as other particular relevant information. The scale of the task means that detailed attention needs to be applied periodically to maintain clean and consistent data within the bibliographic library. It is expected that this resource will be available on an online searchable format by early-mid 2009.

The draft bibliography provided here – downloaded from ENDNOTE and prepared in sections as a MicrosoftWord file below is the first provisional results of this review which has been ongoing since May 2008.

This bibliography will form one part of EMAP's ongoing role in disseminating and communicating early medieval archaeological information to archaeologists and the wider general public alike – and to facilitate research by all parties in this key period of Ireland's past. For the moment, we encourage all to take this bibliography and use it for research and publication – hopefully future iterations can be made even more useful and researcher friendly.

The EMAP bibliographical review is by no means complete; all bibliographies are ongoing tasks particularly ones with ambitions to be available as a online facility. If your – or other - papers are not included here, it is simply because we have not yet got to the relevant journal or publication yet (and please do send us information on them) and it is very likely that some references currently contained within it may be removed, edited or changed by the end of the project. A whole range of national and local journals still remain to be examined as do articles from edited books and recent unexamined publications published in late 2008. EMAP welcomes opinions about the bibliography, not least comments about our omissions and errors.

Interested readers can contact the project at emap@ucd.ie

General Publications

- Aalen, F. H. A., K. Whelan & M. Stout 1997. *Atlas of the Irish rural landscape*, Cork: Cork University Press.
- Alexander, J. J. G. 1978. *Insular manuscripts, 6th to the 9th century* London: Harvey Miller.
- Allen, J. R. 1912. *Celtic art in pagan and Christian times* London: Methuen Press.
- Anderson, J. 1881. *Scotland in early Christian times*, Edinburgh.
- Atkinson, J. A., I. Banks & J. O'Sullivan (eds.), 1996. *Nationalism and archaeology*, Galway: Cruithne Press.
- Barry, T. B. 1988. *The archaeology of medieval Ireland* London: Routledge.
- 2000. *The history of settlement in Ireland* London: Routledge, 296.
- Bieler, L. 1963. *Ireland: harbinger of the Middle Ages*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Bitel, L., M. 1996. *Land of Women: Tales of Sex and Gender from Early Ireland* New York: Cornell University Press.
- Blair, J. & C. Pyrah (eds.), 1996. *Church archaeology: research directions for the future*, London.
- Blair, J. & R. Sharpe (eds.), 1992. *Pastoral care before the parish* Leicester: Leicester University Press.
- Bourke, C. 1995. From the isles of the north: early medieval art in Ireland and Britain : proceedings of the Third International Conference on Insular Art held in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, 7-11 April 1994, in *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Insular Art held in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, 7-11 April*, ed. C. Bourke Belfast: xHMSO, 280.
- Bracken, D. & D. Ó Riain-Raedel 2006. *Ireland And Europe In The Twelfth Century; Reform And Renewal*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Bradley, J. (ed.) 1984. *Viking Dublin exposed: the Wood Quay saga* Dublin: O'Brien Press.
- (ed.) 1988. *Settlement and society in medieval Ireland: studies presented to Francis Xavier Martin*, Kilkenny: Boethus.
- Brash, R. R. 1875. *The ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, to the close of the twelfth century: accompanied by interesting historical and antiquarian notices of numerous ancient remains of that period* Dublin: W. B. Kelly.
- 1879. *The Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhil in the British island / with a dissertation on the Ogam character, etc. Illustrated with fifty photolithographic plates, by the late Richard Rolt Brash... Ed. by George M. Atkinson.*, London: G. Bell and sons.
- Brothwell, D. & P. Brothwell 1998. *Food in Antiquity: a Survey of the Diet of Early Peoples* Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Byrne, F. J. 1973. *Irish kings and high-kings*, London: Batsford.
- 1979. *A Thousand years of Irish script: Catalogue of an exhibition of Irish manuscripts in Oxford Libraries*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Campbell, E. 2003. The Archaeology of the Early Medieval Celtic Churches. *Scottish Archaeological Journal*, 25(2), 179–81.
- 2007. *Continental and Mediterranean Imports to Atlantic Britain and Ireland, A.D. 400-800*, York: Alden Press.
- Champneys, A. C. 1970. *Irish ecclesiastical architecture: with some notice of similar or related work in England, Scotland and elsewhere (edited by Liam de Paor)*,

- Shannon: Irish University Press.
- Charles-Edwards, T. M. 2000. *Early Christian Ireland*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Clarke, H., M. Ní Mhaonaigh & R. Ó Floinn (eds.), 1998. *Ireland and Scandinavia in the Early Viking Age*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Cleary, R. M. & M. F. Hurley (eds.), 2003. *Cork City excavations, 1984-2000* Cork: Cork City Council.
- Cleary, R. M., M. F. Hurley & E. S. Twohig 1987. *Archaeological excavations on the Cork - Dublin pipeline* Cork: University College Cork. Department of Archaeology.
- (eds.), 1997. *Skiddy's Castle and Christ Church, Cork : excavations 1974-77 by D.C. Twohig* Cork: Cork Corporation.
- Clinton, M. 2000. Settlement patterns in the early historic kingdom of Leinster (seventh-mid twelfth centuries), in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Four Courts Press, 275–98.
- 2001. *The souterrains of Ireland*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Conant, K. J. 1973. *Carolingian and Romanesque architecture, 800 to 1200* Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Craig, M. 1982. *The architecture of Ireland from the earliest times to 1800*, London: Batsford.
- Crawford, B. E. 1987. *Scandinavian Scotland*, Leicester: Leicester University Press.
- Crawford, H. (ed.) 1979. *Subterranean Britain: Aspects of Underground Archaeology*, New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Davies, W. 1982. *Wales in the early Middle Ages* Leicester: Leicester University Press.
- de Paor, L. 1997. *Ireland and early Europe*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- de Paor, M. i. 1958. *Early Christian Ireland*, London: Thames and Hudson.
- 1967. *Early Christian Ireland*, London: Thames and Hudson.
- de Paor, M. i. & L. De Paor 1978. *Early Christian Ireland*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Doyle, I. W., D. Jennings & J. MacDermott 2002. *Unpublished excavations in the Republic of Ireland, 1930-1997 / prepared for the Heritage Council* Kilkenny: The Heritage Council.
- Duncan, A. A. M. 1975. *Scotland, the making of the kingdom* Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd.
- Dunraven, E. R. W. W.-Q., Earl of 1875. *Notes on Irish architecture (edited by Margaret Stokes. Vol.1.)*, Dublin: George Bell and Sons.
- 1877. *Notes on Irish architecture (edited by Margaret Stokes. Vol.2.)*, Dublin: George Bell and Sons.
- Edwards, N. 1996. *The archaeology of early medieval Ireland* London: Batsford.
- 2005. The archaeology of early medieval Ireland, c.400-1169: Settlement and economy, in *A new history of Ireland . Vol. 1 Prehistoric and early Ireland*, ed. D. i. O' Croíiníln London: Oxford University Press, 549–607.
- Edwards, N. & A. Lane (eds.), 1992. *The Early church in Wales and the west: recent work in early Christian archaeology, history and place-names*, Oxford: Oxbow.
- Etchingam, C. 1996. Early medieval Irish history, in *Progress in medieval Irish studies*, eds. K. Simms & K. McCone Maynooth: St Patrick's College Maynooth Department of Old and Middle Irish, 123–53.
- 1999. *Church Organisation in Ireland AD 650-1000*, Naas: Laigin Publications.

- Finberg, H. P. R. (ed.) 1972. *The Agrarian History of England and Wales, Vol 1(2): A.D. 43-1042* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- FitzPatrick, E. & R. Gillespie (eds.), 2006. *The parish in medieval and early modern Ireland: community, territory and building* Dublin: Four Courts Press for the Group for the Study of Irish Historic Settlement.
- Gowen, M. (ed.) 1988. *Three Irish gas pipelines: new archaeological evidence in Munster*, Dublin: Wordwell.
- Graham-Campbell, J. & M. Valor 2007. *The Archaeology of Medieval Europe*, Langeladsgrade: Aarhus University Press.
- Grenville, A. & J. Langdon (eds.), 1997. *Medieval Farming and Technology: the Impact of Agricultural Change in Northwest Europe (Technology and Change in History, No 1)*, Leiden: Brill Academic Publishers
- Hall, V. A. 2000. The documentary and pollen analytical records of the vegetational history of the Irish landscape AD200-1650. *Peritia*, 14, 85–110.
- Hamerow, H. & A. MacGregor (eds.), 2001. *Image and power in the archaeology of early medieval Britain: essays in honour of Rosemary Cramp*, Oxford: Oxbow Press.
- Hamlin, A. & C. Lynn (eds.), 1988. *Pieces of the past: archaeological excavations by the Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland 1970-1986* Belfast: H.M.S.O.
- Harbison, P. 1976. *The archaeology of Ireland* London: Bodley Head.
- 1978. *Irish art and architecture from prehistory to the present* London: Thames and Hudson.
- 1991. *Pilgrimage in Ireland: the monuments and the people* London: Barrie & Jenkins.
- 1992. *The high crosses of Ireland: an iconographical and photographic survey* Bonn: Habelt.
- 1999. *The golden age of Irish art: the medieval achievement, 600-1200* London: Thames and Hudson.
- Harbison, P., H. Potterton & J. Sheehy 1993. *Irish art and architecture from prehistory to the present*, London Thames and Hudson.
- Henderson, I. 1967. *The Picts* London: Thames and Hudson.
- Henry, F. 1940. *Irish art in the early Christian period : with 80 collotype plates and numerous text illustrations* London: Methuen.
- 1965. *Irish art in the early Christian period (to 800 A.D.)* London: Methuen.
- 1967. *Irish Art during the Viking Invasions (800-1200 A.D.)*, London: Methuen Press.
- 1970. *Irish art in the Romanesque period (1020-1170 A.D.)*, London: Methuen.
- Herity, M. 1995. *Studies in the layout, buildings, and art in stone of early Irish monasteries*, London: Pindar Press.
- Hourihane, C. 2001. *From Ireland coming: Irish art from the early Christian to the late Gothic period and its European context*, Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- (ed.) 2004. *Irish art historical studies in honour of Peter Harbison* New Jersey: Princeton University, in association with Four Courts Press.
- Hughes, K. 1966. *The Church in early Irish society*, London: Methuen Press.
- 1977. *Early Christian Ireland: introduction to the sources*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hurley, M. F. 1997. *Late viking age and medieval Waterford: excavations 1986-1992 /Maurice F. Hurley, Orla M.B. Scully with Sarah W.J. McCutcheon ; based on*

- excavations and stratigraphic reports by Andrew S.R. Gittins ... [et al.]; editors: Terry Barry, Rose M. Cleary and Maurice F. Hurley, Waterford: Waterford Corporation.*
- Hurley, M. F. & R. M. Cleary 1997. *Excavations at the North Gate, Cork, 1994* Cork: Cork Corporation.
- Karkov, C. E. & R. T. Farrell (eds.), 1991. *Studies in insular art and archaeology*, Ohio: Oxford.
- Karkov, C. E., M. Ryan & R. Farrell (eds.), 1997. *The insular tradition* Albany: State University of New York Press.
- Kerr, T. R. 2007. *Early Christian settlement in North-West Ulster*, Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- Killanin, M. M., Baron & M. V. Duignan 1989. The Shell guide to Ireland, in *The Shell guide to Ireland*, ed. P. Harbison Dublin: Gill and Macmillan, 340.
- Kinvig, R. H. 1975. *The Isle of Man: a social, cultural, and political history* Liverpool: Liverpool University Press.
- Laing, L. 1975. *The Archaeology of Late Celtic Britain and Ireland c. 400-1200 A.D.*, London: Methuen & Co. Ltd. .
- 1979. *Anglo-Saxon England*, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul,.
- 1992. *Art of the Celts*, London: Thames and Hudson.
- 2006. *The archaeology of Celtic Britain and Ireland: c. AD 400 - 1200*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Laing, L. & J. Laing 1990. *Celtic Britain and Ireland, AD 200-800: the myth of the Dark Ages*, Dublin: Academic Press.
- 1995. *Celtic Britain and Ireland: art and society*, Dublin: Gill & MacMillan.
- Larsen, A. (ed.) 2001. *The Vikings in Ireland*, Roskilde: The Viking Ship Museum.
- Leask, H. G. 1955. *Irish churches and monastic buildings. Vol. 1, The first phases and the romanesque (Reproduced 1977)*, Dundalk: Dundalgan Press.
- Lionard, P. 1960–1961. Early Irish grave slabs. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 61, 95–169.
- Loyn, H. R. 1976. *The Vikings in Wales: the Dorothea Coke memorial lecture in northern studies delivered at University College, London, 2 March 1976* London: Viking Society for Northern Research for the College.
- Lucas, A. T. 1973. *Treasures of Ireland: Irish pagan & early Christian art* Dublin: Gill and MacMillan.
- Lucy, S. & A. Reynolds 2002. *Burial in Early Medieval England and Wales*, London: The Society for Medieval Archaeology.
- Lynn, C. J. 1986. *Houses and related outbuildings in Early Christian Ireland*, (Unpublished Phd.) Dublin: University College Dublin.
- 1994. Houses in rural Ireland, A. D. 500-1000 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 57, 81–94.
- Macalister, R. A. S. 1945. *Corpus inscriptionum insularum celticarum (preface by Damian McManus)*, Blackrock: Four Courts Press.
- MacNiocaill, G. i. & P. F. Wallace (eds.), 1988. *Keimelia: studies in medieval archaeology and history in memory of Tom Delaney* Galway: Galway University Press.
- Mallory, J. P. & T. E. McNeill 1991. *The archaeology of Ulster from colonization to plantation*, Belfast: The Institute of Irish Studies, Queen's University of Belfast.
- Manning, C. (ed.) 1998. *Dublin and beyond the Pale: studies in honour of Patrick Healy*, Bray: Wordwell in association with Rathmichael Historical Society.
- Mitchell, G. F., C. A. Dickson & J. H. Dickson 1987. *Archaeology and environment in*

- early Dublin*, Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- Monk, M. A. & J. Sheehan (eds.), 1998. *Early medieval Munster: archaeology, history, and society* Cork Cork University Press.
- Moss, R. (ed.) 2007. *Making and meaning in Insular Art: proceedings of the fifth International Conference on Insular Art held at Trinity College Dublin, 25-28 August 2005* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Murphy, E. M. & N. J. Whitehouse (eds.), 2007. *Environmental archaeology in Ireland*, Oxford: Oxbow Press.
- Ní Chatháin, P. i. a. & M. Richter 1996. *Irland und Europa im fruheren Mittelalter: Bildung und Literatur = Ireland and Europe in the early Middle Ages: learning and literature*, Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta.
- 2002. Ireland and Europe in the Early Middle Ages: texts and transmission/ Irland und Europa im frühen Mittelalter: Texte und Überlieferung, in *Proceedings of the fifth international colloquium on Ireland and Europe in the early Middle Ages held under the joint auspices of Konstanz University and University College Dublin.*, eds. P. i. a. Ní Chatháin & M. Richter University of Konstanz, 16-20th March 1998.: Four Courts, 400.
- Ó Corrain, D. 1972. *Ireland before the Normans*, Dublin: Gill & Macmillan.
- (ed.) 1981. *Irish Antiquity: Essays and studies presented to M.J. O'Kelly*, London: Tower Books.
- 1995. Ireland, Scotland and Wales, c.700 to the early eleventh century, in *The New Cambridge Medieval History, vol. 2, c.700-c.900*, ed. R. McKitterick Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 43–63.
- O' Croíniín, D. i. 1995. *Early medieval Ireland, c. AD 400 - AD1200*, London: Longman history of Ireland.
- (ed.) 2005. *A new history of Ireland: Vol. 1 Prehistoric and early Ireland*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- O'Brien, J. & P. Harbison 1996. *Ancient Ireland: from prehistory to the middle ages* New York: Oxford University Press.
- O'Keeffe, T. 2003. *Romanesque Ireland: architecture and ideology in the twelfth century*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- O'Neill, H. 1863. *The fine arts and civilization of ancient Ireland: illustrated with chromo and other lithographs, and several woodcuts*, London: Smith, Elder, and Company
- O'Sullivan, A. 1998. *The archaeology of lake settlement in Ireland* Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- 2001. *Foragers, farmers and fishers in a coastal landscape: an intertidal archaeological survey of the Shannon estuary*, Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- O'Sullivan, J. & M. Stanley (eds.), 2005. *Recent archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, 2004: proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, Bray: Wordwell.
- (eds.), 2006. *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, Bray: Wordwell.
- (eds.), 2007. *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Parker Pearson, M. 1999. *The Archaeology of Death and burial*, Thrupp: Sutton Publishing.
- Pearce, S. 2004. *South-western Britain in the early Middle Ages*, London: Continuum

- Publishing Group.
- Petrie, G. 1845. *The ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion; comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland*, Dublin: Hodges and Smith.
- Postan, M. M. (ed.) 1966. *The Cambridge Economic History of Europe, vol. 1: the Agrarian Life of the Middle Ages*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1973. *Essays in Medieval Agriculture and General Problems of the Medieval Economy* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Power, P. 1925. *Early Christian Ireland: a manual of Irish Christian archaeology*, Dublin: Gill and Son.
- Redknap, M. 2000. *Vikings in Wales: an archaeological quest*, Cardiff: National Museums & Galleries of Wales.
- Ryan, J. (ed.) 1940. *Feil-sgríbhinn Eóin Mhic Néill; Essays and studies presented to Professor Eoin MacNeill on the occasion of his seventieth birthday May 15th, 1938*, Dublin: Faoi Chomhartha na dTriú gCoinneal.
- 1972. *Irish monasticism : origins and early development*, Dublin: Irish University Press.
- Ryan, M. (ed.) 1983. *Treasures of Ireland: Irish art 3000 B.C.-1500 A.D.*, Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- 1987. Ireland and insular art, A.D. 500-1200: proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985, in *Proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985* ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 187.
- (ed.) 1994. *Irish Archaeology Illustrated* Dublin: Country House.
- (ed.) 1998. *Irish antiquities: essays in memory of Joseph Raftery Bray*: Wordwell Ltd.
- Rynne, E. (ed.) 1987. *Figures from the past: studies on figurative art in Christian Ireland in honour of Helen M. Roe*, Dun Laoghaire: Glendale Press for the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
- Scott, B. G. 1991. *Early Irish ironworking*, Belfast: Ulster Museum.
- Smith, B. (ed.) 1999. *Britain and Ireland 900-1300: Insular responses to Medieval European Change*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Smyth, A. P. (ed.) 2000. *Seanchas: studies in early and medieval Irish archaeology, history and literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Spearman, R. M. & J. Higgitt 1993. The Age of migrating ideas: early Medieval art in northern Britain and Ireland: proceedings of the second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991 in *Proceedings of the second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991*, eds. R. M. Spearman & J. Higgitt Edinburgh: Stroud 267.
- Stokes, G. T. 1907. *Ireland and the Celtic church : a history of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English conquest in 1172* London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge
- Stout, M. 1997. *The Irish ringfort*, Dublin: Four Courts Press in association with the Group for the Study of Irish Historic Settlement.
- Thacker, A. & R. Sharpe (eds.), 2002. *Local saints and local churches in the early medieval West* Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Thomas, C. 1971. *Britain and Ireland in Early Christian times: A.D. 400-800*, London: Thames and Hudson.

- (ed.) 1972. *The Iron Age in the Irish Sea Province: papers given at a C.B.A. conference held at Cardiff, January 3 to 5, 1969*, London: Council for British Archaeology.
- Tomlinson, P. & A. R. Hall 1996. A Review of the Archaeological Evidence for Food Plants from the British Isles: an Example of the Use of the Archaeobotanical Computer Database (ABCD). *Internet Archaeology*, 1.
- Wallace, P. F. 1992. *The Viking age buildings of Dublin* Dublin: Royal Irish Academy for the National Museum of Ireland and the Royal Irish Academy.
- Whitelock, D., R. McKitterick & D. N. Dumville 1982. *Ireland in early medieval Europe: studies in memory of Kathleen Hughes*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Young, S. 1989. *The Work of Angels, Masterpieces of Celtic metalwork, 6th to 9th centuries AD*, Texas: University of Texas Press.

Politics and Identity

Ethnicity, Political Groups and Genetics

- ?Westropp, T. J. 1917–1919. The earthworks, traditions, and the gods of south-eastern Co. Limerick, especially from Knocklong to Temair Erann. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 34, 127–83.
- Anonymous 1857. Tullaghog. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 5, 235–42.
- Atkinson, J. A., I. Banks & J. O'Sullivan (eds.), 1996. *Nationalism and archaeology*, Galway: Cruithne Press.
- Bairead, F. 1943. The Northmen of Limerick. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 3(4), 213–21.
- Beaverson, G. 1998. The fury of the Northmen. *Christian History*, 17(4), 41.
- Bhreathnach, E. 2005. The Medieval Kingdom of Tara, in *The Kingship and landscape of Tara*, ed. E. Bhreathnach Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press for the Discovery Programme, 410–22.
- Bradley, J. 1995. Scandinavian Rural Settlement in Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 10–2.
- Brothwell, D. 1985. Variation in early Irish populations: a brief survey of the evidence *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 48, 5–9.
- Buckley, V. M. 1986. Ulster and Oriel souterrains - an indicator of tribal areas? . *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 49, 108–12.
- Byrne, F. J. 1973. *Irish kings and high-kings*, London: Batsford.
- Campbell, E. 2001. Were the Scots Irish? *Antiquity*, 75(288), 285–92.
- Channing, J. 2007. Politics, wealth and expansion: the archaeology of a multiperiod enclosure at Rochfort Demesne, Co. Westmeath, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 111–21.
- Clarke, H. 1995. The Vikings in Ireland: A Historians Perspective. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 7–9.
- Cooney, G. 2000. Genes and Irish origins. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(2), 29.
- 2001. Is it all in the genes? *Archaeology Ireland*, 15(1), 34–5.
- Curtis, E. 1908. The English and the Ostmen in Ireland. *English Historical Review*, 23, 209–19.

- Dillon, M. 1977. The Irish settlements in Wales. *Celtica*, 12, 1–11
- Dobbs, M. E. 1945. The Dal Fiatach *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 8, 66–79.
- 1950. The Name Dalaraidia *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 13, 165.
- Doherty, C. 2001. The Viking impact upon Ireland, in *The Vikings in Ireland*, ed. A. Larsen Roskilde: The Viking Ship Museum, 29–36.
- Downham, C. 2003–2004. The Vikings in Southern Uí Néill until 1014. *Peritia*, 17–18, 233–55.
- Driscoll, S. T. (ed.) 1988. *Power and politics in early medieval Britain and Ireland*, Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Duffy, S. 1992. Irishmen and Islemen in the Kingdoms of Dublin and Man 1052–1171. *Ériu*, 93–133.
- Edwards, D. (ed.) 2004. *Regions and rulers in Ireland, 1100–1650: essays in honour of Kenneth Nicholls* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Edwards, N. 2007. Edward Lhuyd and the origins of early medieval Celtic archaeology. *Antiquaries Journal*, 87.
- Etchingham, C. 1996. *Viking raids on Irish church settlements in the ninth century: a reconsideration of the annals* Maynooth: St Patrick's College Maynooth Department of Old and Middle Irish.
- 2000. Episcopal hierarchy in Connacht and Tairdelbach Ua Conchobair. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 52, 13–29.
- FitzGerald, L. W. 1893. The ancient territories out of which the present Co. Kildare was formed, and their septs. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(3), 159–68 & 344.
- 1907. The Battle of Dunbolg, near Baltinglass, fought in 594, and what led up to it. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 5(4), 284–92.
- Fitzgerald, W. L. 1910. The inauguration-place of Magennis (or Mac Guinness), chief of Iveagh, in the County Down. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 64.
- FitzPatrick, E. 1997. The historic assembly sites of Tulach Uí Dheadhaidh and Carn Mhic Táil. *The Other Clare*, 21, 17–9.
- Foote, P. & D. M. Wilson 1970. *The Viking Achievement*, London: Sidgewick & Jackson.
- Foster, S. 2004. *Picts, Gaels and Scots*, London: Batsford.
- Fox, M. J. 2005. A Welsh presence in early Uíbh Fháilí? *Offaly Heritage*, 3, 5–9.
- Fox, M. J. & M. C. Fox 2003. The origins and early history of the Sionnach Foxes: from founding fathers to the late twelfth century. *Offaly Heritage*, 1, 31–7.
- Frazer, W. 1898. The Clondeboy O'Neills stone inauguration chair, now preserved in the Belfast Museum. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 254–7.
- Fredengren, C. 2002. *Crannogs: a study of people's interaction with lakes, with particular reference to Lough Gara in the north-west of Ireland*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Fry, S. 1999. *Burial in Medieval Ireland 900–1500*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Hallgrímsson, B., B. Ó Doannabháin, G. B. Walters, D. M. L. Cooper, D. Guðbjartsson & K. Stefánsson 2004. Composition of the Founding Population of Iceland: Biological Distance and Morphological Variation in Early Historic Atlantic Europe. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 124(3), 257–74.
- Hallgrímsson, B., B. Ó Doannabháin, B. Gudmundsson, D. Guðbjartsson & K.

- Stefánsson (nd). A tale of two islands: biological distance and morphological variability in Iceland and Ireland in the early historic period (in preparation).
- Hammond, M. H. 2006. Ethnicity and the writing of medieval Scottish history. *Scottish Historical Review*, 85, 1–27.
- Herbert, M. 1999. Sea-divided Gaels? Constructing relationships between Irish and Scots c. 800-1169, in *Britain and Ireland 900-1300: Insular responses to Medieval European change*, ed. B. Smith Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 87–97.
- Holm, P. 1994. Between apathy and antipathy: the Vikings in Irish and Scandinavian history. *Peritia*, 8, 151–69
- Hudson, B. T. 1979. The family of Harold Godwinsson and the Irish Sea Province. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 109, 92–100.
- 2006. *Irish Sea Studies, 900-1200*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Jaski, B. 1995. The Vikings and the kingship of Tara. *Peritia*, 9, 310–53
- 2000. *Early Irish kingship and Succession*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Karkov, C. E. & J. Ruffing 1997. The Southern Uí Néill and the political landscape of Lough Ennell. *Peritia*, 11, 336–58
- Kavanagh, R. M. 1988. The horse in Viking Ireland, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkenny: Boethus, 89–121.
- Knox, H. T. 1900. The early tribes of Connaught. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 1900, 343–56.
- 1901. The early tribes of Connaught. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 109–18.
- Koch, J. T. 2003. Celts, Britons and Gaels: names, peoples and identities. *Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion*, 9, 41–56.
- Lacey, B. 2004. The Amrae Coluimb Cille and the Uí Néill. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 134, 169–72.
- 2006. *Cenél Conaill and the Donegal Kingdoms, A.D. 500-800*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Larsen, A. & S. S. Hansen 2001. Viking Ireland and the Scandinavian Communities in the North Atlantic, in *The Vikings in Ireland*, ed. A. Larsen Roskilde: The Vikings Ship Museum, 115–26.
- Lloyd, J. H. 1914. The identification of the battlefield of Glenn Mama, A.D. 1000. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 7(6), 365–72.
- Lucas, A. T. 1966. Irish-Norse relations: time for a reappraisal? *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 71, 62–75.
- 1967. The Plundering and burning of churches in Ireland, 7th to 16th century, in *North Munster Studies: Essays in commemoration of Monsignor Michael Moloney*, ed. E. Rynne Limerick: Thomond Archaeological Society, 172–229.
- 1968. Irish-Norse Relations. *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 1, 17–9.
- Mac Shamhráin, A. S. 1993. 'The Uí Muiredaig and the abbacy of Glendalough in the eleventh to thirteenth centuries'. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 25, 55–75.
- 1996. *Church and Polity in Pre-Norman Ireland: The case of Glendalough*, Maynooth: Cardinal Press.
- 2000. *Nebulae discutiuntur? The emergence of Clann Cholmáin, sixth-eighth centuries*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- MacNeill, E. 1933. The Pretanic background in Britain and Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 63, 1–28.
- Mallory, J. P. & B. Ó Donnabhain 1998. The Origins of the Population of Ireland: a

- Survey of Putative Immigrations in Irish Prehistory and History. *Emania*, 17, 47–81.
- Mayo, E. O. 1904. Some notes on the Vikings; their ships; and how they harassed Ireland. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(4), 280–4.
- McCone, K. 1986. Werewolves, cyclopes díberga and fianna: juvenile delinquency in early Ireland. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 12, 1–22.
- McEwan, J. M. 2003. *Archaeology and Ideology in Nineteenth century Ireland: Nationalism or Neutrality*, Oxford: John and Erica Hedges.
- McGreevy, C. 1977. Some early Irish battle sites identified. *Ríocht na Míde*, 6(3), 60–1.
- Meek, D. E. 1986. The banners of the fian in Gaelic ballad tradition. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 11, 29–69.
- 1997. Norsemen and Noble Stewards": The MacSween Poem in the Book of the Dean of Lismore. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 34, 1–50.
- Megaw, R. & V. Megaw 1999. Celtic connections past and present: Celtic ethnicity ancient and modern, in *Celtic Connections. Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Celtic Studies*, eds. R. Black, W. Gillies & R. Ó Maolalaigh East Linton: Tuckwell, 19–81.
- Moisl, H. 1983. The Bernican Royal dynasty and the Irish in the seventh century. *Peritia*, 2, 103–26.
- Moore, L. T., B. McEvoy, E. Cape, K. Simms & D. G. Bradley 2006. A Y-Chromosome Signature of Hegemony in Gaelic Ireland. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 78(2), 334–8.
- Morris, H. J. 1926. The battle of Ocha and the burial place of Niall of the Nine Hostages. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 56.
- 1928. The first Battle of Magh Turedh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 58, 111–27.
- Ní Mhaonaigh, M. 2001. The Vikings in medieval Irish literature, in *The Vikings in Ireland*, ed. A. Larsen Roskilde: The Viking Ship Museum, 99–106.
- Ó Corrain, D. 1978. Nationality and Kingship in pre-Norman Ireland, in *Nationality and the Pursuit of National Independence*, ed. T. Moody Belfast: Appletree Press for Irish Committee of Historical Sciences.
- 1995. Ireland, Scotland and Wales, c.700 to the early eleventh century, in *The New Cambridge Medieval History, vol. 2, c.700-c.900*, ed. R. McKitterick Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 43–63.
- 2001. The Vikings in Ireland, in *The Vikings in Ireland*, ed. A. Larsen Roskilde: The Viking Ship Museum, 17–28.
- Ó Cróinín, D. 1987. Merovingian politics and insular calligraphy: the historical background to the Book of Durrow and related manuscripts, in *Ireland and Insular art, A.D. 500-1200 : proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 40–3.
- 2005. Ireland, 400-800, in *A new history of Ireland . Vol. 1 Prehistoric and early Ireland*, ed. D. Ó Cróinín Oxford: Oxford University Press, 995.
- Ó Cuív, B. 1988. Personal names as an indicator of relations between native Irish and settlers in the Viking period, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkenny: Boethus, 79–88.
- Ó Donnabháin, B. 2001. aDNA and aRchaeology. *Archaeology Ireland*, 15(2), 34–5.
- Ó Donnabháin, B. & B. Hallgrímsson 2001. Dublin: the biological identity of the

- Hiberno-Norse town, in *Medieval Dublin II: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 65–87.
- Ó Floinn, R. 1998. Clonmacnoise: art and patronage in the early medieval period, in *Clonmacnoise Studies: Seminar Papers*, ed. H. King Dublin: Wordwell, 87–100.
- Ó Muraíle, N. 2003. Uí Fhailghe, Uíbh Fhailí, etc.: the name of Offaly. *Offaly Heritage*, 1, 9–11.
- O'Brien, E. 1993. Contacts between Ireland and Anglo-Saxon England in the seventh century. *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History*, 6, 93–102.
- O'Daly, J. 1868–1869. Original letters of the late John O'Donovan, LL.D., on the territories of Dalriada and Dalradia, in Ulster. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 25–35.
- O'Keeffe, T. 1995. Rural settlement and cultural identity in Gaelic Ireland, 1000-1500 *Ruralia* 1, 1.
- O'Leary, E. 1896. Notes on the southern boundary of the ancient kingdom of Meath where it passed through North Kildare. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(1), 59–63.
- Orpen, G. H. 1906. Liamhain, now represented by Lyons, near Newcastle-Lyons (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 76–8.
- 1906. Site of the Battle of Glen-Mama (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 78–80.
- O'Sullivan, A. 2003. The Harvard Archaeological Mission and the politics of the Irish Free State. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(1), 20–3.
- 2003. Place, memory and identity among estuarine fishing communities: interpreting the archaeology of early medieval fish weirs. *World Archaeology*, 35(3), 449–68.
- 2005. Medieval fish traps on the Shannon estuary, Ireland: interpreting people, place and identity in estuarine landscapes. *Journal of Wetland Archaeology*, 5, 65–77.
- O'Sullivan, J. 1998. Nationalists, archaeologists and the myth of the Golden Age, in *Early medieval Munster: archaeology, history and society*, eds. M. A. Monk & J. Sheehan Cork: Cork University Press, 178–89.
- Patterson, N. T. 1990. Patrilineal kinship in early Irish society: the evidence from the Irish law texts. *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*, 37, 133–65.
- Pearce, S. 2004. *South-western Britain in the early Middle Ages*, London: Continuum Publishing Group.
- Power, C. 1994. A demographic study of human skeletal populations from historic Munster *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 57, 95–118.
- Power, P. 1905. The "Rian Bó Phádrúig" (the ancient highway of the Decies). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 110–29.
- Richards, M. 1960. The Irish settlements in South-West Wales—a topographical approach. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 90, 133–62.
- Rosedahl, E. & D. M. Wilson (eds.), 1985. *From Viking to Crusader: Scandinavia and Europe, 800-1200*, Stockholm: Birka.
- Ryan, J. 1938. The Battle of Clontarf. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 1–50.
- 1943. The Dalcassians. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 3(4), 189–202.
- Ryan, M. 1977. Magh Adhair, inauguration place of the Kings of Thomond. *The*

- Other Clare*, 1, 11–2.
- Samson, R. (ed.) 1991. *Social Approaches to Viking Studies*, Glasgow: Cruithne Press.
- Scott, B. G. 1970–1973. Tribes and tribalism in Early Ireland *Ogam: tradition celtique*, 22–25, 197–207.
- Scowcroft, R. M. 1987. On liminality in the Fenian cycle. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 13, 97–100.
- Sigurdsson, G. 1988. *Gaelic Influence in Iceland: Historical and Literary Contacts. A Survey of Research*, Reykjavik: Menningarsjóður.
- Sims-Williams, P. 1986. The visionary Celt: the construction of an "ethnic preconception". *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 11, 97–112.
- 1998. Celtomania and Celtoscepticism. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 36, 1–35.
- Smith, M. 1998. Genetic variation and Celtic population history. *Cornish Studies*, 6, 7–22.
- Smyth, A. P. 1982. *Celtic Leinster: towards an historical geography of early Irish civilization A.D.500-1600*, Blackrock: Irish Academic Press.
- (ed.) 1998. *Medieval Europeans: studies in ethnic identity and national perspectives in medieval Europe*, Basingstoke: Macmillan.
- 1999. The effect of Scandinavian raiders on the English and Irish churches: a preliminary reassessment, in *Britain and Ireland 900-1300: Insular responses to Medieval European Change*, ed. B. Smith Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1–38.
- Synder, C., A. 2003. *The Britons (The People of Europe)*, London: Blackwell Publishers.
- Thomas, C. 1973. Irish colonists in south-western Britain. *World Archaeology*, 5(1), 5–13.
- Thornton, D. E. 1997. Early Medieval Louth: the Kingdom of Conaille Muirtheimne. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 24(1), 139–50.
- Townsend, E. R. 1950. The Sons of Bregon. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 80, 77–89.
- Waddell, J. 2005. *Foundation myths : the beginnings of Irish archaeology* Bray: Wordwell.
- Wallace, P. F. 1986. The English presence in Viking Dublin, in *Anglo-Saxon monetary history: essays in memory of Michael Dolley*, ed. M. Blackburn Leicester: Leicester University Press, 201–21.
- Walmsley, T. & J. M. Mogeý 1939. The peoples of Northern Ireland, an anthropometric survey *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 2, 89–97
- Walshe, P. T. 1931. The antiquities of the Dunlavin-Donard district. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61, 113–41.
- Warner, R. B. 1973–1974. The re-provenancing of two important penannular brooches of the Viking period *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 36–37, 58–70.
- Westropp, T. J. 1918. Temair Erann, an ancient cemetery of the Ernai on Slieveragh, County Limerick. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 48, 111–20.
- Williams, H. 2008. Anglo-Saxonism and Victorian archaeology: William Wylie's Fairford Graves. *Early Medieval Europe*, 16(1), 49–88.
- Wilson, D. M. 1980. *The Northern world : the history and heritage of northern Europe, AD 400-1100*, London: Thames and Hudson.

Gender

- Bitel, L. M. 1984. Women's donations to the churches in early Ireland. 114, 5–23.
- 1986. Women's monastic enclosures in early medieval Ireland: a study of female spirituality and male monastic mentalities. *Journal of Medieval History*, 12, 15–36.
- 1992. Conceived in sins, born in delights": stories of procreation from early Ireland. *Journal of the History of Sexuality*, 3(2), 181–202.
- 1993. *Isle of the saints: monastic settlement and Christian community in early Ireland* Cork: Cork university Press.
- 1996. *Land of Women: Tales of Sex and Gender from Early Ireland* New York: Cornell University Press.
- 2002. *Women in Early Medieval Europe, 400-1100*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Breeze, A. 1988. The Virgin's tears of blood. *Celtica*, 20, 110–22
- Callan, M. B. 2003. St Darerca and her sister scholars: women and education in medieval Ireland. *Gender and History*, 15(1), 32–49.
- Condren, M. 1989. *The Serpent and the Goddess: Women, Religion and Power in Celtic Ireland*, San Francisco: Harper and Row.
- Corthals, J. 1995. Affiliation of children: Immathchor nAilella 7 Airt. *Peritia*, 9, 92–124
- Davies, W. 1983. Celtic women in the early middle ages, in *Images of Women in Antiquity*, eds. A. Cameron & A. Kuhrt London: Croom Helm, 323.
- Downham, C. 2007. St Bega - myth, maiden or bracelet? An insular cult and its origins. *Journal of Medieval History*, 33(1), 33–42.
- Doyle, M. 2007. Dress, ornament and bodily identities in early medieval Ireland: An archaeology of personhood. *Trowel*, 11, 26–40.
- Frantzen, A. J. & D. Moffat (eds.), 1994. *The Work of Work: Servitude, Slavery and Labor in Medieval England*, Glasgow: Cruitne Press.
- Fry, S. 1999. *Burial in Medieval Ireland 900–1500*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Hamlin, A. & C. Foley 1983. A women's graveyard at Carrickmore, County Tyrone, and the separate burial of women *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 46, 41–6.
- Harrington, C. 2002. *Women in a Celtic Church. Ireland 450-1150*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Johnston, E. 1995. Transforming women in Irish hagiography. *Peritia*, 9, 197–220.
- 2000. Transforming women in Irish hagiography. *Peritia*, 14, 197–220.
- Karras, R. M. 1900. Concubinage and slavery in the Viking Age'. *Scandinavian Studies*, 62, 141–62.
- Lucas, A. T. 1965. Washing and bathing in ancient Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 95, 65–114.
- Lucy, S. 1994. Children in early medieval cemeteries. *Archaeological review from Cambridge*, 13(2), 21–35.
- McCone, K. 1986. Werewolves, cyclopes díberga and fianna: juvenile delinquency in early Ireland. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 12, 1–22.
- McCurtain, M. & D. Ó Corrain (eds.), 1978. *Women in Irish society*, Dublin: Arlen House.
- Meek, C. & K. Simms (eds.), 1996. *'The Fragility of her sex?': medieval Irishwomen in their European context* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Meek, D. E. 1986. The banners of the fian in Gaelic ballad tradition. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 11, 29–69.
- Ní Dhonnchadha, M. 1995. The lex innocentium: Adomnán's law for women, clerics and youths, 697 AD, in *Chattel, Servant or Citizen*, eds. M. O'Dowd & S.

- Wichert Belfast: Queen's University of Belfast, Institute of Irish Studies, 53–76.
- Ó Catháin, S. 1992. Hearth-prayers and other traditions of Brigit: Celtic goddess and holy woman. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 122, 12–34.
- 1999. The festival of Brigit the Holy Woman. *Celtica*, 23, 231–60
- Ó Corrain, D. 1985. Marriage in early Ireland, in *Marriage in Ireland*, ed. A. Cosgrove Dublin: University College Press.
- O'Dowd, M. & S. Wichert (eds.), 1995. *Chattel, servant or citizen: women's status in church, state and society* Belfast: Queen's University of Belfast, Institute of Irish Studies.
- O'Loughlin, T. 1997. Marriage and sexuality in the Hibernensis. *Peritia*, 11, 188–206
- O'Sullivan, S. 1998. Aldhelm's De virginitate—patristic pastiche or innovative exposition? *Peritia*, 12, 271–95.
- Rawson, P. 1973. Early history of sexual art, in *Primitive exotic art*, ed. P. Rawson London, 1–76.
- (ed.) 1973. *Primitive Erotic Art*, London.
- Samson, R. (ed.) 1991. *Social Approaches to Viking Studies*, Glasgow: Cruithne Press.
- Tulloch, J. 2004. Art and Archaeology as an Historical Resource for the Study of Women in Early Christianity: An Approach for Analyzing Visual Data. *Feminist Theology: The Journal of the Britain & Ireland School of Feminist Theology*, 12(3), 277–304.
- Weir, A. 1990. Potency and Sin: Ireland and the Phallic Continuum. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(2), 52–6.

Kingship and Hierarchy

- Anonymous 1915. Doon. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 225.
- Bardon, R. 2000. A possible slave chain from Knowth, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 11, 20–3.
- Bhreathnach, E. 1998. The Tech Midchuarta, 'the house of the mead-circuit': feasting, royal circuits and the king's court in early Ireland *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(4), 20–2.
- (ed.) 2005. *The kingship and landscape of Tara* Dublin: Four Courts Press for the Discovery Programme.
- 2005. The Medieval Kingdom of Tara, in *The Kingship and landscape of Tara*, ed. E. Breathnach Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press for the Discovery Programme, 410–22.
- Blair, G., D 2008. Chiefdoms and the emergence of private property in land. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology*, 27(1), 46–62.
- Boll, S. 2004. Seduction, vengeance and frustration in Fingal Rónáin: the role of Foster-Kin in structuring the narrative. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 47, 1–16.
- Bourke, C. 1997. A note on the Delg Aidechta, in *Studies in the cult of St. Columba*, ed. C. Bourke Dublin: Four Courts Press, 184–92.
- Boyle, J., W 2004. Lest the Lowliest Be Forgotten: Locating the Impoverished in Early Medieval Ireland. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology*, 8(2), 85–99.

- Brady, N. 1994. Labor and Agriculture in Early Medieval Ireland: Evidence from the Sources, in *The Work of Work: Servitude, Slavery and Labor in Medieval England*, eds. A. J. Frantzen & D. Moffat Glasgow: Cruithne Press, 125–45.
- Browne, J. 1889. Tullyhogue Fort near Loughry, Co. Tyrone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 328.
- Byrne, F. J. 1973. *Irish kings and high-kings*, London: Batsford.
- Charles-Edwards, T. M. 1978. Honour and Status. *Ériu*, 29.
- 1986. Críth Gablach and the law of status. *Peritia*, 5.
- 1993. *Early Irish and Welsh Kinship*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- 1994. A contract between king and people in early medieval Ireland: Críth Gablach on kingship. *Peritia*, 8, 107–19.
- 1999. Geis, prophecy, omen, and oath. *Celtica*, 23, 38–59
- 2005. Early Irish Law, in *A new history of Ireland . Vol. 1 Prehistoric and early Ireland*, ed. D. Ó Cróinín Oxford: Oxford University Press, 331–70.
- Condit, T. & A. O'Sullivan 1998. *Magh Adhair: a ritual and inauguration complex in south-east Clare*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Cox, L. 1972. The O Maelseachlainn Kings of Meath. *Ríocht na Míidhe*, 5(2), 22–53.
- Davies, W. 1993. Celtic Kingships in the Early Middle Ages, in *Kings and Kingship in Medieval Europe*, ed. A. J. Duggan London: King's College London, Centre for Late Antique and Medieval Studies, 1–24.
- 1996. On servile status in the early middle ages, in *Serfdom and Slavery: Studies in Legal Bondage*, ed. M. L. Bush London: Longman Publishers, 225–46.
- Dillon, M. 1973. The consecration of Irish kings. *Celtica*, 10, 1–8
- Doherty, C. 2005. Kingship in Early Ireland, in *The Kingship and Landscape of Tara*, ed. E. Bhreathnach Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press for the Discovery Programme, 3–31.
- Driscoll, S. T. (ed.) 1988. *Power and politics in early medieval Britain and Ireland*, Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Edwards, D. (ed.) 2004. *Regions and rulers in Ireland, 1100-1650: essays in honour of Kenneth Nicholls* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Etchingham, C. 2000. Episcopal hierarchy in Connacht and Tairdelbach Ua Conchobair. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 52, 13–29.
- French, J. F. M. 1912. Two Ulster inauguration places (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 64–8.
- Fitzgerald, W. L. 1910. The inauguration-place of Magennis (or Mac Guinness), chief of Iveagh, in the County Down. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 64.
- FitzPatrick, E. 1997. The Crowning Hand of God. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 21–3.
- 2004. *Royal inauguration in Gaelic Ireland c.1100-1600: a cultural landscape study*, Woodbridge: Boydell.
- 2004. Royal inauguration mounds in medieval Ireland: antique landscape and tradition, in *Assembly Places and Practices in Medieval Europe*, eds. A. Pantos & S. Semple Dublin: Four Courts Press, 44–72.
- Follett, W. 2006. *Céli Dé in Ireland. Monastic Writing and Identity in the Early Middle Ages*, Woodbridge: Boydell Press.
- Frazer, W. 1898. The Clondeboy O'Neills stone inauguration chair, now preserved in the Belfast Museum. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*,

- 28, 254–7.
- Fredengren, C. 2002. *Crannogs: a study of people's interaction with lakes, with particular reference to Lough Gara in the north-west of Ireland*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Gerriets, M. 1983. Economy and society: clientship according to the Irish laws. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 6, 43–61.
- 1987. Kingship and Exchange in Pre-Viking Ireland. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 13, 39–72.
- 1988. The king as judge in early Ireland. *Celtica*, 20, 29–52.
- Hamerow, H. & A. MacGregor (eds.), 2001. *Image and power in the archaeology of early medieval Britain: essays in honour of Rosemary Cramp*, Oxford: Oxbow Press.
- Harbison, P. 1999. Regal (and other) Patronage in Irish Inscriptions of the Pre-Norman Period *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 58, 43–54.
- Hayes-McCoy, G. A. 1970. The making of an O'Neill: a view of the ceremony at Tullaghoge, Co. Tyrone *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 33, 89–94.
- Healy, J. 1905. Two royal abbeys by the western lakes-Cong and Inismaine. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 1–20.
- Hencken, H. O. N. 1950–1951. Lagore Crannog: An Irish Royal Residence from the Seventh to Tenth Centuries (Contributions by Liam Price and Laura E. Start). *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 53 Section C(1), 1–247.
- Hogan, J. 1931–1932. The Irish law of kingship, with special reference to Ailech and Cenél Eoghain. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 40, 186–254.
- Holm, P. 1986. The Slave trade of Dublin, ninth to twelfth centuries. *Peritia*, 5, 317–45.
- Jaski, B. 1995. The Vikings and the kingship of Tara. *Peritia*, 9, 310–53
- 1998. Early medieval Irish kingship and the Old Testament. *Early Medieval Europe*, 7(3), 329.
- 2000. *Early Irish kingship and Succession*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Kearney, B. 2007. Feasting at Lughnasadh: A reconstruction of domestic space in early medieval Ireland. *Trowel*, 11, 71–9.
- Kelly, F. 1988. *A guide to early Irish law*, Dublin: Dublin Institute for Advance Studies.
- 1997. *Early Irish farming: a study based mainly on the law-texts of the 7th and 8th centuries A.D.*, Dublin: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies.
- Lucas, A. T. 1986. The social role of relics and reliquaries in ancient Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 116, 5–37.
- Mac Eoin, G. 1999. Old Irish briugu 'hospitaller' and connected words. *Celtica*, 23, 169–73
- Macalister, R. A. S. 1919. Temair Breg: a study of the remains and traditions of Tara *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 34, 231–404.
- MacLean, D. 1995. The status of the sculptor in Old-Irish law and the evidence of the crosses. *Peritia*, 9, 125–55
- McCone, K. 1986. Werewolves, cyclopes díberga and fianna: juvenile delinquency in early Ireland. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 12, 1–22.
- Moisl, H. 1983. The Bernican Royal dynasty and the Irish in the seventh century. *Peritia*, 2, 103–26.
- Newman, C. 2005. Re-composing the Archaeological landscape of Tara, in *The Kingship and landscape of Tara*, ed. E. Bhreathnach Dublin: Four Courts

- Press for the Discovery Programme, 361–409.
- 2007. Procession and Symbolism at Tara: Analysis of Tech Midchúarta (The Banqueting Hall) in the context of the Sacral Campus. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, 26(4), 415–38.
- Ó Corrain, D. 2000. Muirchertach Mac Lochlainn and the circuit of Ireland, in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Irish Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press, 328–250.
- Ó Corráin, D., L. Breatnach & A. Breen 1984. The laws of the Irish. *Peritia*, 3, 382–438
- Ó Floinn, R. 1995. Clonmacnoise: art and patronage in the early medieval period, in *From the Isles of the North: early medieval art in Ireland and Britain : proceedings of the third International Conference on Insular Art, held in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, 7-11 April, 1994* ed. C. Bourke Belfast: HMSO.
- 1998. Clonmacnoise: art and patronage in the early medieval period, in *Clonmacnoise Studies: Seminar Papers*, ed. H. King Dublin: Wordwell, 87–100.
- Ó Riain-Raedel, D. 2000. German influence on Munster Church and kings in the twelfth century, in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Irish Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press, 323–30.
- O'Keefe, T. 1997. Diarmait Mac Murchada and Romanesque Leinster: four twelfth-century churches in context. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 127, 52–79.
- 2000. Romanesque as metaphor: architecture and reform in early twelfth-century Ireland, in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Irish Archaeology, history and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Four Courts Press, 313–22.
- 2003. *Romanesque Ireland: architecture and ideology in the twelfth century*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- O'Leary, P. 1988. Honour-bound: the social context of early Irish heroic geis. *Celtica*, 20, 85–107.
- O'Reilly, P. J. 1902. Notes on the Coronation Stone at Westminster, and the Lia Fail at Tara. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 77–92.
- Orpen, G. H. 1906. Liamhain, now represented by Lyons, near Newcastle-Lyons (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 76–8.
- O'Sullivan, C. M. 2004. *Hospitality in medieval Ireland, 900-1500* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Ovitt, G. J. 1994. The Cultural context of Western Technology: Early Christian attitudes towards Manual Labor, in *The Work of Work: Servitude, Slavery and Labor in Medieval England*, eds. A. J. Frantzen & D. Moffat Glasgow: Cruithne Press, 71–94.
- Patterson, N. T. 1990. Patrilineal kinship in early Irish society: the evidence from the Irish law texts. *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*, 37, 133–65.
- 1991. *Cattle-lords and clansmen: kinship and rank in early Ireland*. New York ; London : Garland
- 1994. *Cattle-lords and clansmen: the social structure of early Ireland (2nd Edition)*, New York University of Notre Dame Press.
- Powell, T. E. 1995. The three orders of society in early medieval Ireland. *Irish Historical Studies*, 29, 475–89.

- Ryan, M. 1977. Magh Adhair, inauguration place of the Kings of Thomond. *The Other Clare*, 1, 11–2.
- Scott, B. G. 1978. Iron 'slave-collars' from Lagore crannog, Co. Meath. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 78, 213–30.
- 1987. The status of the blacksmith in early Ireland, in *The craft of the Blacksmith: Essays presented to R.F. Tylecote at the 1984 symposium of the U.I.S.P.P. Comité pour la Siderurgie Ancienne held in Belfast*, eds. B. G. Scott & H. Cleere Belfast, 153–6.
- Simms, K. 1978. Guesting and feasting in Gaelic Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 108, 67–100.
- Smyth, A. P. 1977. *Scandinavian kings in the British Isles, 850-880*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- 1999. The effect of Scandinavian raiders on the English and Irish churches: a preliminary reassessment, in *Britain and Ireland 900-1300: Insular responses to Medieval European Change*, ed. B. Smith Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1–38.
- Smyth, M. 1996. *Understanding the universe in seventh-century Ireland*, Woodbridge: Boydell Press.
- Soderberg, J. 2004. Wild Cattle: Red Deer in the Religious Texts, Iconography, and Archaeology of Early Medieval Ireland. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology*, 8(3), 167–83.
- Stacey, R. C. 2007. *Dark speech: the performance of law in early Ireland*: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Stout, M. 1997. *The Irish ringfort*, Dublin: Four Courts Press in association with the Group for the Study of Irish Historic Settlement.
- Thornton, D. E. 2000. Computing Celtic Kings and Clerics: Towards a Prosopography of Early Medieval Ireland. *History & Computing*, 12(1), 31.
- Waddell, J. 1983. Rathcroghan- A Royal Site in Connacht. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 1.
- Wailes, B. 1982. The Irish "royal sites" in history and archaeology. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 2, 1–29.
- Wallace, P. F. 1987. The Layout of Later Viking Age Dublin: Indications of its regulation and problems of continuity, in *Proceedings of the Tenth Viking Congress Oslo*, 271–85.
- Warner, R. B. 1994. On Crannogs and Kings (part 1). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 57, 61–9.
- 2004. Notes on the inception and early development of the royal mound in Ireland, in *Assembly Places and Practices in Medieval Europe*, eds. A. Pantos & S. Semple Dublin: Four Courts Press, 27–43.
- Warntjes, I. 2004. Regnal succession in early medieval Ireland. *Journal of Medieval History*, 30(4), 377–410.
- Westropp, T. J. 1900. Summer Excursions of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1900, Sections III. and IV. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 392–445.

Gaming, feasting and recreation

- Barnard, T., D. Ó Cróinín & K. Simms (eds.), 1998. *'A miracle of learning': studies in manuscripts and Irish learning: essays in honour of William O'Sullivan*, Aldershot: Ashgate.

- Bhreathnach, E. 1998. The Tech Midchuarta, 'the house of the mead-circuit': feasting, royal circuits and the king's court in early Ireland *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(4), 20–2.
- Binchy, D. A. 1981. Brewing in eighth century Ireland, in *Studies in early Ireland*, ed. B. G. Scott Belfast.
- Callan, M. B. 2003. St Darerca and her sister scholars: women and education in medieval Ireland. *Gender and History*, 15(1), 32–49.
- Carey, J. 1998. Sages, Saints, and Semiotics: Encountering Medieval Irish Literature. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 35, 57–72.
- Charles-Edwards, G. 2002. The Springmount Bog tablets. *Studia Celtica*, 36, 27–45.
- Charles-Edwards, T. M. 1999. Geis, prophecy, omen, and oath. *Celtica*, 23, 38–59
- Christensen, A. 1988. Ship Graffiti and models, in *Miscellanea 1*, ed. P. F. Wallace Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 13–26.
- Davies, W. 1989. The Place of Healing in Early Irish Society, in *Sages, Saints and Storytellers: Celtic studies in honour of Professor James Carney* eds. D. O'Corrain, L. Breatnach & K. McCone Maynooth: An Sagart, 472.
- Dietler, M. & B. Hayden 2001. Digesting the feast: good to eat, good to drink, good to think, in *Feasts: archaeological and ethnographic perspectives on food, politics and power*, eds. M. Dietler & B. Hayden Washington D.C. : Smithsonian Institution Press, 1–20.
- Ford, P. K. 1990. The blind, the dumb, and the ugly: aspects of poets and their craft in Early Ireland and Wales. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 19, 27–40.
- Harper, S. 2001. So how many Irishmen went to Glyn Achlach? . *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 42, 1–26.
- Hencken, H. O. N. 1936. Ballinderry Crannog no. 1. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 48 Section C(5), 103–239.
- Herren, M. W. 1998. Scholarly contacts between the Irish and the southern English in the seventh century. *Peritia*, 12, Scholarly contacts between the Irish and the southern English in the seventh century.
- Howlett, D. 1995. The polyphonic colophon to Cormac's Psalter. *Peritia*, 9, 81–91
- Johnson, R. 1999. Ballinderry Crannóg No. 1: A Reinterpretation. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 99 Section C, 23–71.
- Kavanagh, R. M. 1988. The horse in Viking Ireland, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkenny: Boethus, 89–121.
- Lambert, P. Y., D. Ó Corrain, L. Breatnach & K. McCone (eds.), 1989. *Sages, saints and storytellers: Celtic Studies in honour of Professor James Carney*, Maynooth: An Sagart.
- Lloyd, H. J. 1885–1886. The antiquity of chess in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 659–62.
- Lucas, A. T. 1965. Washing and bathing in ancient Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 95, 65–114.
- Mac Eoin, G. 1999. Old Irish briugu 'hospitaller' and connected words. *Celtica*, 23, 169–73
- MacDermott, M. 1950. Terminal mounting of a drinking-horn from Lismore, Co. Waterford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 80, 262.
- McCormick, F. 1991. The Dog in Prehistoric and Early Christian Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(4), 7–9.
- Newell, A. 2005. An Insular dance- the dance of the Fer Cengail? *Archaeology*

- Ireland*, 19(2), 36–9.
- Ó Corrain, D. 2000. Muirchertach Mac Lochlainn and the circuit of Ireland, in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Irish Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press, 328–250.
- Ó Cuív, B. (ed.) 1961. *Seven centuries of Irish learning, 1000-1700* Dublin: Published for Radio Éireann by the Stationery Office.
- 1985. Fragments of Irish Medieval treatises on horses. *Celtica*, 17, 113–22
- O'Leary, A. 1999. The Identities of the Poet(s) Mac Coisi: A Reinvestigation. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 38, 53–72.
- O'Leary, P. 1988. Honour-bound: the social context of early Irish heroic geis. *Celtica*, 20, 85–107.
- 1991. Jeers and judgments: laughter in early Irish literature. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 22, 15–29.
- O'Sullivan, A. 1998. Warriors, legends and heroes: the archaeology of hurling. *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(3), 32–4.
- O'Sullivan, C. M. 2004. *Hospitality in medieval Ireland, 900-1500* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Purcell, E. 1995. *A reconsideration of the Ballinderry game board*, (Unpublished MPhil.) Dublin: University College Dublin.
- Raftery, J. 1963. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1961. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 93, 115–33.
- 1970. National Museum of Ireland: Archaeological acquisitions in the year 1967. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 100, 145–66.
- Richter, M. 1996. The personnel of learning in early medieval Ireland, in *Irland und Europa im früheren Mittelalter : Bildung und Literatur = Ireland and Europe in the early Middle Ages. Learning and Literature*, eds. P. Ní Chatháin & M. Richter Stuttgart: Klett Cotta, 275–308.
- Schauman, B. 1979. Early Irish manuscripts: the art of the scribes. *Expedition*, 21, 33–47.
- Simms, K. 1978. Guesting and feasting in Gaelic Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 108, 67–100.
- Simpson, W. G. 1972. A gaming board of Ballinderry-type from Knockanboy, Derrykeighan, Co. Antrim. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 35, 63–4.

Early Medieval Settlement

Rural Settlement

- ?Rynne, E. 1959. Souterrains at Ballybarrack, Co. Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 14(3), 191.
- ?Westropp, T. J. 1917–1919. The ancient sanctuaries of Knockainey and Clogher, County Limerick, and their goddesses. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 34, 47–67.
- 1917–1919. The earthworks, traditions, and the gods of south-eastern Co. Limerick, especially from Knocklong to Temair Erann. *Proceedings of the*

- Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 34, 127–83.
- Aalen, F. H. A. & K. Whelan (eds.), 1992. *Dublin City and County: From Prehistory to Present*, Dublin: Geography Publications.
- Adams, C. 1914. Rathmore, Co. Kildare [note]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 7(5), 332–3.
- Aitchison, N. B. 1994. *Armagh and the royal centres in early medieval Ireland : monuments, cosmology, and the past*, Woodbridge Suffolk: Boydell and Brewer for Cruithne Press.
- Aldridge, R. B. 1969. Notes on children's burial grounds in Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 99, 83–7.
- Andrews, M. 1872–1873. Underground chamber at Labadye Bridge, Co. Tipperary (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 551–22.
- Anonymous 1857. Tullaghog. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 5, 235–42.
- 1895. Discovery of an artificial cave at Oldbridge, County Meath (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 86.
- 1897. Cruise in connexion with the Munster meeting, Whitsuntide, 1892. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 265–72.
- 1898. The Excursions (Co. Mayo). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 281–98.
- 1906. Notes descriptive of the places visited [sites in the Killarney area], (includes note by John Cooke on: 'Liosavigeen stone circle, near Killarney). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 334–47.
- 1907. Ballads and Poems of the County Kildare: No. III. The Rath of Mullaghmast. By R.D.Williams. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 5(3), 200–2.
- 1910. Dun Dealgan. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(3), 314–6.
- 1914. (probably Francis Elrington Ball): Guide to antiquities in the Dublin District. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 44, 223–96.
- 1915. Aileach. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 204–7.
- 1915. (Belfast News-Letter, 9 August 1915): Souterrain discovered near Strangford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 176.
- 1915. Doon. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 225.
- 1916. Description of tour of Counties Clare and Limerick, June 1916 (in Proceedings). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 46, 191–9.
- 1919. Description of tour of Counties Clare and Galway, June 1919 [in Proceedings]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 49, 162–6.
- 1925. The Holywood Stone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 70.
- 1937. A circular stone fort in Co. Wexford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 311.
- 1937. Excavations of stone circle and two stone forts at Lough Gur North *Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 1(2), 82.
- 1956–1957. Souterrain found in the townland of Kildalton (Note). *Old Kilkenny Review (Note)*, 9, 47.

- 1956–1957. Souterrain found in the townland of Kildalton (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 9, 47.
- Archaeological Exploration Committee, r. 1970. Archaeological Exploration Committee: report,—Breany (ringfort, Longford), Behy (court cairn, Mayo), Knowth, Dunboy Castle (Cork), Shalwy & Croaghbeg (court cairns, Donegal), Liathmore-Mochoemóg (mediaeval monastic site, Tipperary), Carrownaglogh & Behy (prehistoric enclosures under peat, Mayo), Ballyglass (court cairn, Mayo), Rathgall (hillfort, Wicklow), Carrowbrack (mound, Mayo), and Rinmore (non-archaeological), Galway. Annual Report 1969-70. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 69, 16–27.
- Baker, C. 2006. Putting the cill into Killeen. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(4), 8–10.
- Bardon, R. 2000. A possible slave chain from Knowth, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 11, 20–3.
- Barrett, G. F. 1980. Aerial Photography and the study of early settlement structures in Ireland *Aerial Archaeology*, 6, 27–38.
- 1980. A field survey and morphological study of ringforts in southern, Co. Donegal. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 43, 39–51.
- 1982. Ring-fort settlement in County Louth: sources, pattern and landscapes. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 20 (2), 77–95.
- 1983. Reconstruction of proto-historic landscapes using aerial photographs. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 20(3), 215–36.
- 1990. The hidden landscape: the evidence of aerial reconnaissance, July 1989 *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(3), 26–8.
- 1992. Landscapes at Risk. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(2), 16–8.
- Barrett, G. F. & B. J. Graham 1975. Some considerations concerning the dating and distribution of ring-forts in Ireland. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 38, 33–45.
- Barton, R. 2000. A possible slave-chain from Knowth, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 11(1), 20–3.
- Bayley, D. 2003. Megalithic Art discovered in Souterrain. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(3), 4.
- Bayley, D. & N. Roycroft 2003. Souterrain City. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(4), 24–7.
- Beattie, S. 1994. *Ancient monuments of Inishowen, North Donegal*, Donegal: Lighthouse Publications.
- Bennett, I. 1987. The Archaeology of County Kerry. *Archaeology Ireland*, 1(2), 48–51.
- 1989. The settlement pattern of ringforts in County Wexford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 119, 50–61.
- 1994. Excavations of Clocháin in Glin North townland, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 27, 107–25.
- 1996. Archaeological investigations at Caherquin, near Ballyferriter, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 29, 5–30.
- Bermingham, N. 2006. Discoveries on the N6. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 6.
- Berry, H. F. 1904. The antiquities of the parish of Kilcomenty, near Birdhill, County Tipperary. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 34, 99–110.
- Berry, R. G. 1938. Ancient Irish house types (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 162–4.
- Bersu, G. 1947. The rath in Lissue townland, Co. Antrim: report on excavation in 1946. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 10, 30–59.
- 1948. Preliminary report on the excavations at Lissue, 1947. *Ulster Journal of*

- Archaeology*, 11, 131–3.
- Bhreathnach, E. 1995. *Discovery Ireland Programme: A select bibliography / 3, Tara* Dublin: Royal Irish Academy for the Discovery Programme.
- 1998. The Tech Midchuarta, 'the house of the mead-circuit': feasting, royal circuits and the king's court in early Ireland *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(4), 20–2.
- (ed.) 2005. *The kingship and landscape of Tara* Dublin: Four Courts Press for the Discovery Programme.
- 2005. The Medieval Kingdom of Tara, in *The Kingship and landscape of Tara*, ed. E. Bhreathnach Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press for the Discovery Programme, 410–22.
- Bhreathnach, E. & C. Newman 1995. *Teamhair*, Dublin: Stationery Office.
- Bigger, F. J. 1905. Drive to Templepatrick and Antrim, visiting Molusk, Carn-Greine, Donegore and Rathmore (July 4th 1905). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 302–11.
- 1921. Souterrains: tumuli in County Louth opened and destroyed. Letter to the Drogheda Argus, January 1848, probably written by James T. Rowland of Drogheda. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 5(1), 63–4.
- Boal, F. W. & M. K. Moffitt 1959. A partly destroyed rath in Killarn townland, Newtownards, Co. Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 107–11.
- Boyle, J., W 2004. Lest the Lowliest Be Forgotten: Locating the Impoverished in Early Medieval Ireland. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology*, 8(2), 85–99.
- Bradley, J. 1978. The topography and layout of Medieval Drogheda. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 19(2), 98–127.
- 1988. The interpretation of Scandinavian settlement in Ireland, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkenny: Boethus, 49–78.
- 1995. Scandinavian Rural Settlement in Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 10–2.
- Brady, N. 2003. *Exploring Irish medieval landscapes*, Dublin.
- Brannon, N. F. 1979. A trial excavation at an earthwork near Moira, County Down'. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 42, 26–33.
- 1980. The excavation of a rath in Ballykennedy townland, County Antrim. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 43, 65–70.
- 1980. The excavation of a rath in Drumbroneth townland, Dromore, County Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 43, 71–4.
- 1980. The Excavation of a rath in Shewis townland, near Richhill, County Armagh. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 43, 106–8.
- 1981–1982. The excavation of a cashel in Carn townland, County Fermanagh. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45, 60–4.
- 1981–1982. A rescue excavation at Lisadoo Fort, Lisnaskea, County Fermanagh. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45, 53–9.
- 1981–1982. A rescue excavation at Lisdoo fort, Lisnaskea, County Fermanagh. 44–45, 53–9.
- 1981–1982. A second sherd of terra sigillata from Carrickfergus *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45, 195.
- 1986. Five excavations in Ulster 1978-1984. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 49 (3rd Series), 89–98.
- 1990. A souterrain in Spittle Quarter townland, Co. Down. *Lecale Miscellany*, 8, 39–41.

- Breen, T. C. 2007. Beside the Rath: excavations at Raheenagurren West. Co. Wexford, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 1–10.
- Brenan, S. A. 1883–1884. Note on a supposed workshop of bronze articles. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 439.
- Brindley, A. L., J. N. Lanting & W. G. Mook 1989–1990. Radiocarbon dates from Irish Fulachta Fiadh and other burnt mounds. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 5.
- Broderick, T. 1879–1882. Exploration of a cave at Greenville, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 637–8.
- Browne, H., E. C. R. Armstrong & R. A. S. Macalister 1911. Cathair Conrói and neighbouring structures. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 46–50.
- Browne, J. 1889. Tullyhogue Fort near Loughry, Co. Tyrone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 328.
- Bryan, D. 1967. Dunbell. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 19, 59–60.
- Buckley, L. 1991. *A study of the human skeletal remains from a cemetery at Kilshane, co. Dublin*, (Unpublished MSc.) Belfast: Queen's University Belfast.
- 2003. Health status in medieval Dublin: analysis of the skeletal remains from the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, in *Medieval Dublin IV: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2002* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 98–126.
- Buckley, V. M. 1986. A souterrain at Rossdreenagh, Co Monaghan *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 49, 104–5.
- 1986. Ulster and Oriel souterrains - an indicator of tribal areas? . *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 49, 108–12.
- 1988–1989. Meath souterrains: some thoughts on Early Christian distribution patterns. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 8(2), 64–7.
- (ed.) 1990. *Burnt offerings: International contributions to burnt mound archaeology* Bray: Bray: Wordwell
- Buckley, V. M. & K. O'Brien 1985–1986. A recently discovered souterrain at Carnmore townland, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 40, 139–42.
- Buckley, V. M. & D. Sweetman 1991. The Wee County- No small heritage. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(4), 16–9.
- Burke, S. 2000. Souterrain at Ballycroy. *Cathair Na Mart*, 20, 5.
- Byrne, D. 1849–1851. On the duns of Cloch-an-Phuca and Log-an-Chorain. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society Vol. 1 1st Series)*, 1, 298–300.
- Byrne, F. J. 1972. Rathmulcah: an historical note. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 102, 73–6.
- Byrne, M. E. 1991. Report on the excavation of a cashel at Ballyegan, near Castleisland, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 24, 5–31.
- Campbell, K. 2002. Souterrain at Muirhevnamore, Marshes Upper, Dundalk. *Journal*

- of the *Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 25(2), 202–7.
- Carroll, F. & D. Murphy 1987. A second souterrain at Termonfeckin. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 21(3), 287–9.
- Case, H. J., G. W. Dimbleby, G. F. Mitchell, M. E. S. Morrison & V. B. Proudfoot 1969. Land-use in Goodland townland, Co. Antrim from Neolithic times until today. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 99(39-54).
- Cassidy, B. 1991. Digging at Dunbel Big. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 18–20.
- Chambré, N. 1939. Excavations in Co. Tyrone [Island MacHugh & Altnamuskín] (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 69, 176–7.
- Channing, J. 2007. Politics, wealth and expansion: the archaeology of a multiperiod enclosure at Rochfort Demesne, Co. Westmeath, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 111–21.
- Charles-Edwards, T. M. 1976. Boundaries in Irish Law. , in *Medieval settlement: Continuity and Change*, ed. P. H. Sawyer University of Leeds 1974: London : Edward Arnold, 83–7.
- Clarke, J. P. 1963. Souterrain at Crossabeagh, Co. Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(3), 255–61.
- Clayton, B. 1973–1974. Palaeoecological investigations at Crossnacreevy, Co. Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 36–37, 42–51
- Cleary, R. M. 1985. Archaeological investigation of a ringfort at Ballyduff, Co. Limerick. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 27, 3–7.
- 1987. Archaeological investigation of a ringfort at Ballyduff, Co. Limerick. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 27, 3–7.
- 2006. Excavations of an Early-Medieval period enclosure at Ballynagallagh, Lough Gur, Co. Limerick. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 106, 1–66.
- Cleary, R. M., M. F. Hurley & E. S. Twohig 1987. *Archaeological excavations on the Cork - Dublin pipeline* Cork: University College Cork. Department of Archaeology.
- Clinton, M. 1993. Souterrain at Loughcrew, near Oldcastle, County Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 123, 120–6.
- 1996. Two recently discovered souterrains in County Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 9(2), 30–6.
- 1997. Porthole slabs in souterrains in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 127, 5–17.
- 1998. The souterrains of County Dublin, in *Dublin and beyond the Pale: studies in honour of Patrick Healy*, ed. C. Manning Bray: Bray, Co. Wicklow : Wordwell in association with Rathmichael Historical Society.
- 2000. A second souterrain in the townland of Newrath Big, County Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 11(1), 51–7
- 2000. Settlement patterns in the early historic kingdom of Leinster (seventh-mid twelfth centuries), in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Four Courts Press, 275–98.
- 2001. *The souterrains of Ireland*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Clinton, M. & M. Stout 1997. Two souterrains and an enclosure at Killally, County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 24(1), 129–34.

- Cochrane, R. 1901. Galway excursion. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 305–40.
- Coleman, J. C. 1945. Souterrain near Bealnamorrive, Co. Cork (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 75, 112–4.
- 1947. Irish Cave Excavations. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 77, 63–80.
- Colfer, B. 1988. Wexford. *Archaeology Ireland*, 1(2), 8–11.
- Colhoun, M. R. 1946. Souterrain at Ballylin, Malin, Co. Donegal *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 9, 84–6
- Colhoun, M. R. & B. Lacy 1979. A socketed bronze axehead from a ringfort at Ballynabwee, County Tyrone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 109, 152–3.
- Collins, A. E. P. 1959. A rath group at Craigaphuile, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 88–92
- 1960. Finds from a rath in Glencull Townland, Aughacloy, Co Tyrone *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 23, 78–80
- 1960. A souterrain at Tobergill, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 23, 80–1.
- 1961–1962. An Earthwork at Craigboy, Co Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 24–25, 116–8.
- 1962. An earthwork at Craigboy, Co. Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 24–5, 116–8.
- 1966. Excavations at Dressogagh Rath, Co. Armagh. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 29, 117–29.
- 1968. Excavations at Dromore ring-work, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 31, 59–66
- 1968. Settlement in Ulster, 0–1100 A.D. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 31, 53–8.
- 1976. Three souterrains in County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 39, 13–4.
- Collins, A. E. P., B. K. Davison & W. S. Wright 1964. Recent Investigations of Souterrains *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 27, 121–32.
- Comber, M. 2002. M.V. Duignan's excavations at the ringfort of Rathgurreen, Co. Galway 1948-9. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 102 Section C, 137–97.
- Condit, T. 2000. North-east Clare: an eroding archaeological cameo. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(3), 24–9.
- Condit, T. & V. M. Buckley 2007. *Faughart, Co. Louth: the hill of heroes, saints, battles and boundaries* Bray: Wordwell.
- Condit, T. & F. Moore 2003. *Oweynagat- the cave of Cruachain*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Condit, T. & A. O'Sullivan 1998. *Magh Adhair: a ritual and inauguration complex in south-east Clare*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Condon, T. E. 1973. Souterrain at Ballymascanlon (Note by D. McÍ). *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 18(1), 84–5.
- Connellan, M. 1952–1953. Where on Cruachain was Seandomnagh Maighe Ai? . *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 25(3 & 4), 78–80.
- Connolly, M. 1992. An iron sickle from a previously unrecorded souterrain at Beaufort, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 25, 20–36.

- 1992. A souterrain at Beaufort. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 25, 20–38.
- 2001. Archaeological test excavations on an earth-cut souterrain at Gortatlea, Co. Kerry, Kerry: Kerry County Council Archaeological Reports.
- Connolly, M. & F. Coyne 2000. The underworld of the Lee Valley. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(2), 8–12.
- Connors, P. 1998. Some raised ringforts/earthworks/trackways west of the Fergus estuary. *The Other Clare*, 22, 47–8.
- Conway, M. 1999. Director's first findings from excavations at Cabinteely, Dublin, in *Margaret Gowen and Company Transactions 1* Dublin: Margaret Gowen and Company.
- Conwell, E. 1864–1866. On Ancient Remains, hitherto undescribed, in the county of Meath. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, 9, 48.
- Cooke, T. L. 1849–1851. On some subterraneous chambers in the County of Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society Vol. 1 1st Series)*, 1, 294–8.
- Cooney, B. 1992. Excavation Round-up. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(4), 7.
- Corlett, C. 1999. *Antiquities of Old Rathdown: The Archaeology of South County Dublin and north County Wicklow*, Bray: Wordwell.
- 2001. Prehistoric life in the fast lane. *Archaeology Ireland*, 15(1), 4.
- 2005. Recent discoveries in Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(2), 5.
- Corlett, C. & B. Shanahan 1998. Evidence for a horizontal mill on the River Dee, near Nobber, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 9(4), 20–7.
- Costello, T. B. 1902. Tuam raths and souterrains. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(2), 109–16.
- 1903–1904. Tuam raths and souterrains (continued). *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(1), 1–10.
- 1904. Some antiquities of Tuam district. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 34, 254–6.
- Cotter, C. 1986–1987. Excavations at the site of MacMurrough Castle, near New Ross, Co. Wexford. *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 11, 33–49.
- 1995. The Western Stone Fort Project. *The Other Clare*, 19, 10–3.
- 1999. Western Stone Forts Project: Cahercommaun Fort, Co. Clare - a reassessment of its cultural context, in *Discovery Programme Reports 5* Dublin: Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- Coughlan, T. 2007. The enigma of Cappydonnell Big. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 16–7.
- Courtney, L. 2006. Archaeological aerial survey: a bird's eye view of the M7/M8 in county Laois, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 103–4.
- Coyne, F. 2006. Excavation of an early medieval 'plectrum-shaped' enclosure at Newtown, Co. Limerick, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell.
- 2006. *Islands in the clouds: an upland archaeological study on Mount Brandon and The Paps, County Kerry (Contributions by Tracy Collins)*, Tralee: Kerry County Council in association with Aegis Archaeology Limited.
- Coyne, F. & T. Collins 2003. Plectrum shaped enclosures-a new site type at

- Newtown, Co. Limerick. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(4), 17–9.
- Crawford, H. (ed.) 1979. *Subterranean Britain: Aspects of Underground Archaeology*, New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Crawford, H. S. 1925. Note on the walls of dry-built stone forts (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 67–8.
- Crowe, J. O. B. 1870–1871. On the origin and meaning of the word clochan. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 328–30.
- Crumlish, R. 1993. The archaeology of Tory Island. *Archaeology Ireland*, 7(1), 22–5.
- Cuppige, J. 1986. *Archaeological survey of the Dingle Peninsula: a description of the field antiquities of the Barony of Corca Dhuibhne from the Mesolithic period to the 17th century A.D. = Suirbheá seandaíliúochta Chorca Dhuibhne (contributions by Isabel Bennett ... (et al.).* , Ballyferriter: Oidhreacht Chorca Dhuibhne.
- Daniells, M. J. & B. B. Williams 1977. Excavations at Kiltierney Deerpark, County Fermanagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 40, 32–41
- Dargan, W. J. 1916. Cist burial in Co. Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 46, 77–8.
- Davies, O. 1938. Excavations at Sallagh Fort. *Proceedings of the Belfast Natural History & Philosophical Society*, 1, 27–33.
- 1938. Sessiaghmagaroll Fort *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 1, 42–4
- 1939. Excavations at Lissachiggel. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9(3), 209–43.
- 1940. Excavations at Corliss fort. *Journal of Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9(4), 338–43.
- 1940. Excavations at Corliss Fort. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9(4), 338–43.
- 1940. Excavations at Lissachiggel. *Journal of Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9(3), 209–43.
- 1941. Survey of ancient monuments, additions and corrections *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 4, 35–44
- 1947. Types of Rathes in southern Ulster *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 10, 1–14.
- 1949. Early Irish Stone Buildings, County Louth *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 12, 11–2.
- 1976. Ring-forts and mottes *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 39, 72–3.
- Davison, B. K. 1961–1962. Excavations at Ballynarry Rath, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 24–25, 39–87.
- de Burgh, T. J. 1893. Ancient Naas (Parts I. and II.). *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(3), 184–201 & 408.
- 1894. Ancient Naas (Part V.). *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(5), 318–36.
- 1894. Ancient Naas (Parts III. and IV.). *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(4), 265–80.
- de h-Óir, S. 1987. Three sketches of Donegal Antiquities. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 117, 146–50.
- de Paor, L. & M. Ó hEochaidhe 1956. Unusual group of earthworks at Slieve Breagh. Co. Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 86, 97–101.
- Deady, J. 1972. Miscellanea: 1. A souterrain at Ballysheen, Abbeydorney. *Journal of*

- the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 5, 160–1.
- Deevy, M. B. 2005. The M3 Clonee to North of Kells Road Scheme, County Meath, in *Recent Archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 83–92.
- 2006. The Hidden Archaeological Landscapes of the M3. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 10–1.
- Delaney, S. & N. Roycroft 2003. Early medieval enclosure at Balriggan, Co. Louth. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(2), 16–9.
- Desmond, S. 2007. Ancient Peoples, hidden landscapes: the archaeology of the M7/M8 motorway scheme, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 123–31.
- Devitt, M. 1900. Rathcoffy. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(2), 79–97.
- Dickson, C. W. & D. M. Waterman 1959. Excavations at a rath with motte at Castlekreen, Co. Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 67–82.
- Dillon, M., P. Johnston & M. Tierney 2007. Reading the ashes: charred plant material from two ringforts in county Galway. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 27–9.
- Dix, E. R. M. C. 1925. Some antiquities on Tallaght Hill. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 126–9.
- Dolan, J. T. 1911. Dun Dealgan and its opening. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(4), 451–2.
- Dolley, M. 1975. The 1973 Viking-age coin-find from Dunmore Cave. *Old Kilkenney Review*, 70–9.
- Donaghy, C. & E. Grogan 1997. Nave-gazing at Uisneach, Co. Westmeath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(4), 24–6.
- Donnelly, C. 1988. Antrim. *Archaeology Ireland*, 2(3), 90–3.
- Dowd, M. 2001. Archaeology of the subterranean world. *Archaeology Ireland*, 15(1), 24–9.
- 2007. Living and dying in Glencurran Cave. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(1), 36–9.
- Dowd, M. & C. Corlett 2002. Brothers in Caves- lost archives of subterranean Waterford rediscovered. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(1), 8–10.
- Dowd, M., L. Fibiger & L. G. Lynch 2006. The Human Remains from Irish Caves Project. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(3), 16–9.
- Drogheda, C. o. 1904. Monasterevin. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(3), 230–44.
- Drury, C. M. 1904. Archæological notes dealing with Grange Con Neighbourhood. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(3), 176–8.
- 1908. West County Wicklow notes. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 5(5), 325–31.
- Duignan, M. 1944. Souterrain at Ardraccan, Co. Meath (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 224.
- Dunne, N. 2007. An exciting array of finds from the Carlow Bypass. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 64–6.
- Dunne, N., P. Gosling & B. Ronayne 1976. The Stickillin Souterrain(s). *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 18(4), 272–8.
- Editor 1959. Rathealy Fort, Co. Kilkenny (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 89, 97.

- 1993. Bulldozing ringforts in county Cork. *Archaeology Ireland*, 7(4), 6.
- 1998. Athlunkard Viking 'Longphort' identified. *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(2), 7.
- 1998. Remember 1798 or was it 798? *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(2), 6.
- 1999. Report from the Underworld. *Archaeology Ireland*, 13(3), 5.
- 2000. Dunmore find. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(1), 5.
- 2000. Ninch discoveries. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(3), 7.
- 2004. Yes, your lordship. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(4), 4.
- 2005. Hopefield Road, Corrstown, Co. Dublin. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(1), 4.
- Edwards, D. (ed.) 2004. *Regions and rulers in Ireland, 1100-1650: essays in honour of Kenneth Nicholls* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Egan, O. 2007. Past lives in the midlands: archaeology unearthed on the N6 Kilbeggan-Athlone road Scheme. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 12–3.
- Elliot, J. 1883–1884. (exhibited): a stone with prehistoric scribings from rath-cave near Donaghmore, Co. Down. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 318.
- 1883–1884. Scribed stone from Lis at Donaghmore, County Down [from a souterrain]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 370–1.
- English, N. W. 1971. Field antiquities of County Longford. *Teathbha*, 1(2), 146–54.
- Eogan, G. 1968. Excavations at Knowth, Co. Meath, 1962-1965. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 66 Section C(4), 299–382.
- 1973. A decade of excavations at Knowth. *Irish University Review (UCD)*, 66–79.
- 1974. Report on the excavations of some passage graves, unprotected inhumation burials and a settlement site at Knowth, Co. Meath. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 74 Section C, 11–112.
- 1977. The Iron Age and early Christian settlement at Knowth, Co. Meath, Ireland, in *Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean, studies in honour of Hugh Hencken*, ed. V. Markotic Warminster: Aris & Phillips Ltd, 69–76.
- 1990. Ballynee souterrains, County Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 120, 41–64.
- 1991. Prehistoric and early historic culture change at Brugh na Bóinne. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 91, 105–32.
- 2004. Knowth, 40 years on. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 15, 1–11.
- Eogan, G. & J. Bradley 1977. A souterrain at Balrenny near Slane, Co. Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 107, 96–103.
- Eogan, J. 1995. Knockea, Co. Limerick, A unique Early Christian monument. *Trowel*, 6, 18–22.
- 2006. From the Euphrates to the Suir: an eighth century Islamic coin from Woodstown, Co. Waterford. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 67.
- Etchingam, C. 1994. Evidence of Scandinavian settlement in Wicklow, in *Wicklow: history & society*, eds. K. Hannigan & W. Nolan Dublin: Geography Publications, 113–38.
- Evans, E. E. 1944. Souterrain at Ballyhornan, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 7, 102–4.
- 1946. Souterrains in Co. Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 9, 79–83

- 1950. Rath and souterrain at Shaneen Park, Belfast, townland of Ballyaghagan, Co. Antrim. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 13, 6–27.
- 1952. Two Belfast Rathes *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 15, 84–6.
- Evans, E. E. & M. R. Colhoun 1946. Newly discovered souterrains *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 9, 79–86
- F.G.A. 1959. Excavation of two ringforts near Shannon Airport (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 8(2), 89–90.
- Fahey, J. 1900–1901. Galway and its surroundings in the pre-Norman period. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(1), 49–56.
- 1901. Some antiquities in the neighbourhood of Oranmore and Kilcolgan, County Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 228–35.
- Fahy, E. M. 1969. Early settlement in the Skibbereen area. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 75, 147–56.
- Fanning, T. 1970. Excavation of a ringfort at Bowling Green, Thurles, Co. Tipperary. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 13, 6–21.
- 1972. Excavations of a ringfort at Narraghmore, Co. Kildare. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(2), 171–7.
- 1973–1974. Excavation of a Ringfort at Pollardstown, Co. Kildare. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(3), 251–61.
- 1977–1978. Excavation of a ringfort at Narraghmore, Co. Kildare - addendum. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(1), 71–2.
- Feehan, J. & G. O'Donovan 1996. *The Bogs of Ireland: An introduction to the natural, cultural and industrial heritage of Irish peatlands*, Dublin: University College Dublin Press.
- Feeley, E. 1990–1991. Early Christian and Anglo-Norman settlement in the townland of Baltrasna, Ashbourne, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Míde*, 8(3), 151–3.
- Ferguson, S. 1864–1866. Account of Ogham Inscriptions in the cave at Rathcroghan, county Roscommon. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, 9, 160–70.
- 1873. On ancient cemeteries at Rathcroghan and elsewhere in Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, 11, 114–28.
- French, J. F. M. 1912. Two Ulster inauguration places (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 64–8.
- Fibiger, L. 2005. Minor ailments, furious fights and deadly diseases: investigating life in Johnstown, County Meath, A.D. 400-1700, in *Recent Archaeological Discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 99–110.
- FitzGerald, L. W. 1899. The Curragh: its history and traditions. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(1), 1–32.
- 1904. The history and antiquities of the Queen's County barony of Portnahinch. Part I, including: The Macdonnells of Tinnakill Castle, and History of the town of Portarlington. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(3), 230–44.
- 1905. Corbally Hill. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(5), 370–1.
- 1905. Knockaulin. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(5), 359–65.
- 1906. Aenach Carman [note]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and*

- Historical Society*, 5(2), 117–8.
- 1906. Tallaght, in the County Dublin. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 5(1), 16–.
- 1907. Rathangan. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 5(3), 137–63.
- 1908. Baltinglass Hill. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 5(5), 352–3.
- 1915. Tullow, County Carlow: its history and antiquities. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 8(1), 50–70.
- 1919. The Great Moat at Rathmore, County Kildare [note]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9(4), 303.
- Fitzgerald, M. 2006. Archaeological discoveries on a new section of the N2 in counties Meath and Dublin, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 29–42.
- 2006. Archaeological discoveries on the N2 Finglas-Ashbourne Road Scheme. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 40–3.
- Fitzgerald, W. L. 1910. The inauguration-place of Magennis (or Mac Guinness), chief of Iveagh, in the County Down. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 64.
- FitzPatrick, E. 1997. The historic assembly sites of Tulach Uí Dheadhaidh and Carn Mhic Táil. *The Other Clare*, 21, 17–9.
- 2004. *Royal inauguration in Gaelic Ireland c.1100-1600: a cultural landscape study*, Woodbridge: Boydell.
- 2004. Royal inauguration mounds in medieval Ireland: antique landscape and tradition, in *Assembly Places and Practices in Medieval Europe*, eds. A. Pantos & S. Semple Dublin: Four Courts Press, 44–72.
- Fitzpatrick, M. 2001. Cahermore stone fort, Co. Clare: survey and excavation. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 41, 45–64.
- 2002. The excavation of a souterrain entrance at Loughrea Golf Course, County Galway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 54, 215–20.
- Flanagan, L. N. W. 1966. Dark Age sites in Ballymacrea Lower, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 29, 115–6.
- Foley, C. 1989. Tyrone. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(3), 86–90.
- Foot, A. W. 1870–1871. An account of a visit to the Cave of Dunmore, Co. Kilkenny, with some remarks on human remains found therein. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 94–112.
- Forsayeth, G. W. 1913. Souterrain at Craggs (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 43, 176–7.
- Forsayeth, R. P. 1931. The Brothers' Cave [Whitechurch, Co. Waterford]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61, 179–201.
- Frazer, W. 1898. The Clondeboy O'Neills stone inauguration chair, now preserved in the Belfast Museum. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 254–7.
- French, J. A. 1883–1884. Note on souterraine at Drumcliffe, Co. Sligo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 483.

- Gaffikin, M. 1938. Souterrain at Ardglass, Co. Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 1, 94–6.
- Gamble, D. P. 1946. Excavations at Scollan's Cave *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 9, 138.
- Gannon, A. 1966–1971. Promontory fort at Ballymore, Co. Roscommon. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 32, 91–2.
- Gaskell-Brown, C. 1979. Excavations at Greencastle, County Down, 1966-1970 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 42, 51–65
- Gaskell-Brown, C. & N. F. Brannon 1978. The rath in Hillsborough Fort, County Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 41, 78–87
- Geoghegan, A. G. 1864–1866. Note on some finds, illustrated with photographs: broadsword found in a stone fort at Coe, Lettermacanard, Co. Donegal; cut-and-thrust sword found at Meenanaloby, Crickamore, Co. Donegal; pipkin found in a bog at Innis Free, Templecrone, Co Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 53–4.
- Giacometti, A. 2006. Living in the Landscape. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(2), 36–9.
- Gibbons, M. 1990. The archaeology of early settlement in county Kilkenny, in *Kilkenny: History and Society*, eds. W. Nolan & K. Whelan Dublin: Geography Publications, 1–32.
- 2005. Athlunkard (Ath-an-Longphort): A Reassessment of the Proposed Viking Fortress in Fairyhill Td County Clare. *The Other Clare*, 29.
- Gibbons, M. & J. Higgins 1993. Three Western Islands. *Archaeology Ireland*, 7(2), 20–3.
- Gillespie, R. 2007. Prehistory and history on the N5 Charlestown Bypass in counties Mayo and Roscommon, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 11–24.
- Gosling, P. 1977. Souterrain, Glaspistol townland, Co. Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 19(1), 17–9.
- 1979. Broadlough souterrain [note]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 19(3), 249.
- 1979. Five Louth souterrains. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 19(3), 206–17.
- 1990. The Archaeology of Clare Island, Co. Mayo. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(1), 7–12.
- 1992. County Galway- an introduction to the archaeological heritage of the west. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(3), 8–10.
- Gowen, M. (ed.) 1988. *Three Irish gas pipelines: new archaeological evidence in Munster*, Dublin: Wordwell.
- 1992. Excavation of two souterrain complexes at Marshes Upper, Dundalk, Co. Louth. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 92, 55–121.
- Gowen, M., M. Phillips & J. Ó Néill (eds.), 2005. *The Lisheen Mine Archaeological Project 1996-8 (contributing editors: Michael Phillips, John Ó Néill)*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Graham, A. 1951. Some illustrated notes from Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 139–45.
- Graham, C. I. 1897. Celbridge: some notes on its past history. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(3), 198–205.
- Graves, J. 1870–1871. Account of the exploration of a rath souterrein near

- Ardfinnan, Co. Tipperary. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 207–8.
- 1883–1884. Earth-houses and rath-souterraines, their probable uses. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 318–9.
- Gray, W. 1894. Notes on some County Down souterrains. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 44–6.
- Greene, S. A. 2004. Emerging landscapes in Inishkea North. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(4), 8–11.
- Gregory, L. 1901. Legends of the raths. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(2), 116–7.
- Grogan, E. & T. Hillery 1993. *A guide to the archaeology of county Wicklow*, Wicklow: Wicklow County Council Tourism Ltd. .
- Hackett, L. 2008. Excavations in Moone, Co. Kildare: An example of early medieval heritage protection? *Archaeology Ireland*, 22(2), 35.
- Hall, M. E. 1995. Iron working from some medieval Irish sites. *Peritia*, 9, 221–33
- Harper, A. E. T. The excavation of a rath in Mullaghbane Township, Co Tyrone *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 37–44
- 1972. The excavation of a rath in Mullaghbane Township, Co Tyrone *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 35, 37–44
- 1972. A souterrain at Cloughorr, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 35, 59–61.
- 1973–1974. The excavation of a rath in Crossnacreevy Townland, County Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 36–37, 32–42.
- 1974–1975. The excavation of a rath in Crossnacreevy Townland, County Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 36–37, 32–41
- Harrington, M. 1937. Find of skulls in Goldenfort, Co. Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 127.
- Hartnett, P. J. & G. Eogan 1964. Feltrim Hill, co. Dublin: A Neolithic and early Christian site. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 94(1-38).
- Hayes, A. 1999. *A study of souterrains and unenclosed settlement on the Iveragh Peninsula, Co. Kerry*, (Unpublished M.A.) Cork: University College Cork.
- 2006. Archaeological investigation of a souterrain at Tateetra, Dundalk, County Louth, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 53–61.
- Hayes-McCoy, G. A. 1970. The making of an O'Neill: a view of the ceremony at Tullaghoge, Co. Tyrone *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 33, 89–94.
- Healy, W. 1890–1891. The Rath of Borrismore (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 490.
- Hencken, H. O. N. 1938. *Cahercommaun: a stone fort in County Clare* Dublin: The Royal society of antiquaries of Ireland.
- Henderson, J. 1988. The nature of the Early Christian glass industry in Ireland: some evidence from Dunmisk fort, Co Tyrone *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 115–26.
- Henderson, J. & R. Ivens 1992. Dunmisk and glass-making in early Christian Ireland. *Antiquity*, 66(250), 52.
- Hendrick-Aylmer, H. 1902. Rathmore. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and*

- Historical Society*, 3(6), 372–81.
- Herity, M. 1970. Rathmulcah, Ware and Macfirbisigh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 33, 49–53.
- 1983. A survey of the royal site of Cruachain in Connacht. 1 Introduction, the monuments and topography. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 113, 121–42.
- 1987. A survey of the royal site of Cruachain in Connacht. III Ringforts and ecclesiastical sites. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 117, 125–41.
- 1988. A survey of the royal site of Cruachain in Connacht. IV Ancient field systems at Rathcroghan and Carnfree. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 118, 67–84.
- 1993. Motes and mounds at royal sites in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 123, 127–51.
- Hickey, E. 1952. Rath Lugh (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 82, 183–4.
- Hickey, E. & E. Rynne 1953. Two souterrains on the lower slopes of Tara. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 13(4), 220–2.
- Hickey, H. M. 1973–1974. Excavation of an enclosure on Aughinish Island, Co. Limerick. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 16, 14–28.
- Hickson, M. 1890–1891. Notes on Kerry topography (contd.). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 44–9.
- Hodkinson, B. 1995. The Rock of Dunamase. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(2), 18–21.
- Hogan, J. 1928–1929. The Tricha Cét and related land-measures. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 38, 148–235.
- Houston, T. G. 1903. Subterranean chamber at Ballywillan, County Derry (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 191–3.
- Hunt, J. 1951. Ballingarry Down, Ballingarry townland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 51, 73.
- Ivens, R. J. 1984. Killyliss Rath, County Tyrone (structure, finds, fullered iron sword). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 9–35.
- 1985. Salvage excavation in the townland of Tully, Omagh, Co Tyrone (rath?) *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 48, 144–9.
- 1989. Dunmisk fort, Carrickmore, Co. Tyrone: Excavations 1984-1986 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 17–110.
- Ivens, R. J. & D. D. A. Simpson 1988. Excavations at Lislear, Baronscourt, Co Tyrone, 1987 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 61–8.
- Jackson, J. W. 1933. Preliminary report on excavations at the caves of Ballintoy, Co. Antrim. *Irish Naturalists Journal*, 4, 230–35.
- 1934. Further excavations at Ballintoy Caves, Co. Antrim. *Irish Naturalists Journal*, 104–14.
- Jope, E. M. 1950. A Souterrain at Harryville, Ballymena, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 13, 53.
- Jope, E. M. & R. J. Ivens 1998. The Rath at Ballymacash, County Antrim. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 98 Section C, 101–23.
- Karkov, C. E. & J. Ruffing 1997. The Southern Uí Néill and the political landscape of Lough Ennell. *Peritia*, 11, 336–58
- Kealy, P. & J. Ryan 1973. Souterrain at Garryvoone, Co. Waterford *Old Kilkenny Review*, 25, 65–7.
- Kelly, E. P. 1977. A souterrain at Clongill, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 6(3), 62–4.

- 1982–1983. Three Kerry souterrains. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15–16, 5–14.
- 1983. A Souterrain at Gallarus. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15–16, 5–14.
- 1983. A souterrain at Knockmount, Co. Westmeath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 7(2), 114–8.
- 1985–1986. Objects found in the vicinity of a holy well at Bellewstown, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 7 (4), 60–1.
- 1995. Vikings on the Barrow: Dunrally Fort, a possible Viking longphort in County Laois. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 30–2.
- 1998. A Viking Longphort near Athlunkard, Co. Clare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(4), 13–6.
- Kelly, P. 1890–1891. Inscribed stone found in Shancobane Fort, near Rocksavage (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 248.
- Kerr, T. R. 2007. *Early Christian settlement in North-West Ulster*, Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- Kerr, T. and McCormick, F. 2004 Early secular settlement in County Fermanagh. In E. Murphy and W. Roulston (eds.), *Fermanagh history and society*, 57-76. Dublin. Geography Publications.
- Kerrigan, A. 1987–1988. A ringfort in the I.D.A. Business Park, Dangan, Galway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 41, 142–4.
- Kilbride, W. 1868–1869. Etymology of "Crannog" and "Rath", . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 221–3.
- Kinahan, G. H. 1872–1873. Some unrecorded antiquities in Yar Connaught. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 10–3.
- 1874–1875. Antiquities in the neighbourhood of Drumdarragh, Co. Antrim. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 374–80.
- 1883–1884. Luscas [souterrains] in raths. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 11–4.
- Kirker, S. K. 1905. Souterrain at Markstown, County Antrim (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 269–71.
- 1905. Souterrain at Slideryford, near Dundrum, County Down (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 266–8.
- Kirwan, S. 1991. County Limerick. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(1), 8–11.
- Knox, H. T. 1911. The Croghans and some Connacht raths and motes. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 93–116.
- 1911. Some Connacht raths and motes. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 205–40.
- 1911. Some Connacht raths and motes. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 301–42.
- 1914. Ruins of Cruachan Ai. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 44, 1–50.
- 1915. Rath Brenainn. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 289–99.

- 1915–1916. The Turoe Stone and the Rath of Feerwore, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9(3 & 4), 190–3.
- 1918. Cruachan Ai roads and avenues. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 48, 157–63.
- Knox, H. T. & M. Redington 1915–1916. Some rath-caves. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9(3 & 4), 178–90.
- Lacey, B. 1988. Donegal. *Archaeology Ireland*, 2(2), 48–52.
- 1995. Prehistoric and early historic settlement in Donegal, in *Donegal: History and Society*, eds. W. Nolan, L. Ronayne & M. Dunlevy Dublin: Geography Publications, 1–24.
- 2001. The Grianán of Aileach - a note on its identification (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 131, 145–9.
- 2006. *Cenél Conaill and the Donegal Kingdoms, A.D. 500-800*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Lalonde, S. & A. Tourunen 2007. Investigating social change through the animal and human remains from Carrowkeel, east Galway. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(4), 36–8.
- Lavelle, D., J. Jones & L. Morahan 1994. *An archaeological survey of Ballinrobe and district*, Ballinrobe: Lough Mask and Lough Carra Tourism development association.
- Lawless, C. 1993. Carrowmacloughlin ancient settlement, Turlough, Co. Mayo, cashel, ringfort, and hut sites. *Cathair Na Mart*, 13, 53–71.
- 1996. Levallinree Townland and Lough, an ancient citadel. Fulachta fiadh; crannógs; dugout canoes; ringforts; hut-sites, St. Patrick's Stone; mill and mill-race and Famine Gardens. *Cathair Na Mart*, 16, 17–44.
- 1999. Bunduvowen and Garrison Island, the northern bastion of the Turlough landscape, Co. Mayo. Island cashel; dugout canoes; megalithic structure; ancient village; hut sites; mills; children's burial ground. *Cathair Na Mart*, 19, 105–36.
- 2001. The landscape and heritage of Turlough, Co. Mayo. *Cathair Na Mart*, 21, 78–102.
- Lawless, N. 1909. Dundéalgan [correction]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(2), 207.
- 1910. Dundéalgain; Tomhas-Na-Luinge. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(3), 301–4.
- Lawlor, H. C. 1918–1920. Some investigations on the souterrain. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 35, 214–7.
- Leask, H. G. 1941. Souterrain at Mullameelan, Ardee. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 10(1), 70–1.
- Legg, R. J. & D. Taylor 2006. Modeling environmental influences on the locations of Irish early medieval ringforts. *Geoarchaeology*, 21(3), 201–20.
- Lenihan, M. 1872–1873. (exhibited): Bronze spearhead found in dredging the Patent Slip on the North Strand of the River Shannon at Limerick, 1867; bronze object (?sword-pommel) found at Lough Gur; smaller bronze spearhead found in a rath in the County of Wexford; Dublin Volunteer buckle, 1792. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 520.
- Lennon, A. M. 1993. Excavation of a ringfort, Raheens I, near Carrigaline, Co. Cork. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 98, 75–89.

- 2006. Excavation of a ringfort at Leggetsrath West, County Kilkenny in *Settlement, industry and ritual : proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 43–52.
- Lett, H. W. 1898. The Dun at Dorsey, Co. Armagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 1–14.
- 1905. Downpatrick Fort. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 310–1.
- 1905. Slieve Donard, in the County of Down. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 230–3.
- Limbert, D. 1996. Irish Ringforts: A Review of Their Origins. *The Archaeological Journal*, 153, 243–89.
- Linnane, S. 2007. Fort Baronstown? Exploring the social role of an impressive ringfort on the M3. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 57–9.
- Liversage, G. D. 1967–1968. Excavations at Dalkey Island, Co. Dublin 1956–1959. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 66, 53–233.
- Lohan, K. 1997. The archaeological model of the royal sites: some historical implications. *Trowel*, 8, 24–8.
- Lowry-Corry, L. D. & P. Richardson 1937. Megalithic monuments in the parish of Killinagh, Co. Cavan. With notes on some in the parish of Killesher, Co. Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 155–75.
- Lucas, A. T. 1971–1973. Souterrains: the literary evidence. *Béaloides*, 39–41, 165–91.
- Lynch, P. J. 1899. Caherconree, County Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 5–17.
- 1902. Some of the antiquities around Ballinskelligs bay, County Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 321–52.
- 1910. A relic of Caherconree (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 357–60.
- 1920. Topographical notes on the Barony of Coshlea, Co. Limerick, including Lackelly, the Lake District, Cenn Abrat, Claire, Tara Luachra, &c. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 50, 99–127.
- Lyng, T. G. 1946–1947. Ballyraggett and district. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 1, 11–24.
- Lynn, C. J. 1975. The dating of Rath: an orthodox view. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 38, 45–7.
- 1975. The medieval ringfort— an archaeological chimera? *Irish Archaeological Research Forum*, 29, 29–36.
- 1978. Early Christian period domestic structures: a change from round to rectangular plans? *Irish Archaeological Research Forum*, 5, 29–45.
- 1978. A note on the excavation of an earthwork at Ballygortgarve, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 41, 75–7
- 1978. A rath in Seacash Townland, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 41, 55–74
- 1979. A destroyed souterrain on Bonfire Hill, Ballyhornan, County Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 42, 88.
- 1980. A destroyed rath in Lismurphy townland, county Derry *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 43, 75–8.
- 1981–1982. The excavation of Rathmullan, a raised rath and motte in County Down'. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45 65–171.

- 1983. An Early Christian period site in Ballybrolly, County Armagh (enclosure, two ?linked circular structures). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 46, 47–51.
- 1983. An enclosure at Farrest, County Tyrone. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 46, 154–8.
- 1983. Some early ringforts and crannogs. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 1, 47–58.
- 1983. Two Rathes at Ballyhenry, Co. Antrim. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 46, 67–91.
- 1985. Excavations on a mound at Gransha, County Down, 1972 and 1982: an interim reports. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 81, 81–90.
- 1987. Deer Park Farms. *Current Archaeology*, 113.
- 1987. Deer Park Farms, Glenarm, Co. Antrim. *Archaeology Ireland*, 1(1), 11–5.
- 1988. A note on the excavation of an early Christian period settlement in Deer Park Farms, Glenarm, 1984–1987. *The Glynnns*, 16, 3–16.
- 1989. Deer Park Farms: a visit to an Early Christian settlement'. *Current Archaeology*, 113, 193–8.
- 1991. Early Medieval Houses, in *The Illustrated Archaeology of Ireland*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Town House and Country House, 126–31.
- 2003. Ireland in the Iron Age- A basket case? *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(2), 20–3.
- 2005. Settlement and Disease: a plague on your raths. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(4), 14–7.
- Lyons, P. 1937. Three-ringed fort at Clonacody, Co. Tipperary (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 126–7.
- Mac Shamhraíin, A. 1984. A destroyed rath of the Townland of Belcamp, Co. Dublin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 114, 141.
- Macalister, R. A. S. 1919. Temair Breg: a study of the remains and traditions of Tara *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 34, 231–404.
- 1928. Excavation of a ring fort at Tiravera, Co. Monaghan. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 58, 54–6.
- 1935. The ogham inscription from Fox's Castle, Co. Waterford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 65, 149–50.
- 1935–1937. The excavation of Kiltera, Co. Waterford. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 43, 1–16.
- 1943. Two ringforts submerged by the Poulaphuca reservoir (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 73, 145–9.
- Macalister, R. A. S. & R. L. Praeger 1928–1929. Report on the excavations at Uisneach. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 38 Section C, 69–127.
- 1931–1932. The excavation of an ancient structure on the townland of Togherstown, Co. Westmeath. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 40, 54–83.
- MacDonagh, M. 2005. Valley bottom and hilltop: 6,000 years of settlement along the route of the N4 Sligo Inner Relief Road, in *Recent Archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the Public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Dublin: Wordwell, 1–7.
- MacDonnell, P. 1911. Rath [note]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(4), 442.
- Macnamara, G. U. 1901. Inchiquin, County Clare. Part I. *Journal of the Royal Society*

- of *Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 204–27.
- Manning, C. 1983–1984. Excavations at Glendalough. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(4), 342–7.
- 1986. Archaeological excavation of a succession of enclosures at Millockstown, Co. Louth. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 86 (Section C), 135–81.
- 1987–1988. The stone-built ringfort entrance at Cahirvagliair, Cappeen, Co. Cork. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 4 37–54.
- (ed.) 1998. *Dublin and beyond the Pale: studies in honour of Patrick Healy*, Bray: Wordwell in association with Rathmichael Historical Society.
- Martin, J. 1887–1888. 1. A liss (Portnascully Rath, Co. Kilkenny). 2. An ancient bronze object. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 87–9.
- Masser, K. A. & D. H. L. Bradley 1958. Souterrain in the grounds of Lisrenny House. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 14(2), 93–5.
- May, A. M. & D. C. Copper 1939. Rock-Hewn Souterrain, Ballintemple, Garvagh, Co. Londonderry *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 2.
- Mayo, E. o. 1896. Rathmore (the Big Rath). *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(2), 112–5.
- McAney, K. 1993. Horseshoes in souterrains- Regular archaeological finds! *Archaeology Ireland*, 7(3), 18–9.
- McCormack, F. 1995. Cows, ringforts and the origin of early Christian Ireland. *Emania*, 13, 33–7.
- McCormack, F. & F. J. Crone 2000. A destroyed enclosure at Site 5, Marshes Upper, County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 24(4), 553–62.
- McCormick, F. 1995. Cows, ringforts and the origins of early Christian Ireland. *Emania*, 13, 33–8.
- McCready, M. C. 1893. Howth: its objects of antiquarian and general interest. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 23, 445–54.
- McDonald, M. 1971. The Breaney Ringfort. *Teathbha*, 1(2), 131–3.
- McDonald, T. 1992. *Achill: 5,000 B.C. to 1900 A.D. Archaeology, History and folklore*: I.A.S. Publications.
- 2006. ...continuity and change on Achill Island. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(1), 17–21.
- McErlean, T. C. 1983. The Irish townland system of landscape organisation, in *Landscape Archaeology in Ireland*, eds. T. Reeves-Smyth & F. Hammond Oxford: Tempus Reparatum, 315–39.
- McErlean, T. C., R. McConkey & W. Forsythe 2002. *Strangford Lough: an archaeological survey of the maritime cultural landscape*
- McKenna, J. E. 1930. Souterrain in Aghnahoo, Parish of Termonamongan, Co. Tyrone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 60, 194–6.
- McLarnen, F., M. A. Monk & R. Sexton 2004. 'Burning the biscuit': evidence from the Lisleagh excavations reveals new secrets twenty years on! *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(3), 18–20.
- McMahon, J. & E. Rynne 1990. A destroyed rath at Kilscannell, near Ardagh, Co. Limerick. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 32, 98.
- McNamara, S. 2005. Woodstown 6: the finds, in *Recent Archaeological discoveries*

- on *National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 125–30.
- McNeill, T. E. 1975. Medieval Rath? An Anglo-Norman comment. *Irish Archaeological Research Forum*, 2, 37–9.
- 1991–1992. Excavations at Dunsilly, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 54–55, 78–112.
- McSparron, C. 2001. The excavation of an unenclosed house of the early Christian period at Drumadonnell, County Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 60, 47–56.
- Milligan, S. F. 1887–1888. On some cup-marked cromleachs and rath cave in County Tyrone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 526–8.
- 1890–1891. Ancient forts in County Sligo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 574–82.
- Mitchell, G. F. 1944–1945. The relative ages of archaeological objects recently found in bogs in Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 50.
- Mogey, J. M. 1942. Skeleton from Stranocum Fort *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 5, 97.
- 1946. Notes on some field monuments in the Braid *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 9, 130–7.
- Molleson, T. I. 1985–1986. New radiocarbon dates for the occupation of Kilgreany cave, county Waterford. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 3.
- Molloy, K. 1870–1871. Notice of discovery of timber structure in bog near Clonmacnois. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 279.
- Mongey, L. 1933. Ring-fort and souterrain at Ballykilmurry, Parish of Kilrossanty, Co. Waterford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 63, 248–50.
- 1934. Ballykilmurry ring-fort, Co. Waterford, (acknowledgment). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 64, 150.
- 1934. Souterrain at Fox's Castle, parish of Stradbally, Co. Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 64, 265–8.
- 1939. Souterrain at Millerstown, parish of Stradbally, Co. Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 69, 162–6.
- Monk, M. A. 1988. Excavations at Lisleagh Ringfort, north Cork. *Archaeology Ireland*, 2(2), 57–60.
- 1995. A tale of two ringforts: Lisleagh I and II *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 100, 105–16.
- Monks, W. 1946–1947. The Cave of Dunmore. *Old Kilkeny Review*, 1, 55–60.
- Mooney, K. & F. Carson 1974. Souterrain at Townley Hall. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 18(2), 110–1.
- Moore, C. 1890–1891. Artificial Caves, Co. Antrim (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 595.
- 1900. Antiquities near Glanworth. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 373–4.
- Moore, E. 1988. Longford and dúnad in Early Medieval Ireland. *Trowel*, 1, 31–2.
- Moore, F. 1993. The discovery of a souterrain in the townland of Murvagh Lower (1)

- Co. Donegal. *Donegal Annual*, 45, 128–30.
- Moore, M. 1992. Journey through a time-tunnel. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(1), 16–9.
- Moore, P. 1849–1851. Observations on raths. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society Vol. 1 1st Series)*, 1, 22–6.
- Moore, V. H. P. 1938. Souterrains at Ballybeeney. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 1, 214–5
- Morgan, A. P. 1890–1891. Underground chambers, Co. Mayo (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 716.
- Morris, H. J. 1930. Where was Aonach Tailtean? *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 60, 113–29.
- Mount, C. 2002. The promontory fort, inhumation cemetery and sub-rectangular enclosure at Knoxspark, Co. Sligo, in *A celebration of Sligo— First essays for the Sligo Field Club.*, ed. M. A. Timoney Sligo: Sligo Field Club, 103–16.
- Movius, H. L. 1935. Kilgreany Cave, County Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 65, 254–96.
- Mullins, C. 1999. Archaeological excavation of a mound at Cooldrinagh, Co. Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 129, 90–104.
- Murphy, D. 1992. The distribution of Early Christian monastic sites and its implications for contemporary secular settlement in County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 22(4), 364–86.
- 1998. Archaeological excavation of a souterrain at Farrendreg, Dundalk, County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 24(2), 261–80.
- Murphy, D. & T. J. Westropp 1894. Notes on the antiquities of Tara. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 232–42.
- Murphy, E. M. & T. E. McNeill 1993. Human remains excavated at Doonbought Fort, Co. Antrim, 1969 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 56, 120–38.
- Murphy, I. 1996. ‘Sheedy’s Fort’, Kilkee. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 37, 33–6.
- Murphy, T. F. & C. O’Cuileanain 1961. A ringfort at Old Court, Co. Cork. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 66, 79–92.
- Murray, L. 1911. Dundéalgan and its pillar-stone, the Lia Lingadan. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(4), 389–97.
- 1913. Dundéalgain in the eighteenth century. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(2), 154–5.
- Murray, R. D. 1932. A souterrain near Reynella, Co. Westmeath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 62, 224–5.
- Murtagh, B. 1993. The Kilkenny Castle archaeological project, 1990–1993: Interim Report. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 4(5), 1101–17.
- Neill, K. 1991. One fair County... *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 7–10.
- Neill, M. 1991. A lost Last. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 14–5.
- Newman, C. 2005. Re-composing the Archaeological landscape of Tara, in *The Kingship and landscape of Tara*, ed. E. Bhreathnach Dublin: Four Courts Press for the Discovery Programme, 361–409.
- 2007. Procession and Symbolism at Tara: Analysis of Tech Midchúarta (The Banqueting Hall) in the context of the Sacral Campus. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, 26(4), 415–38.
- Nicholls, J. & D. Shiel 2006. Shades of Grey. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 12–5.

- Noort, R. V. d. & A. O'Sullivan 2006. *Rethinking wetland archaeology*, London: Duckworth.
- Ó Donnabháin, B. 1980. The stone fort at Cahercommaun. *The Other Clare*, 4, 6–7.
- Ó Drisceoil, C. 1999. A souterrain at Haynestown, County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 24(3), 431–4.
- 2002. Recycled ringforts: the evidence from archaeological excavation for the conversion of pre-existing monuments to motte castles in medieval Ireland. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 25(2), 189–201.
- Ó Finn, M. 1969. History of Longford: ancient and modern. *Teathbha*, 1(1), 10–.
- Ó Floinn, R. 1978. A souterrain at Termonfeckin. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 19(2), 128–30.
- 1998. The archaeology of the early Viking age in Ireland, in *Ireland and Scandinavia in the early Viking age*, eds. H. Clarke, M. Ní Mhaonaigh & R. Ó Floinn Dublin: Four Courts Press, 131–65.
- Ó Hanluain, E. 1938. The archæology of the Slieve Bloom Mountains. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 12(3), 107–10.
- Ó Néill, J. 1999. A Norse settlement in rural county Dublin. *Archaeology Ireland*, 13(4), 8–10.
- 2004–2005. Lapidibus in igne calefactis coquebatur: The historical burnt mound 'tradition'. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 12 & 13, 79–85.
- 2006. Excavation of pre-Norman structures on the site of an enclosed Early Christian cemetery at Cherrywood, County Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin VII: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2002* ed. S. Duffy Dublin: Four Courts Press, 66–88.
- Ó Ríordáin, B. 1955. Three recently discovered souterrains in County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 13(3), 288.
- 1956. Three souterrains in County Louth [Channonrock, Demesne (Dundalk) and Newtownbalregan, and appendix: list of Co. Louth souterrains]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 13(4), 441–50.
- 1969. Notes on a souterrain at Kellystown, Co. Wexford. *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 2, 49–50.
- Ó Ríordáin, S. P. 1939–1940. Excavations at Cush, Co. Limerick. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 45, 83–181.
- 1941–1942. The excavation of a large earthen ring-fort at Garranes, Co. Cork. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 47, 77–150.
- 1948–1950. Lough Gur excavations: Carrig Aille and the 'Spectacles'. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 52, 39–111.
- 1949. Lough Gur excavations: three marshland habitation sites. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 79, 126–39.
- 1950. Lough Gur Excavations: Ballingoola V (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 80, 262–3.
- 1951. Ring-fort, Letterkeen townland, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 71.
- Ó Ríordáin, S. P. & J. B. Foy 1941. The excavation of Leacanabuile Stone Fort, near Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 46, 85–91.
- Ó Ríordáin, S. P. & P. J. Hartnett 1943–1944. The excavation of Ballycatteen Fort, Co. Cork. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 49.
- Ó Ríordáin, S. P. & J. Hunt 1942. Mediaeval dwellings at Caherguillamore, Co. Limerick. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 72, 37–63.

- Ó Ríordáin, S. P. & M. MacDermott 1951–1952. The excavation of a ring-fort at Letterkeen, Co. Mayo. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 54, 89–119.
- O'Donoghue, D. 1883–1884. Note on Barrow n-Eanach. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 315–6.
- O'Regan, D. J. 1987. A note on a destroyed ringfort near Drom, Templemore, Co. Tipperary (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 29, 94.
- O'Brien, R. & I. Russell 2005. The Hiberno-scandinavian site of Woodstown 6, County Waterford, in *Recent Archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 111–24.
- O'Connell, A. 2006. The many lives of Castlefarm. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 19–24.
- 2007. The Elusive Iron Age: a rare and exciting site type is uncovered at Lismullin, Co. Meath. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 52–4.
- 2007. Iron Age enclosure at Lismullin, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(2), 10–3.
- O'Connell, D. B. 1938. Fort with souterrain at Glanballyma, Co. Kerry (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 145.
- O'Connell, P. 1920. Rathbawn souterrain (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 50, 63–4.
- O'Connor, M. 1944. The excavation of three earthen ring-forts in the Liffey valley (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 53–60.
- O'Conor, K. 1996. Dunamse Castle. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 7.
- O'Donovan, J. & E. O'Curry 1997. *The antiquities of Co. Clare (edited by Maureen Comber)*, Ennis.
- O'Grady, J. S. 1905. History and antiquities of the Hill of Allen. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(6), 454–65.
- O'Hara, B. 1991. *The Archaeological Heritage of Killasser, Co. Mayo*, Galway: Research and Development Unit, Regional Technical Office.
- O'Hara, R. 2007. Roestown 2, Co. Meath: an excavation on the M3 Clonee to North of Kells motorway scheme, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 141–51.
- O'Keeffe, P. 2007. Through the valleys and the hills: travels on the N7. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 44–6.
- O'Keeffe, T. 1988. Carlow. *Archaeology Ireland*, 2(4), 131–4.
- 1995. Rural settlement and cultural identity in Gaelic Ireland, 1000-1500 *Ruralia* 1, 1.
- 1998. The fortifications of western Ireland, AD 1100-1300, and their interpretation. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 50.
- O'Kelly, M. J. 1954. Excavations and experiments in Ancient Irish cooking-places. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 84, 105–55.
- 1955–1956. An island settlement at Beginish, Co. Kerry. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 57, 159–94.
- 1962. Béal Ború. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 67, 1–27.
- 1962–1964. Two ring-forts at Garryduff, Co. Cork. *Proceedings of the Royal*

- Irish Academy Section C*, 63, 17–125.
- 1970. Problems of Irish ringforts, in *The Irish Sea Province in archaeology and history*, ed. D. Moore Cardiff: Aberystwyth 50–4.
- O'Leary, E. 1909. The Rock of Dunamase. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 6(2), 160–71.
- O'Neill, T. 2006. Parknahown 5: An Extensive Cemetery at the River Goul. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 32.
- 2007. The hidden past of Parknahown, Co. Laois, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 133–9.
- O'Regan, D. 1992. A tower house and ringfort at Pallas Upper, Borrisoleigh. *Tipperary Historical Journal*, 5, 206–9.
- Orpen, G. H. 1890–1891. Subterranean chambers at Clady, Co. Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 150–4.
- 1906. Aenach Carman: its site. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 11–41.
- 1906. Liamhain, now represented by Lyons, near Newcastle-Lyons (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 76–8.
- 1908. Castrum Keyvini: Castlekevin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 17–27.
- O'Sullivan, A. 1997. Last foragers or first farmers? . *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(40), 14–6.
- O'Sullivan, A. & J. Sheehan 1996. *The Iveragh Peninsula: an archaeological survey of south Kerry = Suirbheí seandailíochta iíibh Raíthaigh*, Cork: Cork University Press.
- O'Sullivan, J. 2006. When did the Irish become Christians? *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 3.
- 2007. Search and discovery on an east Galway road scheme. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 22–5.
- O'Sullivan, J., M. Hannan & J. Tierney 1998. Excavation of Lisnagun ringfort, Darrava, Co. Cork, 1987–89. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 103, 31–66.
- O'Sullivan, J. & M. Stanley 2007. The quiet landscape: archaeological discoveries on a road scheme in east Galway, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 81–100.
- O'Sullivan, M. & L. Downey 2004. Souterrains. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(4), 34–6.
- 2007. Ringfort. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(3), 32–5.
- O'Toole, P. 1943. Wooden structures recently found in bogs (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 73, 25.
- Pantos, A. & S. Semple (eds.), 2004. *Assembly Places and Practices in Medieval Europe*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Petrie, G. 1972. Aspects of George Petrie, V.—An essay on military architecture in Ireland previous to the English invasion. Notes and explanatory appendix by D.J.S. O'Malley. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 72, 219–69.
- Potterton, M. 2005. *Medieval Trim: History and Archaeology*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Power, D. 1989. Cork. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(1), 46–50.

- Power, P. 1887–1888. Casey's Lios, Ballygunnmore, Co. Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 407.
- Prendergast, E. 1958. A souterrain recently discovered in Kilkenny *Old Kilkenny Review*, 10, 38–41.
- 1968. Report on investigation of souterrain at Dowdallshill, Dundalk. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(4), 251–2.
- Prendergast, E. M. 1958. A souterrain recently discovered in Kilkenny *Old Kilkenny Review*, 10, 38–41.
- 1959. Ringfort with souterrain, at Gorteen, Co. Westmeath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 2(1), 45–8.
- 1971. A souterrain at Scurlockstown. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 5(1), 60–1.
- Price, L. 1939. Antiquities of Burgage and district. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 12(4), 137–43.
- 1945. An old graveyard at Ballagh, Co. Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 75, 257.
- Prim, J. G. A. 1852–1853. Notes on the excavation of a rath at Dunbel, County of Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society Vol. 1 1st Series)*, 2, 119–27.
- 1854–1855. On the discovery of Ogham Monuments and other antiquities in the Rathes of Dunbel, County of Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society- Vol. 1 1854–55)*, 3, 397–408.
- 1860–1861. Donated several antiquities, excavated at Dunbel Rath, discovered in trenching the small rath lying south of the great rath of Dunbel (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. III 1860-61)*, 6, 307–8.
- Proudfoot, B. & D. R. M. Weatherup 1958. Finds from Coney Island, Lough Beg *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 21, 2–6.
- Proudfoot, V. B. 1953. Excavation of a Rath at Boho, Co Fermanagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 16, 41–57
- 1956. Excavations at Cathedral Hill, Downpatrick, Co. Down: 1954 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 19, 57–72
- 1958. Further Excavations at Shaneen Park, Belfast, Ballyaghagan Townland, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 21.
- 1959. Note on a rath at Croft Road, Holywood, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 102–6.
- 1961. The economy of the Irish rath. *Medieval Archaeology*, 5, 94–122.
- 1970. Irish raths and cashels: some notes on chronology, origins and survivals *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 33, 37–48
- Raftery, J. 1944. The Turoe Stone and the Rath of Feerwore. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 23–53.
- 1969. A hoard of Viking silver bracelets from Co. Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 99, 133–6.
- Ramsay, G. 1995. Rubbing stones, Rathes and Polished Stone Axes. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(1), 9–10.
- Rathbone, S. 2007. Seeing the light at Garretstown, Co. Meath. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 55–6.

- Rees-Jones, S. G. 1971. A souterrain at Sheepland Mor, near Chapelstown, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 34, 77–8.
- Rhys, J. 1898. The Rathcroghan ogams (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 409.
- 1899. The Drumlohan ogams. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 390–403.
- Richardson, P. 1938. Cashels of Moneygashel, Co. Cavan *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 1, 19–22
- Roche, H. 1985. A souterrain at Rahood, Nobber, County Meath (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 115, 164–6.
- 1999. Late Iron Age activity at Tara, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 10(1), 18–30.
- Ross, N. 2000. A souterrain at Bellurgan, County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 24(4), 563–5.
- Rotheram, E. C. 1893–1896. On Some caves in the Slieve na Cailliagh District, County Meath. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, 19, 305–10.
- 1897. On a cave recently discovered near Oldcastle (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 437–29.
- 1899. A cashel on Sliabh na Caillighe (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 259–60.
- 1915. Bronze pin from Crossdrum Quarry souterrain (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 171–2.
- Roycroft, N. 2003. Industries and Uprising. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(4), 5.
- 2005. Around the bay on the Great North Road: The archaeology of the M1 Dundalk Western Bypass, in *Recent archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 65–82.
- 2006. Iron Age Patterns: Silent Sites. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 9.
- Ryan, G. 1977. Archaeological monuments of South Clare. *The Other Clare*, 1, 3–8.
- Ryan, M. 1975. A souterrain at Painstown, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 6(1), 35–7.
- 1975. Two new souterrains near Dundalk. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 18(3), 195–7.
- 1976. A souterrain in Kealduff Upper townland, Glenbeigh. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9, 5–10.
- 1977. Magh Adhair, inauguration place of the Kings of Thomond. *The Other Clare*, 1, 11–2.
- Rynne, E. 1956. Excavation of a ring-fort at Ardcloon, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 86, 203–14.
- 1958. Two souterrains at Bawntaaffe, near Monasterboice, County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 14(2), 96–102.
- 1959. Souterrain at Donaghmore, Co. Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 14(3), 148–53.
- 1959. Souterrain at Donaghmore, Co. Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 14(3), 148–53.
- 1961. Souterrain at "Killylagan", Cortial, County Louth. With appendix by Etienne Rynne and John P. Clarke: 'Some souterrains in the neighbourhood of "Killylagan"'. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(1), 5–10.
- 1961. Souterrain at Rathiddy, Co. Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological*

- and *Historical Society*, 15(1), 106.
- 1962. Souterrain at Rathiddy, County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(2), 125–30.
- 1962–1964. Some destroyed sites at Shannon Airport, County Clare. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 63, 245–77.
- 1964. Some destroyed sites at Shannon airport Co. Clare. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 63(7), 245–77.
- 1964. Souterrain at Fore. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 3(2), 118–23.
- 1964. Souterrain at Mullagharlin, near Dundalk. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(4), 317–20.
- 1964. Souterrain at Souterrain at Tankardsrock, near Kilkierley. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(4), 320.
- 1964. Souterrain near Ballybarrack: a correction. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(4), 320.
- 1965. Souterrain at Boolareagh, Co. Tipperary (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 9(4), 188–90.
- 1965. Souterrain at Fennor, near Slane, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 3(3), 229–33.
- (ed.) 1967. *North Munster studies: essays in commemoration of Monsignor Michael Moloney Limerick*: Thomond Archaeological Society.
- 1974. Excavations at "Madden's Hill", Kiltale, Co. Meath. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 74, 267–75.
- 1989–1990. Ringfort at Ballybane, Galway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 42, 136–8.
- 1995. A destroyed cashel near Ennis (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 36, 171–2.
- Rynne, E. & E. M. Prendergast 1960. Two Souterrains in Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 2(4), 37–43.
- Sadleir, T. U. 1929. Some notes on Leixlip. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 10(6), 268–71.
- Sawyer, P. H. 1974. Medieval settlement: continuity and change in *Proceedings of the University of Leeds Conference: Medieval settlement: continuity and change*, ed. P. H. Sawyer University of Leeds 1974: Edward Arnold 1976, 357.
- Seaver, M. 2004. From mountain to sea: excavations at Laughanstown/Glebe. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(1), 8–12.
- 2005. From mountain to sea: excavations in the townlands of Glebe and Laughanstown, County Dublin, in *Recent Archaeological Discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. o'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 51–64.
- 2005. Run of the Mill? Excavation of an early medieval site at Raystown, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(4), 9–12.
- 2006. Through the mill— excavation of an early medieval settlement at Raystown, County Meath, in *Settlement, Industry and Ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 73–87.
- Shee Twohig, E. 1977. Excavation of a ringfort at Croom, Co. Limerick. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 19, 27–37.
- 2000. Excavation of a ringfort at Sluggary, Co. Limerick. *North Munster*

- Antiquarian Journal*, 40, 1–27.
- Sherlock, W. 1891. Notes antiquarian and historical on the Parish of Clane. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(1), 25–33.
- 1903. Further notes on the history and antiquities of the Parish of Clane. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(1), 35–46.
- Simson, W. J. 1885–1886. Note on the parish of Errigal Keerogue, Co. Tyrone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 29–30.
- Smyth, A. P. 1982. *Celtic Leinster: towards an historical geography of early Irish civilization A.D.500-1600*, Blackrock: Irish Academic Press.
- Somerville, B. T. 1931. "The Fort" on Knock Drum, West Carbery, County Cork. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61, 1–14.
- Somerville, H. B. 1909. Ancient stone monuments near Lough Swilly, County Donegal, Ireland. Part II. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 215–33.
- 1909. Ancient stone monuments near Lough Swilly, County Donegal, Ireland. Part III. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 343–9.
- Stelfox, A. W. 1930–1931. Kilgreany Cave, Co. Waterford. *Irish Naturalists Journal*, 3, 118–23.
- Stenberger, M. 1966–1967. A. ring-fort at Raheennamadra, Knocklong, Co. Limerick. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 65, 37–54.
- Stout, G. 1982. Preliminary report of the excavations at Ballymount Great, Co. Dublin 1982, Dublin: OPW.
- 1989. The Archaeology of County Wicklow. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(4), 126–31.
- Stout, G. & M. Stout 1992. Patterns in the Past: county Dublin 5,000B.C.-1,000 A.D. , in *Dublin City and County: From Prehistory to Present*, eds. F. H. A. Aalen & K. Whelan Dublin: Geography Publications, 5–14.
- 2008. *Excavations of an early medieval secular cemetery at Knowth Site M, County Meath*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Stout, M. 1991. Ringforts in the south-west midlands of Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 91 Section C(8), 201–43.
- 1992. Plans from plans: an analysis of the 1:2500 OS series as a source for ringfort morphology. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 92, 37–53.
- 1997. *The Irish ringfort*, Dublin: Four Courts Press in association with the Group for the Study of Irish Historic Settlement.
- Strickland, W. G. 1921. Anglo-Saxon coin found in Westmeath (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 51, 80.
- Stubbs, F. W. 1927. Louth Ordnance Survey Letters—Killenchoole, Shanlis; notes on Dromin, Mosstown and Haggardstown [note on latter by Mary Whitworth]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 6(3), 128–30.
- Swan, D. L. 1972. Fennor. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 5(2), 64–9.
- 1978. The Hill of Tara, county Meath: the evidence of Aerial Photography. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 108, 51–66.
- 1983. Enclosed ecclesiastical sites and their relevance to settlement patterns of the first millenium A.D., in *Landscape Archaeology in Ireland*, eds. T. Reeves-Smyth & F. Hammond Oxford: Tempus Reparatum, 269–80.
- 1998. *Teltown: an ancient assembly site in County Meath* Bray: Wordwell.
- Sweetman, D. & M. de Builéir 1976. Souterrain in the townland of Ahenny, Co.

- Tipperary (note), . *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 18, 73–4.
- Sweetman, D. P. 1974. Trim Castle Archaeological Excavations (Preliminary Report). *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 5(4), 68–77.
- 1975. Souterrain in the townland of Newrath Big, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 6(1), 54.
- 1978. Archaeological excavations at Trim Castle, Co. Meath 1971–74. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 78, 127–98.
- 1983. Souterrain and burials at Boolies Little, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 7(2), 42–57.
- 1995. *Irish castles and fortified houses*, Dublin: Country House.
- 2000. *Medieval castles of Ireland* Woodbridge: Boydell Press.
- Swift, C. 1996. Pagan monuments and Christian legal centres in early Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 9(2), 1–26.
- 2000. The local context of Oenach Tailten. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 11(1), 24–50.
- Taylor, K. 2007. Prehistoric features and an early medieval enclosure at Coonagh West, Co. Limerick, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 73–9.
- Tempest, H. G. 1909. Louthiana: ancient and modern—Dundugan Fort *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(2), 139.
- 1911. Lisnachuggle, a County Louth cathair. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(4), 434–5.
- 1912. Some further Louth Souterrains. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(1), 21–6.
- 1921. A souterrain at Dromiskin. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 5(1), 65.
- 1933. Three souterrains. Dundalk Demesne, Mullaboy & Irish Grange. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 8(1), 95–7.
- 1941. Souterrain in Proleek Acres [note]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 10(1), 83.
- 1942. Souterrain in Proleek Acres townland. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 10(2), 149–50.
- 1957. Souterrain in Kilcurry Townland. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 14(1), 37.
- Thomas, C. 1972. Souterrains in the Irish Sea Province, in *The Iron Age in the Irish Sea Province*, ed. C. Thomas London: Council for British Archaeology.
- Tierney, A. 2003. A note on the identification of Aileach. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 133, 182–6.
- Timoney, M. A. 1971. Ancient monuments in the neighbourhood of Broadford, Co. Clare, compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel William Audrey Bentley. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 14, 3–16.
- Tipping, E. 1864–1866. A souterrain at Bellurgan, Co. Louth (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 183–4.
- Toal, C. (ed.) 1995. *North Kerry Archaeological Survey*, Dingle: Brandon in association with FAS Training and Employment Authority.
- Tobin, R. 2003. Houses, Enclosures and Kilns, Excavations at Corbally, Co. Kildare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(3), 32–7.
- Tratman, E. K. 1937. Observations on Kilgreany Cave, Co. Waterford (note), Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 120–4.

- Twohig, D. C. 1971. Souterrains in Cos. Cork and Louth. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 76, 128–33.
- 1972. Souterrain at Riverstown. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 17(4), 261–3.
- 1976. Recent souterrain research in Co. Cork. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 81, 19–38.
- 1990. Excavation of three ring-forts at Lisduggan North, County Cork. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 90, 1–33.
- Ua Broin, L. 1957. The Mountain Commons of Saggart. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 87, 40–52.
- Ua Cuinn, S. 1904. Souterrains of Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(1), 37–40.
- Ussher, R. J. 1885–1886. A description of objects found in the kitchen middens of raths. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 362–8.
- Vicars, A. 1909. Drimnagh, County Dublin. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 6(2), 148–.
- Waddell, J. 1966–1971. A ringfort at Ballybrit, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 32, 73–9.
- 1970. Notes on some Kerry souterrains. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3, 15–8.
- 1983. Rathcroghan- A Royal Site in Connacht. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 1.
- Waddell, J., J. W. O'Connell & A. Korff (eds.), 1994. *The Book of Aran*, Newtownlynch: Tír Eolas.
- Wailes, B. 1970. Excavations at Dun Ailinne, Co. Kildare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 100, 79–90.
- 1970. Excavations at Dun Ailinne, near Kilcullen, Co. Kildare. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 14(5), 507–17.
- 1971. Excavation at Dún Ailinne, near Kilcullen, 1971. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(1), 5–11.
- 1973–1974. Excavation at Dun Ailinne. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(3), 234–42.
- 1974–1975. Excavation at Dun Ailinne, near Kilcullen. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(4), 345–58.
- 1976. 'Dun Ailinne: An Interim Report', in *Hillforts: later prehistoric earthworks in Britain and Ireland*, ed. D. W. Harding London: Academic Press, 319–38, 474–7, 531.
- 1982. The Irish "royal sites" in history and archaeology. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 2, 1–29.
- 1990. Dun Ailinne: A Summary Excavation Report. *Emania*, 7, 10–21.
- Wakeman, W. F. 1889. Dunnamoe cashel, or caher, County Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 182–3.
- Wallace, R. 1933. Doorway in a Stone Fort at Carran, Co. Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 63, 247–8.
- Walsh, F. & J. Harrison 2003. Early medieval enclosure at Killickaweeny, Co. Kildare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(1), 33–6.
- Walsh, G. 1995. Iron Age settlement in Co. Mayo. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(1), 7–8.
- 2006. Archaeological finds on Mayo NRA Project. *Seanda: National Roads*

- Authority Magazine*, 1, 3.
- Walshe, P. T. 1931. The antiquities of the Dunlavin-Donard district. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61, 113–41.
- Warhurst, C. 1967. Excavations at Drumeel Rath, Co Fermanagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 30, 44–8.
- 1969. Excavations at Rathbeg, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 32, 93–100.
- 1971. Excavation of a rath at Shane's Castle, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 34, 58–64.
- Warner, R. B. 1972. A souterrain at Ballyeaston, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 35, 61–2.
- 1973. The Excavations at Clogher and their context. *Clogher Record*, 8(1), 5–12.
- 1979. The Irish souterrains and their background, in *Subterranean Britain, aspects of underground archaeology*, ed. H. Crawford New York: St. Martin's Press, 100–44.
- 1980. Irish souterrains: later Iron Age refuges. *Archaeologia Atlantica*, 3, 81–99.
- 2004. Notes on the inception and early development of the royal mound in Ireland, in *Assembly Places and Practices in Medieval Europe*, eds. A. Pantos & S. Semple Dublin: Four Courts Press, 27–43.
- Warren, M. 1883–1884. Caher and ancient site near the Paps of Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 306.
- Waterman, D. M. 1956. The excavation of a house and Souterrain at Craig Hill, Co. Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 19, 87–91
- 1956. The excavation of a house and Souterrain at White Fort, Drumaroad, Co. Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 19, 73–86
- 1958. Excavations at Ballyfounder Rath, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 21, 39–61
- 1958. Note on the discovery of a Rath in Spittle Ballee, Townland, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 21, 62–3
- 1959. Excavations at Lismahon, Co. Down. *Medieval Archaeology*, 3, 139–76.
- 1959. Piper's Fort, Farranfadd, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 83–7.
- 1963. Excavations at Duneight, co. Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 26, 55–78
- 1967. A pair of raths at Glenkeen, Co Derry *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 30, 49–52
- 1968. Note on a destroyed rath and souterrain at Killyglen, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 31, 67–70
- 1971. A marshland habitation site near Larne, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 65–76
- 1972. A group of raths at Ballypalady, County Antrim. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 35, 29–36
- Waterman, D. M. & A. E. P. Collins 1952. The Excavations of Two Rathes at Ballywillwill, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 15, 71–83
- Weir, H. 1938. Fort at Emper, Co. Westmeath (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 146–7.

- Westropp, T. J. 1893. Prehistoric stone forts of Central Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 23, 281–91.
- 1893. "Prehistoric stone forts of central Clare." Cahercalla, near Quin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 23, 432.
- 1894. A "lost find" at Attyflin, Co. Limerick (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 74–5.
- 1896. Prehistoric stone forts of northern Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 142–57.
- 1896. Prehistoric stone forts of northern Clare. Part II. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 362–9.
- 1897. Part.II-Kerry Coast. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 290–318.
- 1897. Prehistoric stone forts of northern Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 116–27.
- 1898. Prehistoric remains in the Burren, County Clare (Carran, and Kilcorney). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 352–66.
- 1899. Prehistoric remains in the Burren, County Clare. (Part II. Kilcorney and the Eastern Valleys.). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 367–84.
- 1900. Descriptive account of the places visited on the Summer Excursion of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1900, sections I. and II. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 273–306.
- 1900. Summer Excursions of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1900, Sections III. and IV. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 392–445.
- 1901. The ancient forts of Ireland. Being a contribution towards our knowledge of their types, affinities and structural features. *Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy*, 31, 579–730.
- 1901. Prehistoric remains in north-western Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 1–17.
- 1901. Prehistoric remains of north-western Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 273–92.
- 1904. Forts near Bodyke, County Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 34, 75–7.
- 1905. Prehistoric remains (forts and dolmens) along the borders of Burren, in the County of Clare. Part I.-The eastern border. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 205–29.
- 1905. Prehistoric remains (forts and dolmens) along the borders of Burren, in the County of Clare. Part II.-West Corcomroe. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 342–61.
- 1907. Turlough Hill fort, Co. Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 404–5.
- 1908. Ring-forts in the Barony of Moyarta, Co. Clare, and their legends. Part I.-From Loop Head to Carrigaholt. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 344–61.
- 1908. Types of ringforts and similar structures in eastern Clare. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 371–99.
- 1909. Ring-forts in the Barony of Moyarta, County Clare, and their legends. Part II.-Kilkee to Carrigaholt. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 113–26.

- 1911. Cahermurphy Castle and its earthworks, with certain forts near Milltown Malbay, County Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 117–37.
- 1911. Prehistoric remains (forts and dolmens) in the Burren, Co. Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 343–67.
- 1911–1912. Types of the ringforts remaining in eastern Clare. (Killaloe: its royal forts and their history), . *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 29, 186–212.
- 1913. Prehistoric remains (forts and dolmens) in the Corofin district, Co. Clare.- (No. XI). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 43, 232–60.
- 1914–1916. Types of the ring-forts of eastern Co. Clare. Part IV (Conclusion), Clonlara, Broadford, Cullaun, and Clooney. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 32, 58–77.
- 1915. Prehistoric remains (forts and dolmens) in Burren and its south western border, Co. Clare. Part XII: north western part. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 45–62.
- 1915. Prehistoric remains (forts and dolmens) in Burren and its south western border, Co. Clare. Part XII: north western part (continued). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 250–74.
- 1916. Notes on certain primitive remains (forts and dolmens) in Inagh and Killeimer, Co. Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 46, 97–120.
- 1916–1917. On certain typical earthworks and ring-walls in County Limerick, Part II, the royal forts in Coshlea. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 33, 444–92.
- 1916–1917. On certain typical earthworks and ring-walls in County Limerick. Part I, 9-42. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 33, 9–42.
- 1917. Notes on the primitive remains (forts and dolmens) in central Co. Clare Addenda. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 47, 1–20.
- 1917. Prehistoric remains in north-western and central Co. Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 47, 67–74.
- 1918. Five large earthworks in the Barony of Shelburne, Co. Wexford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 48, 1–18.
- 1918. Temair Erann, an ancient cemetery of the Ernai on Slievereagh, County Limerick. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 48, 111–20.
- 1918–1920. The assembly-place of Oenach Cairbre and Síid Asail at Monasteranenagh, County Limerick. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 35, 363–77.
- 1919. The ancient places of assembly in the Counties Limerick and Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 49, 1–24.
- 1919. Appendix 1.-Notes on several forts in Dunkellin and other parts of southern Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 49, 167–86.
- 1921. Mondellihy Rings (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 51, 183.
- 1999. *Archaeology of the Burren : prehistoric forts and dolmens in North Clare (edited by Maureen Comber)*, Ennis: CLASP Press.
- Williams, B. B. 1977. A souterrain in Loughermore Townland, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 40, 91.
- 1983. Early Christian landscapes in County Antrim, in *Landscape Archaeology*

- in Ireland, eds. T. Reeves-Smyth & F. Hammond Oxford: Tempus Reparatum, 233–46.
- 1984. Excavations at Ballyutoag, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 37–49.
- 1985. Excavation of a rath at Coolcran, County Fermanagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 48, 69–80.
- 1985. Excavations at Ballyvollen townland, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 48, 91–102.
- 1987. Archaeological Sites in Fermanagh. *Archaeology Ireland*, 1(1), 16–9.
- 2003. Antrim Bell-shrine. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(3), 38.
- Williams, B. B. & M. J. Yates 1984. Excavations at Killylane, County Antrim (enclosure with souterrains, ?church, mill dams; settlement nearby; late field system with houses). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 63–70.
- Wilson, J. M. 1899. Earthwork fort or rath in County Longford (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 67–8.
- Wood-Martin, W. G. 1885–1886. The rude stone monuments of Ireland, I. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 470–87.
- 1885–1886. The rude stone monuments of Ireland, II. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 539–85.
- 1887–1888. The rude stone monuments of Ireland, III. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 50–94.
- 1887–1888. The rude stone monuments of Ireland, IV. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 118–59.
- 1887–1888. The rude stone monuments of Ireland, VI. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 254–99.
- 1887–1888. The Rude Stone Monuments of Ireland, VIII. On certain stone monuments in the Island of Achill. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 376–81.
- Young, R. 1885–1886. Dunluce Castle. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 133–46.

Lake Settlement

- Adams, B. W. 1870–1871. Notice of remains at Moylagh, Co. Meath [& list of some coins found in Counties Dublin & Wicklow]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 574–6.
- Anonymous 1859. Ancient Lake-habitations of Switzerland and Ireland. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 7, 179–94.
- 1870–1871. Donation of finds from Ballydoulough Crannogs, County Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series,*

- 1870-71), 11, 569.
- 1870–1871. Donation of 'grinding stone' found in "The Miracles" crannog near Monea. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 569.
- 1870–1871. Donation of part of jet bracelet from Lough Eyes. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 569.
- 1872–1873. Donation (by W.F. Wakeman) of specimens of pottery and other antiquities from various crannogs in Fremanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 252.
- 1872–1873. Donation of ancient buckles, part of a Shoe and coins from near Athlone, and a stone carved with a human figure from Ballinderry Lake. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 69.
- 1872–1873. Donation of Stone with Ogham inscription, found in a cranoge in Ballydoolough, Co. Tyrone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 127.
- 1874–1875. Donation of bronze sunflower pin found near Tullamore. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 153–4.
- 1874–1875. Donation of oak paddle from Drumdarragh crannog, near Enniskillen. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 314–5.
- 1876–1878. Exhibited: Bone pins and stone amulets, with ogham and runic inscriptions, from Ballinderry Crannoge, Co. Westmeath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 4- Fourth Series, 1876-78)*, 14, 11.
- 1883–1884. Trouvaille of the Bronze and Iron Age from Crannog at Lisnacrogghera, County Antrim. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 375–406.
- 1887–1888. Attack on a crannog (from letter of 1590 printed in Calendar of State Papers). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 345.
- 1897. Canoe find, Co. Cork (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 431.
- 1897. Canoe find, Co. Roscommon (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 432.
- Baillie, M. G. L. 1979. An interim statement on dendrochronology at Belfast *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 42, 72–84
- Barber, J. W. & B. A. Crone 1993. Crannogs; a diminishing resource? A survey of the crannogs of southwest Scotland and excavations. *Antiquity*, 67(256), 520.

- Bardan, P. 1898. Lough-a-trim Crannoge, Co. Westmeath (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 276.
- 1898. White Lough Crannoge, Co. Westmeath (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 275–6.
- Benn, E. 1860–1861. Observations on Irish crannogs (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society- Vol. III 1860-61)*, 6, 86–90.
- 1862–1863. Twenty-nine articles found in crannogs (illustrated note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 36–8.
- Bhreathnach, E. 1998. Topographical note: Moynagh Lough, Nobber, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Míidhe*, 9(4), 16–9.
- Bourke, C. 1988. A ringed pin from Lough Ravel crannog, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 55–60.
- Bradley, J. 1982. A separate-bladed shovel from Moynagh Lough, County Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 112, 117–22.
- 1982–1983. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath 1980-81. *Ríocht na Míidhe*, 7 (2), 12–32.
- 1984. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, 1982-83, interim report. *Ríocht na Míidhe*, 7(3), 86–93.
- 1985–1986. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, 1984, summary report. *Ríocht na Míidhe*, 7(4), 79–92.
- 1990–1991. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath, 1985 and 1987. *Ríocht na Míidhe*, 8(3), 21–35.
- 1991. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, County Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 121.
- 1993. Moynagh Lough: an insular workshop of the second quarter of the 8th century, in *The Age of migrating ideas: early Medieval art in northern Britain and Ireland: proceedings of the second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991* eds. M. Spearman & J. Higgitt Edinburgh: Stroud, 74–81.
- 1994–1995. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Míidhe*, 9(1), 158–69.
- 1997. Archaeological excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath 1995-96. *Ríocht na Míidhe*, 9(3), 50–61.
- 1999. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath, 1997-98. *Ríocht na Míidhe*, 10(1), 1–17.
- Buick, G. R. 1893. The crannog of Moylurg. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 23, 27–43.
- 1894. The crannog of Moylurg. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 315–31.
- Caulfield, R. 1870–1871. Expedition of Lord Deputy Sydney into Ulster, including an assault on a crannog. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 14–25.
- Cavers, G. 2006. Late Bronze Age and Iron Age settlement in Scotland and Ireland: The Development of the Crannóg in the North and West. . *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, 25(4), 389–412.
- Chambré, N. 1937. Excavations at Island MacHugh, Co. Tyrone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 301.

- 1939. Excavations in Co. Tyrone [Island MacHugh & Altnamuskin] (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 69, 176–7.
- 1946. Excavations at Island MacHugh, Baronscourt, Co. Tyrone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 76, 219.
- 1948. Excavation at Island McHugh, Baronscourt, Co. Tyrone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 78, 181.
- Clinton, M. 2000. Settlement patterns in the early historic kingdom of Leinster (seventh-mid twelfth centuries), in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Four Courts Press, 275–98.
- Coles, B. & J. Coles 1989. *People of the wetlands- Bogs, Bories and Lake dwellers: A world Survey*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Collins, A. E. P. 1955. Excavations in Lough Faughan (Falcon) Crannog, Co Down, 1951-2 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 18, 45–81
- 1968. Settlement in Ulster, 0–1100 A.D. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 31, 53–8.
- Collins, A. E. P. & V. B. Proudfoot 1959. A trial excavation in Clea Lakes crannog, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 92–101
- Collins, A. E. P. & W. A. Seaby 1960. Structures and small finds discovered at Lough Eskragh, Co Tyrone *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 23, 25–37
- Comber, M. 1997. Non-ferrous metalworking in early historic Ireland and its reflection of the contemporary social position of Lagore crannog, co. Meath. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 8, 101–14.
- Conway, M. & M. K. McGurl 1956. Hon. Secretary's Report [mentions new crannog and dugouts] *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 1(2), 66–71.
- Crone, A. & E. Campbell 2005. *A crannog of the First Millennium AD: excavations by Jack Scott at Loch Glashan, Argyll, 1960* Edinburgh: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
- Cross, R. E. 1953. Lough Gara: A preliminary survey. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 83, 93–6.
- D'Arcy, S. A. 1897. A crannoge near Clones. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 205–20.
- 1897. A crannoge near Clones (Part II.). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 389–403.
- 1900. An account of the excavation of two lake-dwellings in the neighbourhood of Clones. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 204–36.
- 1910. Historical notices of crannogs (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 169–71.
- Davies, O. 1942. Contributions to the study of Crannogs in South Ulster *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 5, 14–30.
- 1946. Excavations around Lough Eske, Co Donegal *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 9, 91–9.
- 1950. *Excavations at Island MacHugh* Belfast: Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society.
- Day, R., jun 1887–1888. On a bronze brooch. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 115–7.
- Dunne, D. L., J. Graves & T. Stanley 1868–1869. Notices of a crannog in Lough Annagh, King's County. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1-*

- Part 1, Third Series, 1868), 10, 154–7.
- Editor 1990. A date of Moynagh Lough Crannóg, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(1), 4–5.
- 1992. Crannog discovery. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(2), 7.
- Eogan, G. 1957. Recent crannog discoveries in Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 1(3), 50–4.
- 2000. Life and Living at Lagore, in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Irish Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press, 64–82.
- Esmonde, T. H. 1899. Notes on crannog and other finds in North County Wexford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 404–6.
- Farrell, R. 1990. The Crannóg Survey Project: The Lakes of the West Midlands. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(1), 27–9.
- French, J. F. M. 1902. Notes on three bone pins found at the bottom of Ballinderry Lake, in the County Westmeath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 153–7.
- Foley, C. 1989. Tyrone. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(3), 86–90.
- Fredengren, C. 2000. Iron Age crannogs in Lough Gara. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(2), 26–8.
- 2000. Iron Age crannogs in Sligo. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(1), 7.
- 2002. *Crannogs: a study of people's interaction with lakes, with particular reference to Lough Gara in the north-west of Ireland*, Bray: Wordwell.
- 2002. Discovery Programme in Lough Kinsale. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(4), 20–3.
- Fredengren, C., M. McClatchie & I. Stuijts 2004. Connections and distance: Investigating social and agricultural issues relating to early medieval crannogs in Ireland. *Environmental Archaeology*, 9, 173–8.
- Gallagher, M. A. & J. Raftery 1952. (separate notes): Crannóg finds at Lough Gara. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 82, 182–3.
- Gleeson, C. 1989. Knockanalban crannog(s), Co. Clare. *The Other Clare*, 13, 32–4.
- Graves, J. 1864–1866. Discovery of a crannoge in Grantstown Lake, Queen's County. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 228–9.
- 1883–1884. Description of amulets and pins found in the crannog in Ballinderry Lough, Co. Westmeath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 196–202.
- Gray, W. 1872–1873. Bronze pin with enamelled ring, from Crannog of Loughravel, County Antrim, (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 194–5.
- 1883–1884. Crannoge canoe from Lough Mourne, County of Antrim. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 371–2.
- Hall, T. 1907. Crannoge near Belturbet (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 241–2.
- 1910. Barnagrow Lake and crannogs, Co. Cavan (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 361–2.
- Hayman, S. 1879–1882. Cranoge in the submarine peat at Ardmore Bay. *Journal of*

- the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82), 15, 154–5.*
- Hencken, H. O. N. 1936. Ballinderry Crannog no. 1. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 48 Section C(5), 103–239.
- 1941–1942. Ballinderry Crannog no.2. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 47 Section C, 1–76.
- 1950–1951. Lagore Crannog: An Irish Royal Residence from the Seventh to Tenth Centuries (Contributions by Liam Price and Laura E. Start). *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 53 Section C(1), 1–247.
- Hodges, H. W. M. 1958. A Hunting Camp at Cullyhanna Lough, near Newtown Hamilton, County Armagh. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 21, 7–13.
- Ivens, R. J. & D. D. A. Simpson 1986. Excavations at Island MacHugh 1985 - interim report *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 49, 99–103.
- Johnson, R. 1996. *An archaeological and art-historical investigation of the 'hiatus' in Irish art during the Viking invasions with reference to excavations at Ballinderry Crannog No. 1, Co. Westmeath and Dublin City 1962-81*, (Unpublished Phd.) Dublin: Trinity College Dublin.
- 1999. Ballinderry Crannóg No. 1: A Reinterpretation. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 99 Section C, 23–71.
- Kane, W. d. V. 1883–1884. Notes on crannogs in Leitrim. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86), 17, 407–9.*
- Karkov, C. E. & J. Ruffing 1990–1991. The crannógs of Lough Ennell: a computer survey. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 8(3), 105–13.
- 1992–1993. The settlement systems of Lough Ennell: the 1992 survey. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 8(4), 53–61.
- Kelly, G. A. P. 1895. "Find" in Co. Roscommon (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 180.
- Kilbride, W. 1868–1869. Etymology of "Crannog" and "Rath", . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868), 10, 221–3.*
- Kinahan, G. H. 1870–1871. Observations on the exploration of crannogs (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71), 11, 459–61.*
- 1872–1873. Some unrecorded antiquities in Yar Connaught. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73), 12, 10–3.*
- 1897. Stone crannog in Lough Bola (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 438.
- Knox, H. T. 1902. Crannogs in Lough Carra, County Mayo (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 407.
- 1908. Carved stone found in a crannog (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 280–1.
- Latimer, W. T. 1897. Currin Crannoge, Co. Tyrone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 254.
- Lawless, C. 1992. Lough More, Bofeenaun, Co. Mayo. Crannóg; fulachta fiadh; deer traps and associated archaeological sites. *Cathair Na Mart*, 12, 13–31.

- 1996. Levallinree Townland and Lough, an ancient citadel. Fulachta fiadh; crannógs; dugout canoes; ringforts; hut-sites, St. Patrick's Stone; mill and mill-race and Famine Gardens. *Cathair Na Mart*, 16, 17–44.
- Lawless, C., R. Ó Floinn, M. G. L. Baillie & D. Browne 1989. Levallinree Crannóg, an early 7th-Century lake dwelling in Co. Mayo. *Cathair Na Mart*, 9, 21–5.
- Layard, E. 1897. Fortified Stone Lake-Dwellings on Islands in Lough Skannive, Connemara. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 373–8.
- 1899. On a fortified stone lake-dwelling on an island in Lough Cullen, County Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 32–4.
- Lett, H. W. 1905. The island in Lough Briclan (Loughbrickland, County Down). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 249–54.
- Lockwood, F. 1883–1884. (abstract by William Gray): The crannogs of Lough Mourne. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 177.
- Lockwood, W. J. 1883–1884. The crannogs in Lough Mourne, near Carrickfergus. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 194–85.
- Lynn, C. J. 1983. Some early ringforts and crannogs. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 1, 47–58.
- 1983. Some early ring-forts and crannógs. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 1.
- 1985–1986. Lagore, county Meath and Ballinderry No. 1, county Westmeath crannogs: Some possible structural reinterpretations. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 3.
- Lyttleton, J. 1998. Loughpark 'crannog' revisited. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 50, 151–83.
- Mac Eoin, G. I. 1978. The Craggaunowen crannog: Some literary evidence. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 20, 52–6.
- Macalister, R. A. S. 1937–1938. On an excavation conducted on Cro-Inis, Loch Ennell. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 44, 248–52.
- Macalister, R. A. S., E. C. R. Armstrong & R. L. Praeger 1914–1916. The excavation of Lochpairc Crannog, near Tuam. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 32, 147–51.
- Macnamara, G. U. 1901. Inchiquin, County Clare. Part II. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 341–64.
- Magan, M. 1900. Crannog, Co. Longford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 253.
- McQuillan, L. 2002. Straight and to the point. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(1), 11.
- Miller, J. J. & J. H. Dickson 1998. Unusual food plants from Oakbank Crannog, Loch Tay, Scottish Highlands: cloudberry, opium poppy. *Antiquity*, 72(278), 805.
- Milligan, S. F. 1885–1886. On some crannogs in County Cavan, and a sheet iron cauldron found at Drumlane. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 148–52.
- Mogey, J. M. 1946. Notes on some field monuments in the Braid *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 9, 130–7.
- Moran, W. 1955. Cro-Inis. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 1(1), 36–40.
- Munroe, R. 1890–1891. *The Lake Dwellings of Europe*, London: Cassell & Company.

- 1894. The structural features of lake-dwellings. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 105–14.
- 1894. The structural features of lake-dwellings. Part II. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 209–21.
- Neill, K. 1991. One fair County... *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 7–10.
- Newman, C. 1997. Ballinderry Crannog No. 2, co. Offaly: The Later Bronze Age. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 8.
- Ó Ríordáin, B. 1955. Crannog-type structures in Whitewood Lake, County Meath. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 13(3), 289.
- 1966. Crannog at Knockroe, near Kilfenora, Co. Clare. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 10(1), 71.
- Ó Ríordáin, S. P. & A. T. Lucas 1946–1947. Excavation of a small crannog at Rathjordan, Co. Limerick. *North Munster Antiquities*, 5, 68–77.
- 1946–1948. Excavation of a small crannog at Rathjordan, Co. Limerick. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 2–3, 68–77.
- O'Brien, C., K. Selby, Z. Ruiz, A. Brown, M. Dinnin, C. Caseldine, P. Langdon & I. Stuijts 2005. A sediment-based multiproxy palaeoecological approach to the environmental archaeology of lake dwellings (crannogs), central Ireland. *Holocene*, 15(5), 707–19.
- O'Callaghan, C. G. 1890–1891. Hitherto unnoticed crannogs in Lough Bridgid, Co. Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 487.
- O'Neill, T. P. 1973–1974. Crannog at Knockanally, Co. Kildare [note]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(3), 250.
- O'Sullivan, A. 1998. *The archaeology of lake settlement in Ireland* Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- 1998. Crannogs in contested landscapes. *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(2), 15.
- 2000. *Crannogs: lake-dwellings of early Ireland*, Dublin: Country House.
- O'Sullivan, A., R. Sands & E. P. Kelly 2007. *Coolure Demesne crannog, Lough Derravaragh: an introduction to its archaeology and landscapes* Bray: Wordwell.
- O'Sullivan, M. & L. Downey 2005. Crannogs. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(4), 34–6.
- Parkinson, D. 1905. Some notes on the Clare crannogs of Drumcliff and Clareen. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 391–401.
- Poole, B. 1930. Crannóg near Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 60, 193–4.
- Power, P. 1920. A crannog in Cork (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 50, 179–81.
- Raftery, J. 1937. Knocknalappa Crannog, Co. Clare (note), . *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 1(2), 83.
- 1942–1943. Knocknalappa Crannóg, Co. Clare. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 3(1), 53–72.
- Reade, G. H. 1864–1866. Discovery of a crannoge on the Glebe Island, Aghnamullen, Monaghan. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 229.
- Robertson, J. G. 1870–1871. Report on quern and timbers from Ballydoolough Crannog, presented to the Society's museum. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 278.
- Rynne, E. 1978. The Craggaunowen crannog: The Archaeological Evidence. *North*

- Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 20, 47–.
- 1981. Crannogs in Lough Atedaun, Corofin, Co. Clare (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 23, 93–4.
- Scott, B. G. 1978. Iron 'slave-collars' from Lagore crannog, Co. Meath. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 78, 213–30.
- Sherlock, W. 1896. Crannogs in Co. Kildare [note]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(2), 157.
- Spellissy, S. 1981. Ballyalla and Drumcliffe crannogs. *The Other Clare*, 5, 10–1.
- Stanley, M. & C. Moore 2004. Medieval peatland dwellings. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(4), 12–4.
- Tennyson, M. 1996. A likely crannog site explored at Loughmerans, Kilkenny. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 112–6.
- Turrell, S. & J. Whitaker 2007. Unique early medieval 'bog crannog'. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(3), 4.
- Ussher, R. J. 1903. The crannog at Ardmore, County Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 387–8.
- Vigors, P. D. 1895. Outline sketch of crannogs, with some notes on a crannog recently discovered in Co. Kildare. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(6), 391–402.
- Wakeman, W. F. 1870–1871. The crannogs in Lough Eyes, Co. Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 553–64.
- 1870–1871. Further remarks upon the hitherto unnoticed crannogs in Drumgay Lake, near Enniskillen. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 305–14.
- 1870–1871. Iron tools and canoe discovered at the Crannog of Cornagall, Co. Cavan (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 461–5.
- 1870–1871. Remarks on the Crannog at Ballydoolough, Co. Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 360–71.
- 1870–1871. Remarks upon three hitherto unnoticed crannogs in Drumgay Lake, near Enniskillen. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 232–5.
- 1872–1873. Observations on the principal crannogs of Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 305–24.
- 1879–1882. On certain recent discoveries of ancient crannog structures, chiefly in the County Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 324–39.
- 1885–1886. The crannogs of Drumdarragh, otherwise Trillick, and Lankill, Co. Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series,*

- 1885-86), 17, 372–89.
- 1889. On the crannog and antiquities of Lisnacrogghera, near Broughshane, Co. Antrim. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 96–106.
- 1890–1891. On the crannog and antiquities of Lisnacrogghera, near Broughshane, Co. Antrim (fourth notice). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 673–5.
- 1890–1891. On the crannog and antiquities of Lisnacrogghera, near Broughshane, Co. Antrim. (Third notice). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 542–5.
- Wallace, J. N. A. 1936–1939. Crannog and Bronze Age find at Rosroe [Knocknalappa], Co. Clare (O.S. 6 in. map, 42). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 1(1), 38.
- Warner, R. B. 1985–1986. The date of the start of Lagore. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 3.
- 1994. On Crannogs and Kings (part 1). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 57, 61–9.
- Westropp, T. J. 1895. A "find" in Coolasluasty Lough, Co. Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 179.
- 1901. Crannoge at Mountcashel, County Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 433–4.
- Whitfield, N. 2001. A filigree panel and a coin from an Irish crannog at Alnwick castle with an appendix on the discovery of crannogs at Strokestown, co. Roscommon. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 10.
- Williams, B. B. 1978. Excavations at Lough Eskragh, County Tyrone *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 41, 37–48
- 1987. Archaeological Sites in Fermanagh. *Archaeology Ireland*, 1(1), 16–9.
- Wood-Martin, W. G. 1885–1886. Notes on Crannogs in Longford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 410.
- 1885–1886. Various references to crannogs. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 665–7.
- 1887–1888. Exhibited: Relics from the rude stone monuments of the County Sligo, and some from a crannog near Nobber, Co. Westmeath, and seven Roman coins said to have been found in County Leitrim. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 103.

Coastal Settlement

- Anonymous 1862–1863. Donation of finds from Dooley, Co. Donegal: glass bead and small stone, flint arrowhead and spearhead. Also a Norwegian sailor's knife and a wax impression of an ancient thumb ring found at Mullaghadda. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 185–6.
- Atkinson, G. M. 1872–1873. Kitchen middens in Cork Harbour (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and*

- Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73*, 12, 258–61.
- Avery, M. 1991–1992. Caiseal na nDuini and Cashelreagan: two forts in Rosguill, Co. Donegal *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 54–55, 120–8.
- 1991–1992. Cashel-na-Vean, Rosguill, Co. Donegal *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 54–55, 113–9.
- Barry, T. B. 1981. Archaeological excavations at Dunbeg promontory fort, County Kerry, 1977. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 81, 295–329.
- Bennett, E. J. 1934. Drumasail (Tory Hill) fort, Co. Limerick (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 64, 139–41.
- Bhreathnach, E. 1998. Saint Patrick, Vikings and the Longphort in the early Irish literary tradition. *Wicklow Archaeology and History*, 1, 36–40.
- Brunnicardi, M. 1914. The shore-dwellers of ancient Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 44, 185–213.
- Casey, M. 1999. Excavation at the promontory fort at Doonamo, Aughernacallagh, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 51, 65–76.
- Childe, V. G. 1936. A Promontory fort on the Antrim Coast. *Antiquities Journal*, 16, 179–98.
- Clarke, M. 1944. The Black Castle, Wicklow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 1–22.
- Collins, A. E. P. 1952. Excavations in the Sandhills at Dundrum, Co. Down, 1950–51. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 15, 2–26.
- 1959. Further investigations in the Dundrum sandhills. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 5–20.
- Condit, T. & G. Cooney 2001. *Dalkey Island- an island on the tides of time*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Cotter, C. 1993. Western Stone Fort Project: Interim report, in *Discovery Programme Reports 2: Project results 1993* Dublin: Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 1–11.
- 1994. Atlantic fortifications: The Dúns of the Aran Islands. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(1), 24–8.
- 1994. Western Stone Fort Project: Interim report, in *Discovery Programme Reports 4: Project results and reports 1994* Dublin: Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- D'Evelyn, A. M. 1933. A sandhill settlement, Maghera, Co. Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 63, 88–100.
- Doyle, I. W. 1998. The early medieval activity at Dalkey Island, Co. Dublin: a re-assessment *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 9, 89–103.
- Editor 1991. Middens, Digs and Dates. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(1), 5.
- 1995. Vikings in West Cork? *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 4.
- Eogan, J. 2007. Revealing the treasures within: Conserving the Viking age weapons from the Woodstown warrior grave. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 9–11.
- Gibbons, E. K. & E. P. Kelly 2003. A Viking Age farmstead in Connemara. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(1), 28–31.
- Gibbons, M. & M. Gibbons 2004. Dunmore: fortress no more. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(3), 8–12.
- Gleeson, C. 1991. The promontory forts of Co. Clare. *The Other Clare*, 15, 57–60.
- Halpin, E. 2006. A good walk ruined... *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(1), 12–5.
- Hassé, L. 1890–1891. Objects from the sandhills at Portstewart and Grangemore,

- and their antiquity. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 130–8.
- Henry, F. 1951. Habitation sites on Inishkea North, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 75–6.
- 1952. A wooden hut on Inishkea North, Co. Mayo (Site 3, House A). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 82, 163–78.
- Hodges, R. 1975. Knockdhu promontory fortress: an interpretation of its function in the light of some preliminary fieldwork. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 38, 19–24
- Kinahan, G. H. 1868–1869. Report on the ancient remains on the islands off the coast of Iar Connaught. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1-Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 348.
- Lawlor, H. C. 1935–1937. Dunluce and its owners prior to the Norman invasion. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 43, 307–11.
- Long, H. 1992. Dún Aonghasa. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 44, 11–28.
- Lynch, P. J. 1898. Notes on Dunbeg Fort, County Kerry, with special reference to the drawings and description by George V. Du Noyer. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 325–8.
- 1902. Some of the antiquities around St. Finan's Bay, County Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 42–63.
- Mallory, J. P. & P. C. Woodman 1984. Oughtymore: an Early Christian shell midden. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 51–62.
- May, A. M. 1943. Portbraddan Cave, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 6, 39–60.
- McConway, C. 2002. Excavations at Laytown reveal coastal settlement in Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(1), 16–9.
- McCormick, F., M. Gibbons, F. G. McCormac & J. Moore 1996. Bronze Age to medieval coastal shell middens near Ballyconneely, co. Galway. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 7.
- McErlean, T. C., C. Earwood, D. Moore & E. Murphy 2007. The Sequence of Early Christian Period Horizontal Tide Mills at Nendrum Monastery: An Interim Statement. *Historical Archaeology*, 41(3), 63–75.
- Ó Ríordáin, B. & E. Rynne 1961. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1959: Cist-burial at Caltragh, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 45–51.
- Ó Ríordáin, S. P. & E. Rynne 1961. A settlement in the sandhills at Dooley, Co. Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 58–64.
- O'Kelly, M. J. 1951. Forts, Carrigillihy townland, near Union Hall, Co. Cork. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 71–2.
- 1952–1953. Three Promontory Forts in Co. Cork. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 55, 25–59.
- 1961. A stone bowl of Viking type from Beginish Island, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 64–8.
- O'Rourke, F. J. 1945. A kitchen-midden at Dog's Bay, Roundstone, Co. Galway (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 75, 115–8.
- O'Sullivan, A. 1997. Last foragers or first farmers? . *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(40), 14–6.
- 2001. *Foragers, farmers and fishers in a coastal landscape: an intertidal*

- archaeological survey of the Shannon estuary, Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- 2003. Place, memory and identity among estuarine fishing communities: interpreting the archaeology of early medieval fish weirs. *World Archaeology*, 35(3), 449–68.
- O'Sullivan, M. & L. Downey 2004. Coastal Promontory Forts. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(2), 18–20.
- 2005. Shell Middens. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(1), 37–9.
- Proudfoot, V. B. & B. C. S. Wilson 1961–1962. Further Excavations at Larrybane Promontory Fort, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 24–25, 91–115.
- Redmond, M. 1995. A survey of the promontory forts of the Kerry Peninsulas. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 28, 5–63.
- 1997. A promontory fort at Rathfarnham, County Dublin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 127, 125–6.
- Ronan, M. V. 1932. The Dún of Dún Laoghaire. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 62, 187–90.
- Sheehan, J., S. S. Hansen & D. Ó Corrain 2001. A Viking Age maritime haven: A reassessment of the island settlement at Beginish, co. Kerry. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 10.
- Westropp, T. J. The promontory forts of the three southern provinces of Ireland. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 11(3 & 4), 112–31.
- 1898. Forts near Loop Head, Co. Clare (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 409–12.
- 1899. Dun Aenghus, Aran (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 66–7.
- 1899. Prehistoric remains in the Burren, County Clare. (Part II. Kilcorney and the Eastern Valleys.). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 367–84.
- 1906. Notes on certain promontory forts in the Counties of Waterford and Wexford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 239–58.
- 1908. Promontory forts in the "Irrus," County Clare. Part I.-The Kilkee group. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 28–47.
- 1908. Promontory forts in the "Irrus," County Clare. Part II.-Loop Head and Cross group. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 221–38.
- 1910. Promontory forts and allied structures in Northern County Kerry. Part I.-Iraghticonnor. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 6–31.
- 1910. Promontory forts and similar structures in the County Kerry. Part II.-Clanmaurice. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 99–131.
- 1910. Promontory forts and similar structures in the County Kerry. Part III.-Corcaguiny (Brandon to Dunquin). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 179–213.
- 1910. Promontory forts and similar structures in the County Kerry. Part IV.-Corcaguiny (the Southern Shore). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 265–96.
- 1911. Cahermurphy Castle and its earthworks, with certain forts near Milltown Malbay, County Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 117–37.
- 1912. Notes on the Promontory Forts and Similar Structures of County Kerry.

- Part V.-Iveragh (Valencia to St. Finan's Bay). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 285–324.
- 1912. The promontory forts and early remains of the coasts of County Mayo. Part 1.-The north coast (Tirawley and Erris). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 51–9.
- 1912. The promontory forts and early remains of the coasts of County Mayo. Part I.-The north coast (Tirawley and Erris). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 101–39.
- 1912. The promontory forts and early remains of the coasts of County Mayo. Part II.-The Mullet. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 185–216.
- 1913. Bishop's Island and George's Head, Co. Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 43, 335–7.
- 1914. The promontory forts and early remains of the coasts of County Mayo. Part III.-The Mullet (continued). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 44, 67–83.
- 1914. The promontory forts and early remains of the coasts of County Mayo. Part IV.-The Mullet (continued). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 44, 148–59.
- 1914. The promontory forts and early remains of the islands of Connacht. Part I.-Achill. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 44, 297–337.
- 1918. Five large earthworks in the Barony of Shelburne, Co. Wexford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 48, 1–18.
- 1920. The promontory forts and traditions of the district of Beare and Bantry, Co. Cork (part 1). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 50, 140–59.
- 1921. The promontory forts of Beare and Bantry-Part II. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 51, 1–16.
- 1921. The promontory forts of Beare and Bantry-Part III. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 101–15.
- 1922. The promontory forts and adjoining remains in Leinster. Part I.-Co. Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 52, 52–76.
- Young, R. 1905. Description of the Castle of Dunluce, Co. Antrim (July 6th 1905). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 312–4.

Urban Settlement

- Aalen, F. H. A. & K. Whelan (eds.), 1992. *Dublin City and County: From Prehistory to Present*, Dublin: Geography Publications.
- Abrams, L. 1997. The conversion of the Scandinavians of Dublin. *Anglo-Norman Studies*, 20, 1–29.
- Anonymous 1912. Waterford: historical sketch [in Proceedings]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 256–83.
- 1914. (probably Fran(Williams 2003)cis Elrington Ball): Guide to antiquities in the Dublin District. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 44, 223–96.
- Bairead, F. 1943. The Northmen of Limerick. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 3(4), 213–21.
- Barnes, M., J. R. Hagland & R. I. Page 1997. *The runic inscriptions of Viking age*

- Dublin Dublin: Royal Irish Academy for the National Museum of Ireland and the Royal Irish Academy.
- Beaverson, G. 1998. The fury of the Northmen. *Christian History*, 17(4), 41.
- Belier, A.-C. 1981–1982. A sherd of terra sigillata from Wood Quay, Dublin. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45, 192–4.
- Beutmann, J. 1994. An imported revolution? Urbanisation in Ireland before AD 1100. *Trowel*, 5, 8–14.
- Bourke, E. 1988–1989. Two early eleventh century Viking houses from Bride Street, Wexford, and the layout of properties on the site. *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 12, 50–61.
- 1995. Life in the sunny south-east: housing and domestic economy in Viking and medieval Wexford. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 33–6.
- Bradley, J. (ed.) 1984. *Viking Dublin exposed: the Wood Quay saga* Dublin: O'Brien Press.
- 1987. Recent archaeological research on the Irish town, in *Stadtkernforschung*, ed. H. Jager Koln: Wein, 321–70.
- 1988. The interpretation of Scandinavian settlement in Ireland, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkenny: Boethus, 49–78.
- 1990. Medieval Kilkenny City, in *Kilkenny: history and society. Interdisciplinary essays on the history of an Irish County*, ed. W. Nolan Dublin: Geography Publications.
- 1992. The topographical development of Scandinavian Dublin, in *Dublin City and County: From Prehistory to Present* Dublin: Geography Publications, 43–56.
- 1993. The topographical development of Scandinavian and Anglo-Norman Cork, in *Cork History and Society*, eds. P. O'Flanagan & C. G. Buttimer Dublin: Geography Publications, 15–44.
- 1994. Killaloe: a pre-Norman borough?, . *Peritia*, 8, 170–9
- 1995. *Walled towns in Ireland*, Dublin: Dublin : Country House.
- (ed.) 1997. *The topography and layout of medieval Drogheda*, Drogheda: Drogheda : The Old Drogheda Society.
- (ed.) 2000. *Kilkenny*, Dublin: Dublin : Royal Irish Academy.
- 2003. *Dublin in the year 1000*, Dublin: Dublin : Dublin City Public Libraries.
- Bradley, J. & A. Halpin 1992. The topographical development of Scandinavian and Anglo-Norman Waterford, in *Waterford history and society: interdisciplinary essays on the history of an Irish county*, eds. W. Nolan & T. P. Power Dublin: Geography Publications, 105–29.
- Bradley, J. & H. King 1985. Romanesque voussoirs at St Fin Barre's Cathedral, Cork. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 115, 146–51.
- Buckley, L. 1996. Francis Street, Dublin. Skeletal report (Unpublished), Dublin.
- 2003. Health status in medieval Dublin: analysis of the skeletal remains from the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, in *Medieval Dublin IV: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2002* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 98–126.
- 2008. Outcasts, or care in the community? *Archaeology Ireland*, 22(1), 26–31.
- Burke, N. 1974. Dublin's North-eastern city wall: early reclamation and development of the Poddle Liffey confluence. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 74, 142–285.
- Butler, V. 1989. Animal Bone Studies in Archaeology. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(3), 104–7.

- Cahill, M. & R. Ó Floinn 1995. Two silver kite brooches from near Limerick City. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 36, 65–82.
- Christensen, A. 1988. Ship Graffiti and models, in *Miscellanea 1*, ed. P. F. Wallace Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 13–26.
- Clarke, H. 1977. The topographical development of Early Medieval Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 107, 29–51.
- 1990. *Medieval Dublin: the Making of a Metropolis*, Dublin: Blackrock Publishing.
- 1991. The Bloodied Eagle: the Vikings and the early development of Dublin. *Irish Sword*, 18, 91–119.
- 1995. The Vikings in Ireland: A Historians Perspective. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 7–9.
- 1998. Proto-towns and towns in Ireland and Britain in the ninth and tenth centuries, in *Ireland and Scandinavia in the early Viking age*, eds. H. Clarke, M. Ní Mhaonaigh & R. Ó Floinn Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Clarke, H. & B. Ambrosiani 1995. *Towns in the Viking Age*, Leicester: Leicester University Press.
- Clarke, H., S. Dent & R. Johnson 2002. *Dublinia: the story of medieval Dublin*, Dublin: O'Brien Press.
- Clarke, H., M. Ní Mhaonaigh & R. Ó Floinn (eds.), 1998. *Ireland and Scandinavia in the Early Viking Age*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Cleary, R. M. & M. F. Hurley (eds.), 2003. *Cork City excavations, 1984-2000* Cork: Cork City Council.
- Cleary, R. M., M. F. Hurley & E. S. Twohig (eds.), 1997. *Skiddy's Castle and Christ Church, Cork : excavations 1974-77 by D.C. Twohig* Cork: Cork Corporation.
- Clinton, M. 1982. Monitoring of bore-holes at Bridge Street Upper, Dublin (unpublished), Dublin: Dúchas.
- Coffey, G. & E. C. R. Armstrong 1910. Scandinavian objects found at Islandsbridge and Kilmainham. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 28 Section C, 107–22.
- Coleman, J. 1897. Part.IV-Cork Harbour. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 321–33.
- Collins, B. 1988. Environmental Archaeological Remains from Dublin Castle. *Archaeology Ireland*, 2(4), 150–2.
- Cooney, B. 1992. Excavation Round-up. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(4), 7.
- Coope, G. R. (ed.) 1981. *Report on the coleopetra from an eleventh century house at Christchurch Place, Dublin*, Odense: Odense University Press.
- Coughlan, T. 2003. Excavations at the medieval cemetery of St. Peter's church, Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin IV : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2002* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 11–39.
- Crawford, H. S. 1911. The market cross of Dublin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 391–3.
- Cullen, J. B. 1895. The ancient churches of the town of Wexford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 369–77.
- Culleton, E. 1999. *Celtic and early Christian Wexford, AD 400-1166*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Culleton, E. B. 1992–1993. The rise and fall of Norse Wexford. *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 14, 151–9.
- 2000–2001. Where was the first Viking settlement in Wexford harbour? (letter

- to the Editor). *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 18, 145–6.
- Davies, M. 1990. Charting the development of the Irish Town. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(4), 23–5.
- de Courcy, S. 1995. Looking at the Liffey in 795. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 16–8.
- de Paor, L. (ed.) 1976. *The Viking towns of Ireland* London: Viking Society for Northern Research.
- Doherty, C. 1985. The monastic towns in early medieval Ireland, in *The Comparative History of Urban Origins in Non-Roman Europe: Ireland, Wales, Denmark, Germany, Poland and Russia from the ninth to the thirteenth century, Vol. 1*, eds. H. Clarke & A. Simms Oxford: Oxford University Press, 45–75.
- Dolley, M. 1963. The Dublin pennies in the name of Sihtric Silkbeard in the Hermitage Museum at Leningrad. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 93, 1–8.
- Drew, T. 1899. A further note on the surroundings of Saint Patrick's de Insula, Dublin. The restoration of the North Close, 1899. The possibility of recovery of the ancient well of St. Patrick. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 1–4.
- 1901. Further antiquarian discoveries at St. Patrick's Cathedral (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 296.
- 1901. St. Patrick's Cathedral (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 293–6.
- Duffy, S. 1992. Irishmen and Islemen in the Kingdoms of Dublin and Man 1052-1171. *Ériu*, 93–133.
- (ed.) 2000. *Medieval Dublin I: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 1999* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- (ed.) 2001. *Medieval Dublin II: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- (ed.) 2002. *Medieval Dublin III: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- (ed.) 2003. *Medieval Dublin IV: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2002* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- (ed.) 2004. *Medieval Dublin V: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2003* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Editor 1997. Surprises at Temple Bar Sites in Dublin. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 5.
- 2000. Excavations in Limerick City. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(1), 6.
- 2001. Cork Vikings. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(4), 5.
- Fanning, T. 1988. Three ringed pins from Viking Dublin and their significance, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkenny: Boethus, 161–75.
- 1994. *Viking age ringed pins from Dublin* Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- FitzPatrick, E., M. O'Brien & P. Walsh 2004. *Archaeological investigations in Galway City, 1987-1998 / edited by Elizabeth FitzPatrick, Madeleine O'Brien and Paul Walsh ; based on excavation, monitoring and survey reports by Markus Casey ... [et al.] ; with specialist contributions by Christine Baker ... [et al.] ; illustrators, Sinead Armstrong ... [et al.] ; photography, Charlie Byrne ... [et al.]*. Bray: Bray, Co. Wicklow : Wordwell.
- Geraghty, S. 1996. *Viking Dublin: botanical evidence from Fishamble Street*, Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- Gosling, P. 1991. From Dun Delca to Dundalk: the Topography and Archaeology of a Medieval Frontier Town, A.D. c. 1187-1700. *Journal of the Louth*

- Archaeological and Historical Society*, 22(3), 221–353.
- Gowen, M. 1992. Report on monitoring, testing and rescue excavations at Christchurch Place, Dublin, Dublin: Dúchas.
- 2001. Excavations at the site of the church and tower of St. Michael le Pole, Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin II : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 13–52.
- 2004. *Dublin city walls and defences: conservation plan = Muirtha agus coilir chosanta Chathair Bhaile Aítha Cliath : plean caomhantais / Integrated Conservation Group and RPS McHugh / managing editor Margaret Gowen.*, Bray: Bray : Wordwell Ltd.
- Gowen, M. & G. Scally (eds.), 1996. *Summary report on excavations at 5-7 Exchange Street Upper/33-34 Parliament Street, Dublin / Margaret Gowen with Georgina Scally.*, Dublin: Dublin : Temple Bar Properties, 1996. .
- Graham, B. J. 1977. The Towns of Medieval Ireland, in *The Development of the Irish town* ed. R. A. Butlin London: Croom Helm, 28–60.
- 1979. The evolution of urbanization in medieval Ireland. *Journal of Historical Geography*, 5(2), 111–25.
- 1987. Urban genesis in early medieval Ireland. *Journal of Historical Geography*, 13(1), 3–16.
- Gwynn, A. 1949. The origins of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 79, 110–25.
- Hadden, G. W. 1968. The origin and development of Wexford Town. Part I—the prehistoric period; Part II—The Danish period. *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 1, 5–16.
- 1969. The origin and development of Wexford Town. Part III—The Norman period. *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 2, 3–12.
- Halpin, A. 2000. *The port of medieval Dublin: archaeological excavations at the Civic Offices, Winetavern Street, Dublin, 1993 / Andrew Halpin ; with contributions by Aidan O'Sullivan ... [et al.]*. Dublin: Dublin : Four Courts Press.
- Haworth, R. 1988. The site of St Olave's Church, Dublin, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkenny: Kilkenny: Boethus, 177–91.
- Hayden, A. 1989. Report of excavations at Bakehouse Lane, Waterford (Unpublished), Dublin: The Heritage Service, Department of Environment.
- 1993. Report on archaeological test-trenching of a potential development site at Werburgh Street/Little Ship Street (Unpublished), Dublin: Dúchas, Department of Environment.
- 2000. West Side Story: archaeological excavations at Cornmarket and Bridge Street Upper, Dublin- a summary account, in *Medieval Dublin I : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 1999* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 84–116.
- 2002. The excavation of pre-Norman defences and houses at Werburgh Street, Dublin, a summary, in *Medieval Dublin III : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2001* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 44–68.
- Heckett, E. W. 1986. *A group of Hiberno-Norse silk and wool headcoverings from Fishamble St./St. John's Lane, Dublin*, (Unpublished M.A.)Cork: University College Cork.
- Hencken, H. O. N. 1937. The Danish kingdom of Limerick and Man. Extract from paper on a "Gaming Board of the Viking Age", *Acta Archæologica* IV (1933),

- Copenhagen. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 1(2), 85.
- Hodkinson, B. 2002. The topography of Pre-Norman Limerick. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 42, 1–6.
- Hurley, M. F. 1988. Recent Archaeological Excavations in Waterford City. *Archaeology Ireland*, 2(1).
- 1992. Late Viking Age Settlement in Waterford City, in *Waterford history and society*, eds. W. Nolan & T. P. Power Dublin: Geography Publications, 49–72.
- 1995. The Vikings in Munster: evidence from Waterford and Cork. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 23–5.
- 1997. *Late viking age and medieval Waterford: excavations 1986-1992 /Maurice F. Hurley, Orla M.B. Scully with Sarah W.J. McCutcheon ; based on excavations and stratigraphic reports by Andrew S.R. Gittins ... [et al.] ; editors: Terry Barry, Rose M. Cleary and Maurice F. Hurley*, Waterford: Waterford Corporation.
- Hurley, M. F. & R. M. Cleary 1997. *Excavations at the North Gate, Cork, 1994* Cork: Cork Corporation.
- Johnson, R. 1993. A group of Viking-age bone motifs from Fishamble Street, Dublin, in *Archaeology* (Unpublished M.A.) London: University College London.
- 1996. *An archaeological and art-historical investigation of the 'hiatus' in Irish art during the Viking invasions with reference to excavations at Ballinderry Crannog No. 1, Co. Westmeath and Dublin City 1962-81*, (Unpublished Phd.) Dublin: Trinity College Dublin.
- 2002. Decorated Wood from Temple Bar West, Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin III : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2001* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 69–80.
- Johnston, P. 2000. Macroscopic plant remains from excavations at Temple Bar West (Unpublished), Dublin: Margaret Gowen and Company.
- King, H. 1990. A report on archaeological test-trenching at Usher's Quay Dublin (Unpublished), Dublin.
- Lang, J. 1988. *Viking age decorated wood: a study of its ornament and style*, Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- Lawlor, H. J. 1926. The foundation of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 56, 22–8.
- 1926. Note on the Church of St. Michan, Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 56, 11–21.
- Leask, H. G. 1941. The ancient walls of Limerick. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 2(3), 95–108.
- Little, G. A. 1951. The Provenance of the church of St. Michael le Pole. *Dublin Historical Record*, 12(1), 2–13.
- 1957. *Dublin before the Vikings, an adventure in discovery*, Dublin: M. H. Gill.
- Lydon, J. 2001. Dublin in transition: from Ostman town to English borough, in *Medieval Dublin II : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 128–41.
- Lynch, A. & C. Manning 1990. Dublin Castle- The Archaeological Project. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(2), 65–9.
- 1990. Dublin Castle- The Archaeological Project. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(2), 65–8.
- Manning, C. (ed.) 1998. *Dublin and beyond the Pale: studies in honour of Patrick Healy*, Bray: Wordwell in association with Rathmichael Historical Society.

- 2001. Excavations at Dublin castle, 1985-7, in *Medieval Dublin II: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 169–204.
- 2001. *The Powder Tower, Dublin Castle*, Bray: Wordwell.
- McCutcheon, C. 2006. *Medieval Pottery from Wood Quay, Dublin: The 1974-6 Waterfront Excavations*, Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- McMahon, M. 1991. Archaeological excavations at Bridge Street Lower. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 91, 41–71.
- 2002. Early medieval settlement and burial outside the enclosed town: evidence from archaeological excavations at Bride Street, Dublin. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 102(4), 65–135.
- Meenan, R. 2002. Archaeological excavations at 16-17 Cook Street, Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin III: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2001* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 128–39.
- 2004. The excavation of pre-Norman burials and ditch near St. Michan's church, Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin V: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2003* ed. S. Duffy Dublin: Four Courts Press, 91–110.
- Mitchell, G. F., C. A. Dickson & J. H. Dickson 1987. *Archaeology and environment in early Dublin*, Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- Moore, M. J. 1984. A small corner of Waterford's Past: a preliminary report on the excavations at Lady Lane, Dublin: Dúchas.
- Murray, H. 1983. *Viking and early medieval buildings in Dublin*, Oxford: Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- Ní Mhurchadha, E. 1940–1941. From Royal Kincora to Croom of the Merriment: a review of some of the literature of Thomond. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 2(1), 31–42.
- Nolan, W. & A. Simms 1998. *Irish towns: a guide to sources (compiled by Ríonach Nií Néill assisted by Yvonne Whelan)*, Dublin: Geography Publications.
- Ó Donnabháin, B. 1994. Report on human remains from Ship Street Little, Dublin (Unpublished), Dublin: Dúchas (The Heritage Service), Department of the Environment.
- 2001. A cut above: cranial surgery in medieval Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin II: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 216–32.
- Ó Donnabháin, B. & B. Hallgrímsson 2001. Dublin: the biological identity of the Hiberno-Norse town, in *Medieval Dublin II: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 65–87.
- Ó Floinn, R. 1998. The archaeology of the early Viking age in Ireland, in *Ireland and Scandinavia in the early Viking age*, eds. H. Clarke, M. Ní Mhaonaigh & R. Ó Floinn Dublin: Four Courts Press, 131–65.
- Ó hEochaidhe, M. 1962. A preliminary report on the archaeological investigations carried out at the cross block, Dublin castle (unpublished manuscript dated November 1961-February 1962), Dublin.
- Ó Néill, J. 2001. Report of excavations at Longford Street Little (Unpublished), Dublin: Heritage Service, Department of Environment.
- 2004. Excavations at Longford Street Little, Dublin: an archaeological approach to Dubh Linn, in *Medieval Dublin V: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2003* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four

- Courts Press, 73–90.
- Ó Ríordáin, B. 1971. Excavations at High Street and Winetavern Street, Dublin. *Medieval Archaeology*, 73–85.
- 1976. The High Street excavations, in *Proceedings of the Seventh Viking Congress, Dublin, 15-21 August 1973*, eds. B. Almqvist & D. Greene London: Viking society for Northern Research.
- O'Donovan, E. 2005. There is an antiquarian in us all. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(3), 16–7.
- O'Rahilly, C. 1988. Recent Research in Limerick City. *Archaeology Ireland*, 2(4), 140–4.
- O'Rourke, D. 1988. *Leather footwear from Viking Dublin*, (Unpublished M.A.) Dublin: University College Dublin.
- Power, P. 1897. Part.VI-From the Blackwater to Waterford Harbour. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 343–8.
- 1920. A crannog in Cork (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 50, 179–81.
- 1943. The town wall of Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 73, 118–36.
- Reid, M. 2000. Report on archaeological testing at Stephen Street Upper/Longford Street Great (Unpublished), Dublin: Dúchas.
- Reilly, E. 1994. *A study of the insect remains from the Viking-medieval excavations at Peter Street, Waterford*, (Unpublished MSc.) Sheffield: University of Sheffield.
- 1997. The insect remains from 3 pits, Thomas Street Excavations (Unpublished), Dublin: Margaret Gowen and Company.
- 1997. The insect remains from Back Lane, Dublin, 1996/97 Excavation- license No. 99E0300 (Unpublished), Dublin: Margaret Gowen and Company.
- 2003. The contribution of insect remains to an understanding of the environment of Viking-age and medieval Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin IV : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2002* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 40–62.
- Robertson, J. G. 1887–1888. Notes upon Street, as a restorer—the Discoveries at Christ Church. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 160–2.
- Ronan, M. V. 1927. The Poddle River and its branches. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 57, 39–46.
- 1941. Cross-in-circle stones of St. Patrick's Cathedral. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 71, 1–8.
- Ryan, F. 1993. A history of coopering. *Archaeology Ireland*, 7(2), 27–30.
- Ryan, J. 1949. Pre-Norman Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 79, 64–83.
- Rynne, C. 1993. *The archaeology of Cork city and harbour: from the earliest times to industrialisation*, Cork: Collins Press.
- 1997. The Patrick Street watermills, in *Archaeological excavations at Patrick, Nicholas and Winetavern Streets, Dublin*, ed. C. Walsh Dingle: Brandon, 81–9.
- Scally, G. 1992. Archaeological report on test-trenches at nos 1-2, 6-7 Ship Street Little, Dublin, Dublin: Heritage Service, Department of Environment.
- 1994. Archaeological excavations at No. 5-7 Exchange Street Upper/ No. 33-

- 34 Parliament Street, Dublin 2, Dublin: Margaret Gowen and Company.
- 2002. The earthen banks and walled defences of Dublin's north-east corner, in *Medieval Dublin I : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2001*, ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 11–33.
- Schledermann, H. 1970–1971. The idea of the Town: Typology, Definitions and approaches to the study of the Medieval Town in Northern Europe. *World Archaeology*, 2, 115–27.
- Simms, A. 1979. Medieval Dublin: A topographical analysis. *Irish Geography*, 12, 25–41.
- 1990. Medieval Dublin in a European context: from proto-town to chartered town, in *Medieval Dublin: The making of a metropolis*, ed. H. Clarke Dublin: Blackrock, 37–51.
- Simpson, L. 1994. *Excavations at Isolde's Tower, Dublin*, Dublin: Temple Bar Properties Ltd.
- 1995. *Excavations at Essex Street West, Dublin*, Dublin: Temple Bar Properties Ltd.
- 1996. *Smock Alley Theatre: the evolution of a building*, Dublin: Temple Bar Properties.
- 1997. Researching Temple Bar's Archaeology. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(2), 26–8.
- (ed.) 1999. *Director's findings: Temple Bar west Dublin*: Temple Bar Properties.
- 2000. Forty years a-digging: a preliminary synthesis of archaeological investigations in medieval Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin I : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 1999*, ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 11–68.
- 2003. Ninth-century Viking burials in Dublin. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(3), 5.
- 2004. Excavations on the southern side of the medieval town at Ship Street Little, Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin V : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2003* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 9–51.
- 2006. *Dublin City: walls and defences = Chathair Bhaile Átha Cliath : múrtha agus cóir chosanta* Bray: Wordwell Ltd on behalf of Dublin City Council.
- Smyth, A. P. 1979. *Scandinavian York and Dublin: the history and archaeology of two related Viking kingdoms*, Dublin: Tudor House Press.
- Stout, G. & M. Stout 1992. Patterns in the Past: county Dublin 5,000B.C.-1,000 A.D. , in *Dublin City and County: From Prehistory to Present*, eds. F. H. A. Aalen & K. Whelan Dublin: Geography Publications, 5–14.
- Sullivan, E. E. 1994. Urban excavations-on the crest of a wave? *Trowel*, 5, 26–9.
- Swan, D. L. 2000. Archaeological excavations at Usher's Quay, 1991, in *Medieval Dublin I: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 1999* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 126–58.
- Thomas, A. 1992. *The Walled Towns of Ireland*, Blackrock: Irish Academic Press.
- Valente, M. 1999 Reassessing the Irish 'monastic town'. *Irish Historical Studies* 31, 1-18.
- Valante, M. 2000. Dublin's economic relations with hinterland and periphery in the later Viking Age, in *Medieval Dublin I: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 1999* ed. S. Duffy Trinity Colege Dublin: Four Courts Press, 69–83.
- Wallace, P. F. 1981. Anglo-Norman Dublin: continuity and change, in *Irish Antiquity: Essays and studies presented to M.J. O'Kelly*, ed. D. Ó Corrain, 247–66.

- 1981. Dublin's waterfront at Wood Quay: 900-1317, in *Waterfront archaeology in Britain and Northern Europe*, eds. G. Milne & B. Hobley London: Council for British Archaeology, 109–18.
 - 1982. Carpentry in Ireland A.D. 900-1300- The Wood Quay evidence, in *Woodworking techniques before A.D. 1500. Papers presented to a symposium at Greenwich in September, 1980 (BAR) Vol. 129*, ed. S. McGrail Greenwich: Greenwich Museum, 263–99.
 - 1985. The archaeology of Viking Dublin, in *The comparative history of urban origins in non-Roman Europe: Ireland, Wales, Denmark, Germany, Poland and Russia from the ninth to the thirteenth century*, eds. H. Clarke & A. Simms Oxford: Tempus Reparatum, 103–45.
 - 1986. The English presence in Viking Dublin, in *Anglo-Saxon monetary history: essays in memory of Michael Dolley*, ed. M. Blackburn Leicester: Leicester University Press, 201–21.
 - 1987. The economy and commerce of Viking Age Dublin, in *Untersuchungen zu handel und verkehr der vor- und fruhgeschichtlichen zeit in mittel- und Nordeuropa Vol. 4*, eds. K. Duwel, H. Jankuhn, H. Siems & D. Timpe Gottingen, 200–45.
 - 1987. The Layout of Later Viking Age Dublin: Indications of its regulation and problems of continuity, in *Proceedings of the Tenth Viking Congress Oslo*, 271–85.
 - 1987. Wood Quay Now: The Dublin Excavations Project. *Archaeology Ireland*, 1(1), 26–9.
 - 1988. Archaeology and the emergence of Dublin as the principal town of Ireland, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkenny: Boethus, 123–60.
 - 1988. A Viking Dublin Perspective on Irish Vernacular Architecture, in *Keimelia: Studies in medieval archaeology in honour of Tom Delaney*, eds. G. Mac Niocaill & P. F. Wallace Galway: Galway University Press, 573–96.
 - 1992. The archaeological identity of the Hiberno-Norse town *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 122, 35–66.
 - 1992. *The Viking age buildings of Dublin* Dublin: Royal Irish Academy for the National Museum of Ireland and the Royal Irish Academy.
 - 1998. Line fishing in Viking Dublin: a contemporary explanation for archaeological evidence, in *Dublin and beyond the Pale: studies in honour of Patrick Healy*, ed. C. Manning Dublin: Wordwell in association with Rathmichael Historical Society, 3–18.
 - 2000. Garra and airbeada: the plot thickens in Viking Dublin, in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Irish Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press, 261–74.
 - 2001. Ireland's Viking Towns, in *The Vikings in Ireland*, ed. A. Larsen Roskilde: The Viking Ship Museum, 37–50.
 - 2005. The Archaeology of Ireland's Viking-Age Towns, in *A new history of Ireland . Vol. 1 Prehistoric and early Ireland*, ed. D. Ó Cróinín Oxford: Oxford University Press, 814–41.
 - 2006. The Bigger Picture: Reconstructing Hiberno-Norse Dublin, in *Ireland, England and the Continent in the middle ages and beyond*, eds. H. Clarke & J. R. S. Philips Dublin: University College Dublin Press, 11–28.
- Wallace, P. F. & R. Ó Floinn 1988. *Dublin 1000-discovery and excavation in Dublin*

- 1842-1981, Dublin: National Museum of Ireland.
- Walsh, C. 1989. Stratigraphic report on excavations at Peter St., High St., Olaf St., Waterford, Dublin: Dúchas.
- 1997. *Archaeological excavations at Patrick, Nicholas and Winetavern Streets, Dublin*, Dingle: Brandon.
- 2001. Dublin's southern town defences, tenth to fourteenth centuries: the evidence from Ross Road, in *Medieval Dublin II : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 88–127.
- Walsh, P. 1977. *Dublin c.840-c.1540: The years of medieval growth*, Dublin: Ordnance Survey Ireland.
- Wiggins, K. 1991. Strange Changes at King John's Castle. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(3), 13–5.
- Wincott Heckett, E. 2003. *Viking age headcoverings from Dublin* Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.

Secular Building

- Berry, R. G. 1938. Ancient Irish house types (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 162–4.
- Bersu, G. 1947. The rath in Lissue townland, Co. Antrim: report on excavation in 1946. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 10, 30–59.
- Bourke, E. 1988–1989. Two early eleventh century Viking houses from Bride Street, Wexford, and the layout of properties on the site. *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 12, 50–61.
- 1995. Life in the sunny south-east: housing and domestic economy in Viking and medieval Wexford. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 33–6.
- Bradley, J. 1987. Recent archaeological research on the Irish town, in *Stadtkernforschung*, ed. H. Jager Koln: Wein, 321–70.
- 1991. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, County Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 121.
- Byrne, M. E. 1991. Report on the excavation of a cashel at Ballyegan, near Castleisland, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 24, 5–31.
- Cassidy, B. 1991. Digging at Dunbel Big. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 18–20.
- Clarke, L. 2002. An early medieval enclosure and burials, Johnstown, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(4), 13–5.
- Cleary, R. M. 2006. Excavations of an Early-Medieval period enclosure at Ballynagallagh, Lough Gur, Co. Limerick. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 106, 1–66.
- Collins, A. E. P. 1966. Excavations at Dressogagh Rath, Co. Armagh. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 29, 117–29.
- 1968. Excavations at Dromore ring-work, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 31, 59–66
- Coope, G. R. (ed.) 1981. *Report on the coleopetra from an eleventh century house at Christchurch Place, Dublin*, Odense: Odense University Press.
- Coyne, F. 2006. Excavation of an early medieval 'plectrum-shaped' enclosure at Newtown, Co. Limerick, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes*,

- September 2005, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell.
- Crawford, H. S. 1925. Note on the walls of dry-built stone forts (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 67–8.
- Davies, O. 1940. Excavations at Lissachiggel. *Journal of Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9(3), 209–43.
- 1949. Early Irish Stone Buildings, County Louth *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 12, 11–2.
- de Paor, L. (ed.) 1976. *The Viking towns of Ireland* London: Viking Society for Northern Research.
- Delaney, S. & N. Roycroft 2003. Early medieval enclosure at Balrigan, Co. Louth. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(2), 16–9.
- Donaghy, C. & E. Grogan 1997. Nave-gazing at Uisneach, Co. Westmeath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(4), 24–6.
- Editor 1997. Surprises at Temple Bar Sites in Dublin. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 5.
- 2001. Cork Vikings. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(4), 5.
- 2005. Hopefield Road, Corrstown, Co. Dublin. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(1), 4.
- Gibbons, E. K. & E. P. Kelly 2003. A Viking Age farmstead in Connemara. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(1), 28–31.
- Graham-Campbell, J. & M. Valor 2007. *The Archaeology of Medieval Europe*, Langeladsgrade: Aarhus University Press.
- Halpin, E. 2006. A good walk ruined... *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(1), 12–5.
- Harper, A. E. T. 1973–1974. The excavation of a rath in Crossnacreevy Townland, County Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 36–37, 32–42.
- Hayden, A. 2002. The excavation of pre-Norman defences and houses at Werburgh Street, Dublin, a summary, in *Medieval Dublin III : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2001* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 44–68.
- Henry, F. 1951. Habitation sites on Inishkea North, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 75–6.
- Hodges, H. W. M. 1958. A Hunting Camp at Cullyhanna Lough, near Newtown Hamilton, County Armagh. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 21, 7–13.
- Hunt, J. 1951. Ballingarry Down, Ballingarry townland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 51, 73.
- Hurley, M. F. 1992. Late Viking Age Settlement in Waterford City, in *Waterford history and society*, eds. W. Nolan & T. P. Power Dublin: Geography Publications, 49–72.
- Ivens, R. J. 1984. Killyliss Rath, County Tyrone (structure, finds, fullered iron sword). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 9–35.
- Kearney, B. 2007. Feasting at Lughnasadh: A reconstruction of domestic space in early medieval Ireland. *Trowel*, 11, 71–9.
- Lynch, A. & C. Manning 1990. Dublin Castle- The Archaeological Project. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(2), 65–8.
- Lynn, C. J. 1978. Early Christian period domestic structures: a change from round to rectangular plans? *Irish Archaeological Research Forum*, 5, 29–45.
- 1978. A rath in Seacash Townland, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 41, 55–74
- 1981–1982. The excavation of Rathmullan, a raised rath and motte in County Down'. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45 65–171.
- 1982. *The construction, context and use of round houses in early Christian Ireland*, (Unpublished M.A.) Dublin: University College Dublin.

- 1983. An Early Christian period site in Ballybrolly, County Armagh (enclosure, two ?linked circular structures). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 46, 47–51.
- 1983. Two Rathes at Ballyhenry, Co. Antrim. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 46, 67–91.
- 1985–1986. Lagore, county Meath and Ballinderry No. 1, county Westmeath crannogs: Some possible structural reinterpretations. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 3.
- 1986. *Houses and related outbuildings in Early Christian Ireland*, (Unpublished Phd.) Dublin: University College Dublin.
- 1991. Early Medieval Houses, in *The Illustrated Archaeology of Ireland*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Town House and Country House, 126–31.
- 1994. Houses in rural Ireland, A. D. 500-1000 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 57, 81–94.
- 2003. Ireland in the Iron Age- A basket case? *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(2), 20–3.
- MacDonagh, M. 2005. Valley bottom and hilltop: 6,000 years of settlement along the route of the N4 Sligo Inner Relief Road, in *Recent Archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the Public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Dublin: Wordwell, 1–7.
- McNeill, T. E. 1991–1992. Excavations at Dunsilly, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 54–55, 78–112.
- McSparron, C. 2001. The excavation of an unenclosed house of the early Christian period at Drumadonnell, County Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 60, 47–56.
- Monk, M. A. 1988. Excavations at Lisleagh Ringfort, north Cork. *Archaeology Ireland*, 2(2), 57–60.
- Murray, H. 1983. *Viking and early medieval buildings in Dublin*, Oxford: Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- Nees, L. 1995. Art and Architecture, in *The New Cambridge Medieval History, vol. 2, c.700-c.900*, ed. R. McKitterick Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 809–44, 1029–39.
- Newman, C. 1997. Ballinderry Crannog No. 2, co. Offaly: The Later Bronze Age. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 8.
- Nicholl, T. 2005. The use of domestic space in early medieval round houses: an experimental archaeological approach. *Trowel*, 10, 27–32.
- Ó Néill, J. 1999. A Norse settlement in rural county Dublin. *Archaeology Ireland*, 13(4), 8–10.
- 2006. Excavation of pre-Norman structures on the site of an enclosed Early Christian cemetery at Cherrywood, County Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin VII: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2002* ed. S. Duffy Dublin: Four Courts Press, 66–88.
- Ó Ríordáin, B. 1971. Excavations at High Street and Winetavern Street, Dublin. *Medieval Archaeology*, 73–85.
- 1976. The High Street excavations, in *Proceedings of the Seventh Viking Congress, Dublin, 15-21 August 1973*, eds. B. Almquist & D. Greene London: Viking society for Northern Research.
- Ó Ríordáin, S. P. 1948–1950. Lough Gur excavations: Carrig Aille and the 'Spectacles'. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 52, 39–111.
- 1949. Lough Gur excavations: three marshland habitation sites. *Journal of the*

- Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 79, 126–39.
- 1950. Lough Gur Excavations: Ballingoola V (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 80, 262–3.
- 1951. Ring-fort, Letterkeen townland, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 71.
- O'Kelly, M. J. 1951. Forts, Carrigillihy townland, near Union Hall, Co. Cork. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 71–2.
- O'Neill, T. 2007. The hidden past of Parknahown, Co. Laois, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 133–9.
- 2008. Unearthing the past: discoveries at Parknahown, Co. Laois. *Ossory, Laois and Leinster*, 3, 1–24.
- O'Toole, P. 1943. Wooden structures recently found in bogs (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 73, 25.
- Reilly, E. 2003. The contribution of insect remains to an understanding of the environment of Viking-age and medieval Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin IV: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2002* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 40–62.
- Scally, G. 1994. Archaeological excavations at No. 5-7 Exchange Street Upper/ No. 33-34 Parliament Street, Dublin 2, Dublin: Margaret Gowen and Company.
- Seaver, M. 2005. Run of the Mill? Excavation of an early medieval site at Raystown, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(4), 9–12.
- Simpson, L. 1995. *Excavations at Essex Street West, Dublin*, Dublin: Temple Bar Properties Ltd.
- 1997. Researching Temple Bar's Archaeology. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(2), 26–8.
- Stanley, M. & C. Moore 2004. Medieval peatland dwellings. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(4), 12–4.
- Taylor, K. 2007. Prehistoric features and an early medieval enclosure at Coonagh West, Co. Limerick, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 73–9.
- Turrell, S. & J. Whitaker 2007. Unique early medieval 'bog crannog'. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(3), 4.
- Wallace, P. F. 1985. The archaeology of Viking Dublin, in *The comparative history of urban origins in non-Roman Europe: Ireland, Wales, Denmark, Germany, Poland and Russia from the ninth to the thirteenth century*, eds. H. Clarke & A. Simms Oxford: Tempus Reparatum, 103–45.
- 1987. The Layout of Later Viking Age Dublin: Indications of its regulation and problems of continuity, in *Proceedings of the Tenth Viking Congress Oslo*, 271–85.
- 1987. Wood Quay Now: The Dublin Excavations Project. *Archaeology Ireland*, 1(1), 26–9.
- 1988. A Viking Dublin Perspective on Irish Vernacular Architecture, in *Keimelia: Studies in medieval archaeology in honour of Tom Delaney*, eds. G. Mac Niocaill & P. F. Wallace Galway: Galway University Press, 573–96.
- 1992. The archaeological identity of the Hiberno-Norse town *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 122, 35–66.
- 1992. *The Viking age buildings of Dublin* Dublin: Royal Irish Academy for the

- National Museum of Ireland and the Royal Irish Academy.
- 2000. Garrda and airbeada: the plot thickens in Viking Dublin, in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Irish Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press, 261–74.
- 2001. Ireland's Viking Towns, in *The Vikings in Ireland*, ed. A. Larsen Roskilde: The Viking Ship Museum, 37–50.
- Wallace, P. F. & R. Ó Floinn 1988. *Dublin 1000-discovery and excavation in Dublin 1842-1981*, Dublin: National Museum of Ireland.
- Walsh, C. 1997. *Archaeological excavations at Patrick, Nicholas and Winetavern Streets, Dublin*, Dingle: Brandon.
- Walsh, F. & J. Harrison 2003. Early medieval enclosure at Killickaweeny, Co. Kildare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(1), 33–6.
- Warhurst, C. 1969. Excavations at Rathbeg, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 32, 93–100.
- 1971. Excavation of a rath at Shane's Castle, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 34, 58–64.
- Waterman, D. M. 1956. The excavation of a house and Souterrain at Craig Hill, Co. Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 19, 87–91
- 1956. The excavation of a house and Souterrain at White Fort, Drumaroad, Co. Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 19, 73–86
- 1958. Excavations at Ballyfounder Rath, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 21, 39–61
- 1971. A marshland habitation site near Larne, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 65–76
- 1972. A group of raths at Ballypalady, County Antrim. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 35, 29–36
- Wiggins, K. 1991. Strange Changes at King John's Castle. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(3), 13–5.
- Williams, B. B. 1984. Excavations at Ballyutoag, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 37–49.

The Church and Religion

Excavated Ecclesiastical Settlements

- Anonymous 1893. St. Mullins (note, re excavations by Mr. O'Leary). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 23, 211.
- 1925. Photographs of finds from Nendrum. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 6(1), 56.
- Baker, C. 2004. A lost ecclesiastical site in Finglas. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(3), 14–7.
- Barber, J. W. 1981. Excavations on Iona 1979. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 111, 282–380.
- Boland, D. & A. O'Sullivan 1997. Underwater excavations of an early medieval wooden bridge at Clonmacnoise, Co. Offaly, in *The quaternary of the Irish midlands*, eds. F. Mitchell & C. Delaney Dublin: Irish Association for

- Quaternary Studies, 55–63.
- Bourke, C. (ed.) 1997. *Studies in the Cult of St. Columba*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Brannon, N. F. 1979. A small excavation at Turraloskin Townland, County Antrim. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 42, 86–7.
- 1980. A trial excavation at St John's Point Church, County Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 43, 59–64
- Buckley, L. 1996. Francis Street, Dublin. Skeletal report (Unpublished), Dublin.
- 1996. Solar, co. Antrim, Skeletal report for DOENI (Unpublished), Belfast: Department of Environment Northern Ireland (DOENI).
- 2003. Health status in medieval Dublin: analysis of the skeletal remains from the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, in *Medieval Dublin IV: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2002* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 98–126.
- 2008. Outcasts, or care in the community? *Archaeology Ireland*, 22(1), 26–31.
- Buckley, L. & V. M. Buckley 2000. Kilmoon: A tale of two parishes. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(2), 4.
- Channing, J. & P. Randolph-Quinney 2006. Death, decay and reconstruction: the archaeology of Ballykilmore cemetery, County Westmeath, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 115–28.
- Clyne, M. 1998–1999. Interim report on the archaeological excavations at Moone Abbey, Co. Kildare. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 18(4), 473–92.
- Colfer, B. 1988. Wexford. *Archaeology Ireland*, 1(2), 8–11.
- Cooney, G. 1990. Dublin's Islands. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(4), 7–9.
- Corlett, C. 2005. Recent discoveries in Dun Laoghaire-Rathdown. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(2), 5.
- Coughlan, T. 2003. Excavations at the medieval cemetery of St. Peter's church, Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin IV : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2002* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 11–39.
- Courtney, L. 2006. Archaeological aerial survey: a bird's eye view of the M7/M8 in county Laois, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 103–4.
- Crothers, N. 1997. A rediscovered Souterrain at Mallusk old Graveyard, Co. Antrim. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 34–5.
- 1999. Excavations in Upper English Street, Armagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 58, 55–80.
- 2000. Further excavations at Nendrum. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(3), 4.
- 2000. Rescue excavations at Templecorran, Ballycarry, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 59, 29–46.
- Crumlish, R. 1993. Tullaghobegley Church and Graveyard excavation report. *Donegal Annual*, 45, 42–51.
- Desmond, S. 2006. 4,500 years in 41 kilometers: Scenes beneath the M7 and M8 Motorway Scheme. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 28–9.
- 2007. Ancient Peoples, hidden landscapes: the archaeology of the M7/M8 motorway scheme, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August*

- 2006, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 123–31.
- Dolan, A. 1998–1999. The high cross at Moone: report on conservation work to date. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 18(4), 513–5.
- Donnelly, C. 1988. Antrim. *Archaeology Ireland*, 2(3), 90–3.
- Duignan, M. 1944. Early monastic site at Peakaun, Co. Tipperary (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 226–7.
- 1951. Early monastic site, Kiltiernan East townland, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 73–5.
- Duke, S. 1998. Irish bridge sheds light on dark ages. *Science*, 279(5350), 480.
- Dunne, N. 2007. An exciting array of finds from the Carlow Bypass. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 64–6.
- Editor 1989. The Ecclesiastical Site at Moyne, Co. Galway. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(3), 84.
- 1994. Early Christian/medieval buildings on Croagh Patrick. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(4), 5.
- 1995. A bridge at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(1), 5.
- 1997. Patrician church at Armoy excavated. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(2), 4.
- 1997. Underwater excavations at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(4), 4.
- 1998. Clonmacnoise Boats. *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(3), 6.
- 2000. Excavation at Aghavea, Co. Fermanagh. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(3), 4.
- 2004. Bypass archaeological works lead to discovery of medieval church. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(1), 4.
- Fanning, T. 1973. Excavations at Reask, Co. Kerry. Preliminary report. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 6, 5–8.
- 1975. Excavations at Reask. Preliminary report, seasons 1973-5. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 8, 5–10.
- 1976. Excavations at Clontuskert Priory, Co. Galway. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 76, 97–169.
- 1981. Excavation of an Early Christian cemetery and settlement at Reask, county Kerry. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 81 Section C, 67–172.
- French, J. F. M. 1892. St. Mullins, Co. Carlow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 22, 377–88.
- Foley, C. 1989. Tyrone. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(3), 86–90.
- Gaskell-Brown, C. & A. E. T. Harper 1984. Excavations on Cathedral Hill, Armagh, 1968 (enclosure ditch, metal workshop, buildings, many finds) *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 109–61.
- Gibson, D. B. 1997. 1996 Excavations at O'Dea's Castle, Dysert O'Dea, County Clare. Summary report. *The Other Clare*, 21, 47–8.
- Gilmore, S. & E. Murphy 2001. Reconstructing the dead man's face- a violent death from medieval Armagh. *Archaeology Ireland*, 15(2), 16–8.
- Gowen, M. 2001. Excavations at the site of the church and tower of St. Michael le Pole, Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin II : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 13–52.
- Hall, M. E. 1995. Iron working from some medieval Irish sites. *Peritia*, 9, 221–33
- Hamlin, A. 1977. A recently discovered enclosure at Inch Abbey, County Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 40, 85–8.
- Henry, F. 1945. Remains of the Early Christian period on Inishkea North, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 75, 127–55.

- 1952. A wooden hut on Inishkea North, Co. Mayo (Site 3, House A). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 82, 163–78.
- Hodkinson, B. 1994. Excavations at Cormac's Chapel, Cashel, 1992 and 1993: a preliminary statement. *Tipperary Historical Journal*, 7, 167–74.
- Holmes, W. J. 1970. New investigations at Liathmore-Mochoemog (Leigh). *Old Kilkenny Review*, 22, 29–31.
- Horn, W., J. W. Marshall & G. D. Rourke 2002. *The forgotten hermitage of Skellig Michael* Dublin: Dúchas.
- Howells, W. W. 1940–1941. The early Christian Irish: the skeletons at Gallen Priory. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 46, 103–219.
- Hurl, D. 'Excavation in Abbey Street, Armagh' *Ulster J Archaeol* 62 (2005), 97-115.
- Hurley, M. F. 1988. Excavations at an early ecclesiastical enclosure at Kilkieran, County Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 118, 124–34.
- 1988. Recent Archaeological Excavations in Waterford City. *Archaeology Ireland*, 2(1).
- 1995. The Vikings in Munster: evidence from Waterford and Cork. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 23–5.
- Ivens, R. J. 1984. Movilla Abbey, Newtownards, County Down: excavations 1981 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 71–108.
- 1987. The Early Christian monastic enclosure at Tullylish, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 50, 55–121.
- Kendrick, T. D. 1939. Gallen Priory Excavations, 1934-5. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 69, 1–20.
- Kilbride-Jones, H. E. 1939. Early Christian cemetery at Kilbride, near Bray, Co. Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 69, 173–6.
- King, H. 1992. Excavations at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(3), 12–4.
- 1992. Moving Crosses. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(4), 22–3.
- (ed.) 1994. *Clonmacnoise Studies: Seminar Papers*, Dublin: Wordwell.
- (ed.) 1998. *Clonmacnoise studies: Seminar Papers*, Dublin: Wordwell.
- Kirwan, S. 1991. County Limerick. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(1), 8–11.
- Lacey, B. 1988. Donegal. *Archaeology Ireland*, 2(2), 48–52.
- Lawlor, H. C. 1923. The investigations at Nendrum, Strangford Lough (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 53, 99.
- 1925. *The monastery of Saint Mochaioi of Nendrum* Belfast: Belfast : The Belfast natural history and philosophical society.
- Leask, H. G. & R. A. S. Macalister 1945–1948. Liathmore-Mochoemóg (Leigh), County Tipperary. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 51, 1–14.
- Lowry-Corry, L. D. 1959. A newly discovered statue at the church on White Island, Co Fermanagh. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 59–66
- Lynch, A. 1983. Excavations at the base of St. Patrick's Cross, Cashel. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 25, 9–18.
- Lynch, A. & M. Cahill 1976–1977. The excavation of St. Vogues well & dolmen (site of), at Carnsore, Co. Wexford. *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 6, 55–60.
- Lynch, P. J. 1889. Church of Kilelton, Co. Kerry (note re raising funds for excavation). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series,*

- 1889), 19, 147.
- Lynn, C. J. 1975. Excavation in the Franciscan friary church, Armagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 38, 61–80.
- 1988. Excavations at 46-48 Scotch Street, Armagh, 1979-8. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 69–84.
- Macalister, R. A. S. 1929. On some excavations recently conducted on Friar's Island, Killaloe. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 59, 16–24.
- Macalister, R. A. S. & R. L. Praeger 1928–1929. Report on excavation recently conducted in Killeen Cormac, Co. Kildare. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 38, 247–61.
- Manning, C. 1977–1978. Excavations at Kilteel 1977, preliminary report. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(1), 73–4.
- 1981–1982. Excavation at Kilteel Church, Co. Kildare. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(3), 173–229.
- 1983–1984. Excavations at Glendalough. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(4), 342–7.
- 1984. The excavation of the Early Christian enclosure of Killederdadrum in Lackenavorna, Co. Tipperary. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 84, 237–68.
- 1985. Archaeological excavations at two church sites on Inishmore, Aran Islands. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 115, 96–120.
- 1987. Excavation at Moyne graveyard, Shrule, Co. Mayo. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 87, 37–70.
- 1992. The base of the North Cross at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(2), 8–9.
- Manning, C. & F. Moore 1991. An Ogham Stone find from Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 10–1.
- Marshall, J. W. 2000. *High island: an irish monastery in the Atlantic* Dublin: Town House & Country House.
- 2000. The secular origin of the monastic enclosure wall of High Island, Co. Galway. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(2), 30–4.
- 2003. *Illaunloughan Island: an early medieval monastic site in County Kerry* Bray: Wordwell.
- Marshall, J. W. & C. Walsh 1994. Illaunloughan: Life and death on a small early monastic site. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(4), 25–8.
- 2005. *Illaunloughan: An early medieval monastery in County Kerry*, Bray: Wordwell.
- McCarthy, C. 1991. The excavation of Clonrush Church, near Whitegate, Co. Clare. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 33, 7–15.
- McCormack, F. 1995. A Pagan-Christian transitional burial at Kiltullagh. *Emania*, 13, 89–98.
- McCormick, F. 1992. Early Christian metalworking on Iona: excavations under the 'infirmarium' in 1990. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 122, 207–14.
- 1993. Excavations at Iona, 1988 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 56, 78–103.
- McDowell, J. A. 1987. Excavation in an ecclesiastical enclosure at Doras, county Tyrone *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 50, 137–54.
- McErlean, T. C. 2001. Tidal power in the seventh and eighth centuries A.D. . *Archaeology Ireland*, 15(2), 10–4.
- McErlean, T. C. & N. Crothers 2001. The early medieval Mills at Nendrum: An

- interim statement, in *Strangford Lough: An archaeological Survey of the Maritime Cultural Landscape*, eds. T. C. McErlean, R. McConkey & K. Forsyth Belfast: Blackstaff Press, 200–11.
- (eds.), 2007. *Harnessing the Tides: The early medieval tide mill at Nendrum Monastery, Strangford Lough*, Belfast: The Stationery Office.
- McErlean, T. C., C. Earwood, D. Moore & E. Murphy 2007. The Sequence of Early Christian Period Horizontal Tide Mills at Nendrum Monastery: An Interim Statement. *Historical Archaeology*, 41(3), 63–75.
- McErlean, T. C., R. McConkey & W. Forsythe 2002. *Strangford Lough: an archaeological survey of the maritime cultural landscape*
- McLoughlin, E. P. 1950. Report on the anatomical investigation of the skeletal remains unearthed at Castleknock in the excavation of an Early Christian cemetery at Castleknock during the Summer of 1938, Dublin: Stationery Office.
- McMahon, M. 2002. Early medieval settlement and burial outside the enclosed town: evidence from archaeological excavations at Bride Street, Dublin. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 102(4), 65–135.
- Meenan, R. 2004. The excavation of pre-Norman burials and ditch near St. Michan's church, Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin V: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2003* ed. S. Duffy Dublin: Four Courts Press, 91–110.
- Moore, F. 1996. Ireland's Oldest bridge- at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 10(4), 24–7.
- 2007. *Ardfert Cathedral: Summary of Excavation Results*, Dublin: Stationery Office.
- Mount, C. & V. Keeley 1990. An early medieval strap-tag from Balally, County Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 120, 120–5.
- Murtagh, B. 1994. Archaeological investigations at Dysart, Co. Kilkenny 1989-1994: an interim report. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 78–94.
- Neary, P. J. H. 2003. Archaeological excavation of early medieval burials at Cooleeshalmore, Threecastles, Co. Kilkenny. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 97–104.
- Neill, K. 1991. One fair County... *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 7–10.
- Nolan, J. 2006. Excavation of a children's burial ground at Tonybaun, Ballina, County Mayo, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 89–101.
- Ó Donnabháin, B. 1994. Report on human remains from Ship Street Little, Dublin (Unpublished), Dublin: Dúchas (The Heritage Service), Department of the Environment.
- Ó Donnchadha, B. 2007. The Oldest church in Ireland's 'Oldest Town'. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(1), 8–10.
- Ó hIcheadha, G. 1941. Excavation of church site at Old Kilcullen Townland, Co. Kildare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 71, 148–51.
- Ó Néill, J. 2001. Report of excavations at Longford Street Little (Unpublished), Dublin: Heritage Service, Department of Environment.
- 2004. Excavations at Longford Street Little, Dublin: an archaeological approach to Dubh Linn, in *Medieval Dublin V: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2003* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 73–90.
- Ó Ríordáin, D. 1998. Clonmacnoise- when experts meet... *Archaeology Ireland*,

- 12(3), 22.
- O'Brien, E. 1995. A tale of two cemeteries. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 13–5.
- O'Carroll, E. 1999. A trek through the bogs. *Archaeology Ireland*, 13(3), 32–3.
- O'Dea, J. 1996. Archaeological excavation at Dysert O'Dea 1995. *The Other Clare*, 20, 33.
- O'Donovan, E. 2005. There is an antiquarian in us all. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(3), 16–7.
- O'Keeffe, P. 2007. Through the valleys and the hills: travels on the N7. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 44–6.
- O'Keeffe, T. 1992. Early Christian hermitage discovered on Omev Island. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(3), 5.
- 1994. Omev and the sand of time. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(2), 14–7.
- O'Kelly, M. J. 1957–1959. Church Island near Valencia, Co. Kerry. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 59, 57–136.
- O'Neill, T. 2006. Parknahown 5: An Extensive Cemetery at the River Goul. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 32.
- O'Sullivan, A. & D. Boland 1998. Medieval Irish engineers bridge the River Shannon. *Discovering Archaeology*, 1, 32–7.
- 2000. *The Clonmacnoise bridge : an early medieval river crossing in County Offaly*, Bray: Wordwell.
- O'Sullivan, A., T. C. McErlean, R. McConkey & P. McCooey 1997. Medieval fishtraps in Strangford Lough, Co. Down. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 36–8.
- Power, D. 1989. Cork. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(1), 46–50.
- Power, P. 1941. Ballygarran Cill, near Waterford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 71, 63–4.
- Proudfoot, V. B. 1954. Excavations at the Cathedral Hill, Downpatrick, Co Down. Preliminary report on excavations in 1953 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 17, 97–102
- Read, C., T. Finan & K. Barton 2005. Initial findings at kilteasheen, Knockvicar, Co. Roscommon. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(3), 18–20.
- Reade, G. H. 1862–1863. Ancient interment recently discovered at Dromiskin, Co. Louth, with wooden box and ring pin, with comment by James Graves. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 199–206.
- Ryan, M. 1988. Fine metalworking and early Irish monasteries: the archaeological evidence, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkenny: Boethus, 33–48.
- 1997. The Derrynaflan hoard and early Irish art. *Speculum*, 72(4), 995.
- Rynne, C., G. D. Rourke & J. W. Marshall 1996. An early medieval monastic watermill on High Island *Archaeology Ireland*, 37, 24–7.
- Rynne, E. 1967. Excavation of a church-site at Clondalkin, Co. Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 97, 29–37.
- Scally, G. 1999. The early monastery of High Island. *Archaeology Ireland*, 13(1), 24–8.
- Seaver, M. 2005. From mountain to sea: excavations in the townlands of Glebe and Laughanstown, County Dublin, in *Recent Archaeological Discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. o'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 51–64.

- Stevens, P. 2006. A monastic enclosure site at Clonfad, Co. Westmeath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(2), 8–11.
- 2007. Clonfad 3: a unique glimpse into early monastic life in county Westmeath. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 42–3.
- Stout, G. 1989. The Archaeology of County Wicklow. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(4), 126–31.
- Swan, D. L. 1976. Excavations at Kilpatrick Churchyard, Killucan, Co. Westmeath, July/August 1973 and 1975. *Ríocht na Míde*, 6(2), 89–96.
- 1994–1995. Excavations at Kilpatrick, Killucan, Co. Westmeath, evidence for bone, antler and iron working. *Ríocht na Míde*, 9(1), 1–21.
- 1998. The Market Cross, Kells, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Míde*, 9(4), 49–55.
- Sweetman, D. 1978. Excavation of Medieval 'field boundaries' at Clonard, County Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 108, 10–22.
- 1984. Archaeological excavations at Kilcash Church, Co. Tipperary. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 26, 36–43.
- Unit, I. A. W. 1997. Filling in the blanks: An archaeological survey of the Lemanaghan Bogs, Co. Offaly. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(2), 22–5.
- Waddell, J. & M. Clyne 1995. M.V. Duignan's excavations at Kiltiernan, Co. Galway, 1950–1953. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 47, 149–204.
- Waddell, J. & P. Holland 1990. The Pekaun Site: Duignan's 1944 investigations. *Tipperary Historical Journal*, 3, 165–86.
- Wallace, P. F. 2004. A women of importance in ninth-century Finglas. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(3), 7.
- Walsh, G. 1994. Preliminary report on the archaeological excavations on the summit of Croagh Patrick. *Cathair Na Mart*, 14, 1–10.
- Waterman, D. M. 1967. Early Christian churches and cemetery at Derry, Co Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 39, 53–75.
- 1973–1974. A second round tower at Devenish, Co Fermanagh. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 36–37, 100–2.
- Waterman, D. M. & A. Hamlin 1976. Banagher Church, County Derry. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 39, 25–41.
- Wiggins, K. 2006. A tale of two cemeteries. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 33–5.
- Williams, B. B. 1990. The Archaeology of Rathlin Island. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(2), 47–51.
- Williams, B. B. & M. J. Yates 1984. Excavations at Killylane, County Antrim (enclosure with souterrains, ?church, mill dams; settlement nearby; late field system with houses). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 63–70.
- Yates, M. J. 1983. Preliminary excavations at Movilla Abbey, county Down, 1980. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 46.

Ecclesiastical Burial

- Aldridge, R. B. 1969. Notes on children's burial grounds in Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 99, 83–7.
- Anonymous 1911. Old graves found at St. Leonard's, Dundalk [note]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(4), 442.

- Armstrong, E. C. R. 1915. An apple scoop found in a grave at Glasnevin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 173–5.
- Berry, R. G. & M. J. Nolan 1932. Report on the ancient graveyard at Annalong, Co. Down. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 62, 219–23.
- Buckley, L. 1996. Francis Street, Dublin. Skeletal report (Unpublished), Dublin.
- 1996. Solar, co. Antrim, Skeletal report for DOENI (Unpublished), Belfast: Department of Environment Northern Ireland (DOENI).
- 2003. Health status in medieval Dublin: analysis of the skeletal remains from the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, in *Medieval Dublin IV: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2002* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 98–126.
- Buckley, L. & V. M. Buckley 2000. Kilmoon: A tale of two parishes. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(2), 4.
- Channing, J. & P. Randolph-Quinney 2006. Death, decay and reconstruction: the archaeology of Ballykilmore cemetery, County Westmeath, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 115–28.
- Cooney, G. 1990. Dublin's Islands. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(4), 7–9.
- Coughlan, T. 2003. Excavations at the medieval cemetery of St. Peter's church, Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin IV : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2002* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 11–39.
- Cowell, G. Y. 1902. Notes on mural graves found in the foundations of the chancel of St. Brigid's Cathedral Church, Kildare, in 1891. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(7), 479–81.
- Delaney, T. G. 1975. Monastic burials and a gilt bronze book-cover fragment from the Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Downpatrick *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 38, 57–9.
- Desmond, S. 2007. Ancient Peoples, hidden landscapes: the archaeology of the M7/M8 motorway scheme, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 123–31.
- Duignan, M. 1951. Early monastic site, Kiltiernan East townland, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 73–5.
- Editor 1997. Patrician church at Armoy excavated. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(2), 4.
- Fanning, T. 1973. Excavations at Reask, Co. Kerry. Preliminary report. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 6, 5–8.
- 1975. Excavations at Reask. Preliminary report, seasons 1973-5. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 8, 5–10.
- 1976. Excavations at Clontuskert Priory, Co. Galway. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 76, 97–169.
- 1981. Excavation of an Early Christian cemetery and settlement at Reask, county Kerry. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 81 Section C, 67–172.
- Farrelly, J. & C. O'Brien 1996. Surprising discoveries in County Tipperary. *Archaeology Ireland*, 10(3), 28–9.
- Fry, S. 1999. *Burial in Medieval Ireland 900–1500*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Geoghegan, A. G. 1862–1863. Urns from the townland of Mackrackens, Co. Tyrone and a bronze dagger from Muff, Co. Donegal, a bronze mould for a small

- spoon (found with three brazen pots), and a Russian brass triptych found in a grave on Devenish Island, Lough Erne (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 304–6.
- Gilmore, S. & E. Murphy 2001. Reconstructing the dead man's face- a violent death from medieval Armagh. *Archaeology Ireland*, 15(2), 16–8.
- Gowen, M. 2001. Excavations at the site of the church and tower of St. Michael le Pole, Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin II : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 13–52.
- Healy, J. 1905. Two royal abbeys by the western lakes-Cong and Inismaine. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 1–20.
- Henry, F. 1945. Remains of the Early Christian period on Inishkea North, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 75, 127–55.
- Herity, M. 1995. *Studies in the layout, buildings, and art in stone of early Irish monasteries*, London: Pindar Press.
- Howells, W. W. 1940–1941. The early Christian Irish: the skeletons at Gallen Priory. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 46, 103–219.
- Hurley, M. F. 1995. The Vikings in Munster: evidence from Waterford and Cork. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 23–5.
- Kearney, J. & M. Kincaid 2006. A list of Offaly cemeteries. *Offaly Heritage*, 4, 255–70.
- Kendrick, T. D. 1939. Gallen Priory Excavations, 1934-5. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 69, 1–20.
- Kilbride-Jones, H. E. 1939. Early Christian cemetery at Kilbride, near Bray, Co. Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 69, 173–6.
- Lawless, C. 2003. Bullaun stone and children's burial ground on Cruach na Cille, Cunnagher South, Turlough, Co. Mayo. *Cathair Na Mart*, 23, 119–27.
- Lawlor, H. J. 1926. Note on the Church of St. Michan, Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 56, 11–21.
- Lynn, C. J. 1988. Excavations at 46-48 Scotch Street, Armagh, 1979-8. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 69–84.
- Macalister, R. A. S. 1929. On some excavations recently conducted on Friar's Island, Killaloe. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 59, 16–24.
- Marshall, J. W. 2003. *Illauloughan Island: an early medieval monastic site in County Kerry* Bray: Wordwell.
- Marshall, J. W. & C. Walsh 1994. Illauloughan: Life and death on a small early monastic site. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(4), 25–8.
- 2005. *Illauloughan: An early medieval monastery in County Kerry*, Bray: Wordwell.
- McCormack, F. 1995. A Pagan-Christian transitional burial at Kiltullagh. *Emania*, 13, 89–98.
- McLoughlin, E. P. 1950. Report on the anatomical investigation of the skeletal remains unearthed at Castleknock in the excavation of an Early Christian cemetery at Castleknock during the Summer of 1938, Dublin: Stationery Office.
- McMahon, M. 2002. Early medieval settlement and burial outside the enclosed town: evidence from archaeological excavations at Bride Street, Dublin. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 102(4), 65–135.

- Meenan, R. 2004. The excavation of pre-Norman burials and ditch near St. Michan's church, Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin V: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2003* ed. S. Duffy Dublin: Four Courts Press, 91–110.
- Montgomery, A. V. 1955. The Bishop's grave at Clonfad. *Ríocht na Míde*, 1(1).
- Neary, P. J. H. 2003. Archaeological excavation of early medieval burials at Cooleeshalmore, Threecastles, Co. Kilkenny. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 97–104.
- Nolan, J. 2006. Excavation of a children's burial ground at Tonybaun, Ballina, County Mayo, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 89–101.
- Ó Carragáin, T. 2003. The Architectural Setting of the Cult of Relics in Early Medieval Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 133, 130–76.
- Ó Donnabháin, B. 1994. Report on human remains from Ship Street Little, Dublin (Unpublished), Dublin: Dúchas (The Heritage Service), Department of the Environment.
- 2001. A cut above: cranial surgery in medieval Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin II: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 216–32.
- Ó Donnabháin, B. & B. Hallgrímsson 2001. Dublin: the biological identity of the Hiberno-Norse town, in *Medieval Dublin II: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 65–87.
- Ó Néill, J. 2001. Report of excavations at Longford Street Little (Unpublished), Dublin: Heritage Service, Department of Environment.
- 2004. Excavations at Longford Street Little, Dublin: an archaeological approach to Dubh Linn, in *Medieval Dublin V: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2003* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 73–90.
- O'Lavery, J. 1879–1882. Notes on pagan monuments in the immediate vicinity of ancient churches in the Diocese of Down, and on peculiar forms of Christian interments observed in some of the ancient graveyards. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 103–8.
- O'Brien, E. 1995. A tale of two cemeteries. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 13–5.
- O'Donovan, E. 2005. There is an antiquarian in us all. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(3), 16–7.
- O'Keeffe, T. 1992. Early Christian hermitage discovered on Omev Island. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(3), 5.
- 1994. Omev and the sand of time. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(2), 14–7.
- O'Neill, T. 2006. Parknahown 5: An Extensive Cemetery at the River Goul. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 32.
- O'Sullivan, J. & M. Stanley (eds.), 2005. *Recent archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, 2004: proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, Bray: Wordwell.
- (eds.), 2006. *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, Bray: Wordwell.
- (eds.), 2007. *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, Bray:

- Wordwell.
- Read, C., T. Finan & K. Barton 2005. Initial findings at kilteasheen, Knockvicar, Co. Roscommon. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(3), 18–20.
- Reade, G. H. 1862–1863. Ancient interment recently discovered at Dromiskin, Co. Louth, with wooden box and ring pin, with comment by James Graves. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 199–206.
- 1862–1863. Long cist found at Dromiskin near the previous finds (note, with report on the skull by Dr. Thurnham). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 341–2.
- Ryan, J. 1972. *Irish monasticism : origins and early development*, Dublin: Irish University Press.
- Rynne, E. 1967. Excavation of a church-site at Clondalkin, Co. Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 97, 29–37.
- Scally, G. 1999. The early monastery of High Island. *Archaeology Ireland*, 13(1), 24–8.
- Swan, D. L. 1976. Excavations at Kilpatrick Churchyard, Killucan, Co. Westmeath, July/August 1973 and 1975. *Ríocht na Míde*, 6(2), 89–96.
- Tempest, H. G. 1948. More stone-lined graves at St. Leonard's, Dundalk [note]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 11(4), 315.
- 1952. Graves discovered at [Cambricville,] Dundalk, in 1881. After account by Mr. James McCormack CE in JRSAI 1881. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 12(4), 251–2.
- Tynan, T. 1932. Ancient Christian burial at Wolfhill, Kilfeacle, Co. Leix (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 62, 119–20.
- Wakeman, W. F. 1885–1886. Inis Muiredaich, now Inismurray, and its antiquities; Notices of the history of Inis-muiredaich; The antiquities of Inis Muiredaich; The "Caiseal," or Cashel; The churches; The Woman's Church outside the Cashel; The altars within the Cashel.—"cursing stones", etc.; The inscribed stones; The unlettered monumental stones, etc.; The holy wells on Inismurray; The leachta, stations, &c., with their monuments; "Leachta Patraig" station; Concluding remarks. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 175–332.
- Wallace, P. F. 2004. A women of importance in ninth-century Finglas. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(3), 7.
- Waterman, D. M. 1967. Early Christian churches and cemetery at Derry, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 39, 53–75.
- Wiggins, K. 2006. A tale of two cemeteries. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 33–5.
- Williams, B. B. 1990. The Archaeology of Rathlin Island. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(2), 47–51.
- Williams, H. 2007. *Death and Memory in Early Medieval Britain*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Ecclesiastical Building and Architecture

- Allen, J. R. 1892. Notes on the antiquities in Co. Kerry visited by the Royal Society of Antiquaries on Ireland and the Cambrian Archæological Association, August, 1891. Part II. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 22, 255–84.
- Anderson, J. 1974–1975. Romanesque heads in Teampall Jarlath, Tuam [note]. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 34, 98–101.
- Anonymous 1867. The Round Towers of Ulster (Continued). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 5, 110–21.
- 1889. The ruin of Kil-na-Marbhan, parish of Brigown, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork (note on recent repair). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9-Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 147.
- 1890–1891. Description of excursions in County Kerry, and also Limerick and Cashel, August 1891. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 609–31.
- 1895. Excursion to Aran Islands, Galway &c, July, 1895, 239-249 (in 'Proceedings'). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 235–49.
- 1899. The Excursions [including the "Giant's Ring" & Drumbo Round Tower, Co. Down]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 353–66.
- 1899. Scottish archæological tour of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland in conjunction with the Cambrian Archæological Association. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 134–218.
- 1902. The "restoration" of Iona Cathedral (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 96–7.
- 1902. Temple Jarlath and Tuam Cross (note). *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(2), 125.
- 1915. Banagher. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 233–8.
- 1915. Dungiven. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 238–44.
- 1915. Supplementary notes on the churches of Inishowen. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 193–200.
- 1928. Church of White Island, Lough Erne (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 58, 63–4.
- 2002. The round tower [Tullaherin, near Bennetsbridge]. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 16–7.
- Armstrong, E. C. R. 1908. An account of some Early Christian monuments discovered at Gallen Priory. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 61–6.
- 1908. Correction ("An account of some Early Christian Monuments discovered at Gallen Priory"). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 281.
- Baillie, R. E. 1898. Oratory of St. Columkille at Gartan (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 275.
- Baker, C. 2004. A lost ecclesiastical site in Finglas. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(3), 14–7.
- Balfour, B. R. 1890–1891. Round tower at Proudfootstown, Co. Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 247–8.
- Ball, F. E. 1900. Excursion-Tully, Rathmichael, Kiltiernan, and other places in South

- County Dublin-descriptive guide. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 181–94.
- Barrow, G. L. 1972. *Glendalough and Saint Kevin*, Dundalk: Dundevalgan Press.
- 1979. *The Round Towers of Ireland: a study and gazetteer* Dublin: Academy Press.
- Barrow, L. 1974–1975. The round tower of Kildare. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(4), 406–18.
- Barry, J. G. 1885–1886. Aran of the Saints. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 488–94.
- Beranger, G. 1998. *Drawings of the principal antique buildings of Ireland: National Library of Ireland ms 1958 TX (edited by Peter Harbison)*, Dublin: Four Courts, in association with the National Library of Ireland.
- Berger, R. 1995. Radiocarbon dating of early medieval Irish monuments. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 95, 159–74.
- Bigger, F. J. 1896. Cruach Mac Dara, off the coast of Connamara: with a notice of its church, crosses, and antiquities. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 101–12.
- 1898. (With a note by P.J. Lynch): The lake and church of Kilmakilloge, the ancient church, holy well, and bullán-stone of Temple Feaghna, and the holy well and shrine at St. Finan's, County Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 314–24.
- 1900. Inis Chlothrann (Inis Cleraun), Lough Ree: its history and antiquities. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 69–90.
- 1900. Inis Chlothrann, Lough Ree (Teampul Mór) (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 256–7.
- 1916. Some notes on the churches of Saint Tassach of Raholp and Saint Nicholas of Ardtole, and their surroundings, in the Barony of Lecale in Down. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 46, 121–35.
- Bourke, F. R. 1980. St. Flannan's Cathedral, Killaloe. *The Other Clare*, 16–8.
- Bradley, J. & H. King 1985. Romanesque voussoirs at St Fin Barre's Cathedral, Cork. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 115, 146–51.
- Brady, N. 1997. De oratorio: Hisperica famina and church building. *Peritia*, 11, 327–35
- Brannon, N. F. 1980. A trial excavation at St John's Point Church, County Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 43, 59–64
- Brash, R. R. 1858–1859. The Antiquities of Cloyne. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society- Vol. 2(2) 1858–59)*, 5, 253–66.
- 1859. Notes on the Round Towers Controversy. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 7, 155–65.
- 1867. Description of capstone of Ardmore round tower, blown off in a storm. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. VI. 1867)*, 9, 72.
- 1868–1869. The round tower and church of Dysert, County of Limerick. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 54–61.
- Buckley, M. J. C. 1896. Notes on Kilmolash Church, near Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. *Journal of the Waterford and South-east Ireland Archaeological Society*, 2,

- 212–20.
- 1903. Notes on St. Mary's Church, Youghal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 333–44.
- Byrne, P. 1940–1941. Old Kilcullen. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 12(5), 214–6.
- Carey, O. 2002. Explorations in Tomfinlough (Fenloe) church and graveyard. *The Other Clare*, 26, 24.
- Caulfield, R., P. Harkness & J. Haines 1879–1882. Examination and measurements of the round tower of Kineigh, Barony of West Carbery, Co. Cork. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 16–24.
- Clark, J. 1903. Kilree church and round tower, Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 213–6.
- Cochrane, R. 1893. The ecclesiastical antiquities in the Parish of Howth, County of Dublin. Part I. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 23, 386–407.
- 1901. Galway excursion. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 305–40.
- 1904. Note on the round tower, &c., of Kilmacduagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 34, 234–8.
- 1911. *Historical and Descriptive Notes with Ground Plans, Elevations, Sections and Details of the Ecclesiastical Remains at Glendalough, Co. Wicklow: Extract from the Eightieth Annual Report of the Commissioners of Public Works, Dublin.*
- Corlett, C. 1998. Interpretation of Round Towers: public appeal or professional opinion. *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(2), 24–7.
- Costello, T. B. 1902. Temple Jarlath, Tuam, County Galway (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 414–5.
- Cowell, G. Y. 1897. St. Brigid and the cathedral church of Kildare. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(4), 234–52.
- Crawford, H. S. 1905. The round tower of Aghagower, County Mayo (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 416–8.
- 1908. Ardpatrick, County Limerick (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 75–6.
- 1909. Donaghmore Church, County Tipperary. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 261–4.
- 1909. Notes on the crosses and carved doorways at Lorrha, in North Tipperary. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 127–31.
- 1912. The Romanesque doorway at Clonfert. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 1–7.
- 1913. Oran round tower, Co. Roscommon (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 43, 170–2.
- 1917. The churches and monuments of Inis Bó Finne, County Westmeath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 47, 139–52.
- 1918. Carvings from the doorway of Killeshin Church, near Carlow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 48, 183–4.
- 1921. Cannistown Church, County Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 51, 125–32.
- 1922. Carvings from Aran churches (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of*

- Antiquaries of Ireland*, 52, 100.
- 1922. The Sepulchral Slab and Round Tower at Meelick, Co. Mayo (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 52, 179–81.
- 1924. The round tower and castle of Timahoe, Queen's Co. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 54, 31–45.
- 1925. Killeshin church and its Romanesque ornament. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 83–94.
- 1925. Notes on the church of Cloone or Cloneamery, County Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 54–7.
- 1927. The round tower of Kinneigh, Co. Cork (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 57, 67–8.
- Crowe, J. O. B. 1870–1871. On the origin and meaning of the word clochan. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 328–30.
- Dagg, G. A. d. M. E. 1894. The old church of Aghalurcher, County Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 264–70.
- Davies, O. 1938. Killeavy churches. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9(2), 77–86.
- 1939. Dungiven Priory *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 2, 271–87
- 1939. Killinagh Church & Crom Cruaich *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 2, 98–102
- 1939. White Island church door (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 69, 112–5.
- 1941. Ballynascreen church and legends *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 4, 57–62.
- 1941. Drakestown graveyard, Co. Meath (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 71, 64–6.
- 1941. Old Churches in County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 10(1), 5–23.
- 1942. Old churches in County Louth (continued). *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 10(2), 101–7.
- 1943. Church architecture in Ulster *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 6, 61–8
- 1943. Old churches in County Louth (continued). *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 10(3), 200–12.
- 1944. Church Architecture in Ulster (Concluded). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 7, 53–61
- 1944. Old churches in County Louth (continued). *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 10(4), 277–96.
- 1945. Movilla Abbey. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 8.
- 1945. Old churches in County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 11(1), 21–7.
- 1946. Old churches in the parish of Rossinver, Co Leitrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 9, 76–9.
- 1948. The churches of County Cavan. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 78, 73–118.
- 1949. Early Irish stone building. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 12(1), 11–2.
- de Brún, P. 1974. Miscellanea: 4. Ardfert in 1827. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 7, 148–9.

- de Burgh, M. T. 1891. St. David's Church, Naas. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(1), 9–12.
- de Paor, L. 1967. Cormac's Chapel: the beginning of Irish Romanesque, in *North Munster Studies: essays in commemoration of Monsignor Michael Moloney*, ed. E. Rynne Limerick.
- 1996. *Saint Patrick's world: the Christian culture of Ireland's apostolic age* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- de Paor, L. & D. Glenn 1995. St. Caimin's, Inis Cealtra: reconstruction of the doorway. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 36, 87–103.
- Dillon, L. G. 1872–1873. Injury to the round tower of Kilmacduach (letter). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 66.
- Down, A. o. 1854. Notice of the Ancient Chapel on St. John's Point in the county of Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 2, 22–5.
- Drew, T. 1901. Further antiquarian discoveries at St. Patrick's Cathedral (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 296.
- 1901. St. Patrick's Cathedral (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 293–6.
- Du Noyer, G. V. 1864–1866. Notes on some peculiarities in ancient and mediæval Irish ecclesiastical architecture. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 27–40.
- 1864–1866. Reply to Hodder Westropp's observations on the analogy between Irish Round Towers and Fanoux de Cimitiere (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 131–3.
- Duignan, M. 1944. Early monastic site at Peakaun, Co. Tipperary (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 226–7.
- 1951. Early monastic site, Kiltiernan East townland, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 73–5.
- 1954–1956. Clonfert cathedral: a note. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 26(1 & 2), 29.
- Dunbar, J. & I. Fisher 1995. *Iona, A Guide to the Monuments*, Edinburgh: HMSO.
- Editor 1928–1929. Clonfert [query]. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 14(1 & 2), 77.
- 1994. Early Christian/medieval buildings on Croagh Patrick. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(4), 5.
- 2004. Bypass archaeological works lead to discovery of medieval church. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(1), 4.
- Ellis, J. 2003. Conservation at Clonfert: discoveries made during work on the Romanesque Portal. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(4), 8–12.
- Ellis, J. & R. Moss 1999. The conservation of the Romanesque portal at Killaloe: exposing the history of one of Clare's finest carved doorways. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 129, 67–89.
- Everard, J. 1908. Shanrahan: church, castle and see. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 67–72.
- Fahey, J. 1895. The church of St. John Baptist, at Kilmacduagh (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 85–6.
- 1901. The shrines of Inis-an-Ghoill, Lough Corrib. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 236–45.

- 1904. Kilmacduagh and its ecclesiastical monuments. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 34, 220–33.
- Fahey, J. & V. G. M. D.D. 1911. St. Colman's Oratory, in Burren, County Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 368–70.
- Fanning, T. 1973. Excavations at Reask, Co. Kerry. Preliminary report. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 6, 5–8.
- 1975. Excavations at Reask. Preliminary report, seasons 1973-5. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 8, 5–10.
- Fenlon, J., N. Figgis & C. Marshall (eds.), 1987. *New perspectives: studies in art history in honour of Anne Crookshank* Dublin: Irish Academic Press.
- Fitzgerald, E. 1854–1855. On St. Declan 's Oratory at Ardmore, County of Waterford, and the Old Irish inscription built into its east end. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society- Vol. 1 1854–55)*, 3, 223–31.
- FitzGerald, L. W. 1892. The round towers of the Co. Kildare: their origin and use. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(2), 71–94.
- 1903. The erection of a church to St. Brigid at Kildare in A.D. 868 [note]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(1), 65.
- 1910. The Killeshin church ruins, Queen's County. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 6(3), 184–205.
- 1911. The stone-roofed church at Ardrass. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 7(2), 410–1.
- Fitzgerald, W. L. 1890–1891. Description of the stone-roofed building called "St. Patrick's Chapel," at Ardrass, in the County Kildare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 456–8.
- 1892. The round tower of Castledermot. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 22, 66–9.
- FitzPatrick, E. & C. O'Brien 1998. *The Medieval Churches of County Offaly*, Dublin: Government of Ireland.
- Forde, G. H. 1907. Doorway, Kilbarron church, County Donegal (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 309.
- Garton, T. 1981. A Romanesque Doorway at Killaloe. *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, 134, 31–57.
- Getty, E. 1855. Notices of the Round Towers of Ulster. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 3, 14–32.
- 1855. Notices of the Round Towers of Ulster (continued). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 3, 110–6.
- 1855. The Round Towers of Ulster (continued): Trummery, County Antrim. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 3, 292–300.
- Gibson, D. B. 1997. 1996 Excavations at O'Dea's Castle, Dysert O'Dea, County Clare. Summary report. *The Other Clare*, 21, 47–8.
- Gilmore, H. 1986. The Romanesque doorway at St. Flannan's Cathedral, Killaloe. *The Other Clare*, 10, 48–51.
- Glover, E. 1890–1891. Kildare Cathedral (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 169.
- Goulden, J. R. W. 1954–1956. Kilnamanagh: the lost church of Aran. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(1 & 2), 35–41.
- Graham, M. 1870–1871. Preservation of remains at Monasterboice. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11,

556.

- Graves, J. 1852–1853. The ancient fabric, plate, and furniture of the Cathedral of Christ Church, Waterford; illustrated by original documents supplied by the Very Rev. Edward Newenham Hoare, D.D., Dean of Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society Vol. 1 1st Series)*, 2, 75–83.
- 1854–1855. A list of the ancient Irish monumental stones at present existing at Clonmacnoise. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society- Vol. 1 1854–55)*, 3, 293–303.
- 1868–1869. Earliest known speculation on the round towers of Ireland, from an unpublished work of Bishop Rothe. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 275–8.
- 1868–1869. Repairs of St. Francis Abbey, Kilkenny, and of Clonmacnoise. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 213–4.
- 1868–1869. Report on the repairs of the cap of the Lesser Round Tower at Clonmacnoise. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 141–2.
- 1870–1871. (communicated): Report of partial collapse of the round tower at Kilmacduagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 506.
- 1870–1871. (described): Proposed conservation of the remains at Monasterboice, Co. Louth. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 451–3.
- 1872–1873. Condition of remains at Glendalough (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 516–8.
- 1872–1873. Injury to monuments at Clonmacnois (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 515–6.
- 1872–1873. Repairs at Monasterboice (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 516.
- 1874–1874. The church and shrine of St. Manchán. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 134–50.
- 1874–1875. Repair of top of round tower of St. Canice, Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 9–11.
- 1883–1884. The damhliag of Achadhabhall. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 72–85.
- Hamilton, T. 1903–1904. The Repair of Dromacoo Old Church. *Journal of the*

- Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(2), 116–25.
- Hamlin, A. 1976. Some further documentary evidence for the round tower at Devenish, County Fermanagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 39, 76.
- 1984. The study of early Irish churches, in *Ireland and Europe: The Early Church*, eds. P. Ní Chatháin & M. Richter Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta, 117–26.
- 1985. The archaeology of the Irish church in the eight century. *Peritia*, 4.
- Hanley, K., M. a. Weaver & J. Monk 1995. *An archaeological survey of St Molaggas's Church Aghacross, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork*, Cork: Cork County Council.
- Harbison, P. 1970. How old is Gallarus oratory? *Medieval Archaeology*, 14, 34–59.
- 1972. The building-history of Ratass church. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 5, 5–13.
- 1972. Some Romanesque heads from County Clare. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 15, 3–7.
- 1976. John Windele's visit to Skellig Michael in 1851. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9, 125–48.
- 1982. Early Irish churches, in *Die Iren und Europa im fruheren Mittelater I*, ed. H. Lowe Stuttgart: Klett Cotta, 618–29.
- 1987. Two Romanesque carvings from Rath Blathmaic and Dysert O'Dea, Co. Clare. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 29, 7–11.
- 1995. A Crucifixion Plaque in Stone? *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(2), 11–2.
- 1996. The Limerick Area: Dysert O'Dea. *Archaeological Journal*, 153, 335–8.
- 1999. The Clones sacrophagus. *Archaeology Ireland*, 13(3), 12–6.
- 2000. The church of Rath Blathmach—a photo-essay. *The Other Clare*, 24, 23–31.
- 2000. *Cooper's Ireland: drawings and notes from an eighteenth-century gentleman* Dublin: O'Brien Press in association with the National Library of Ireland.
- 2002. 'Our treasure of antiquities': Beranger and Bigari's antiquarian sketching tour of Connacht in 1779 : based on material in the National Library of Ireland and the Royal Irish Academy Bray: Wordwell.
- 2005. *A thousand years of church heritage in east Galway* Dublin: Ashfield Press.
- Hayman, S. 1879–1882. On an ogham stone found built into the wall of a house close to St. John's Priory, Youghal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 38–40.
- Healy, J. 1898. *The holy wells of Ireland: the round towers of Ireland* Dublin: Browne and Nolan, Ltd. .
- 1903–1904. Our Irish Romanesque architecture. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(3), 166–75.
- Heinrichs, J. & A. O'Sullivan 1972. Clare architecture: past and present. *Dal gCais*, 1, 101–4.
- Hemp, W. J. & C. Gresham 1938. Hut platforms at Glendalough (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 280–2.
- Henry, F. 1945. Remains of the Early Christian period on Inishkea North, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 75, 127–55.
- 1947. The antiquities of Caher Island (Co. Mayo). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 77, 23–38.
- 1948. Early Irish monasteries, boat-shaped oratories and beehive huts. *Journal*

- of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society, 11(4), 296–304.
- 1952. A wooden hut on Inishkea North, Co. Mayo (Site 3, House A). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 82, 163–78.
- 1956–1957. Early monasteries, beehive huts, and dry-stone houses in the neighbourhood of Caherciveen and Waterville Co. Kerry. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 58, 45–166.
- 1985. *Studies in early Christian and medieval Irish art. Vol.3, Architecture and sculpture* London: Pindar.
- Herity, M. 1977. The High Island hermitage. *Irish University Review (UCD)*, 52–69.
- 1990. The hermitage on Ardoileán, County Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 120, 65–101.
- 1995. Two island hermitages in the Atlantic: Rathlin O'Birne, Donegal, and Caher Island, Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 125, 85–128.
- Hewson, R. H. 1955. Notes on the old churches in Adare. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 7(2), 53–6.
- Hickey, H. M. 1972. A Romanesque arch and font at Wicklow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 102, 97–104.
- Hickson, M. 1899. Kilelton in Glenfas (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 64–5.
- Higgins, J. 1997. Turlough church, Co. Mayo. *Cathair Na Mart*, 17, 66–85.
- Hill, A. 1868–1869. Kilmalkedar. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 560–4.
- 1883–1884. Paper on the cathedral and other churches at Ardfert. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 291–5.
- Hitchcock, R. 1852–1853. Notes on the round towers of the County of Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society Vol. 1 1st Series)*, 2, 242–54.
- Hodkinson, B. 1994. Excavations at Cormac's Chapel, Cashel, 1992 and 1993: a preliminary statement. *Tipperary Historical Journal*, 7, 167–74.
- Hogan, J. 1876–1878. The round tower and church of St. Finghan, Clonmacnois. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 4- Fourth Series, 1876-78)*, 14, 279–82.
- Hogg, A. V. 1910. The collegiate church of St. Mary, Gowran, County Kilkenny, and its monuments. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 340–5.
- Horn, W., J. W. Marshall & G. D. Rourke 2002. *The forgotten hermitage of Skellig Michael* Dublin: Dúchas.
- Hughes, J. J. 1956–1957. Clonamery Church. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 9, 27–31.
- Hughes, K. & A. Hamlin 1977. *The modern traveller to the early Irish church*, London: S.P.C.K.
- Hurl, D. 1993 'Houses of the Holy: domestic architecture in Early Christian Ireland' *Archeomaterials* 7 (1993), 151-160.
- Hurley, M. F. 1988. Recent Archaeological Excavations in Waterford City. *Archaeology Ireland*, 2(1).
- Hynes, J. 1931. St. Caillin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61,

- 39–54.
- Irwin, L. 2000. A nineteenth-century description of Kilpeacon Church. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 40, 99–101.
- Irwin, M. 1998. An Early Medieval church site at Kilbree Upper, Sheeaune, Westport, Co. Mayo. *Cathair Na Mart*, 18, 44–8.
- Jackson, R. W. 1939. Ecclesiastical Remains at Birchgrove, Roscrea (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 69, 46–7.
- Johnson, D. N. 1973. The Romanesque arch at Wicklow Church. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 103, 224–5.
- Kelly, R. J. 1901. Notes on the round tower of Kilbannon, and on Kilcreevanty, County Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 379–84.
- Kenealy, M. 1986. The Antiquities of St. Patrick's parish. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 283–7.
- Kilbride, W. 1868–1869. Notes of some antiquities on Aranmore, in the Bay of Galway: No. I. Iarána. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 102–18.
- Kinahan, G. H. 1868–1869. Cyclopean churches in the vicinity of Loughs Corrib, Mask, and Carra.-Part I. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 76–80.
- 1868–1869. Cyclopean churches in the vicinity of Loughs Corrib, Mask, and Carra.-Part II. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 131–8.
- 1868–1869. Damage to St. McDara's Church, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 51.
- 1868–1869. Report on the condition of the ancient church in Illaundara, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 89–91.
- 1879–1882. Destruction of ancient remains at Devenish, and also near Bundoran. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 153–4.
- 1889. Report on round tower, Tory Island, Co. Donegal, and also Clone Church, Ferns and St. Catherine's Abbey, Churchtown, Co. Wexford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 9.
- Kirker, S. K. 1899. Armoy round tower, Co. Antrim (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 121–5.
- Kirkpatrick, W. T. 1898. Donacomper Church. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(5), 276–82.
- Knox, H. T. 1900. The belfry church of Iniscleraun, and the church of Kinlough. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 164–5.
- 1905. Templenagalliaghadoo (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 413.

- Lalor, B. 1999. *The Irish round tower: origins and architecture explored* Cork: Collins Press.
- Langrishe, R. 1899. Clonfert Cathedral (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 426.
- Langtry, G. 1870–1871. The church of Killeena, and the Goban Saer's Cave, Co. Antrim. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 571–4.
- Leask, H. G. 1928. Taghmon Church, Co. Westmeath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 58, 102–10.
- 1929. Further notes on the church [on Friar's Island, Killaloe]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 59, 25–8.
- 1930. The church of St. Lua or Molua, Friar's Island, Co. Tipperary, near Killaloe. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 60, 130–6.
- 1933. Church at Ardpatrick, Co. Louth (note). *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 8(1), 98–9.
- 1933. Rathmore Church, Co. Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 63, 153–66.
- 1935. Carved stones discovered at Killeel, Co. Kildare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 65, 1–8.
- 1936. *The characteristic features of Irish architecture from early times to the twelfth century*, Limerick: Limerick Leader.
- 1937. St. Mochta's House, Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9(1), 32–5.
- 1938. Rahan, Offaly; the larger church. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 12(3), 111–4.
- 1943. Killoughternane Church, Co. Carlow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 73, 98–100.
- 1945. Mellifont Abbey. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 11(1), 28–33.
- 1945. St. Mochta's House [note]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 11(1), 63.
- 1950. *Glendalough, co. Wicklow, National Monuments: Official historical and descriptive guide*, Dublin.
- Leask, H. G. & R. A. S. Macalister 1945–1948. Liathmore-Mochoemóg (Leigh), County Tipperary. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 51, 1–14.
- Lett, H. W. 1905. The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Downpatrick. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 302–6.
- Lockwood, F. W. 1885–1886. Notes on Ballywillan Church, Portrush. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 159–61.
- Lowry-Corry, L. D. 1935. Holywell Church, near Lough Macnean. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 65, 223–30.
- 1936. St. Molaise's House at Devenish, Lough Erne, and its sculptured stones. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 66, 270–84.
- 1938. Templenaffrin Church, Co. Fermanagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 1, 25–32
- Lucas, A. T. 1967. The Plundering and burning of churches in Ireland, 7th to 16th

- century, in *North Munster Studies: Essays in commemoration of Monsignor Michael Moloney*, ed. E. Rynne Limerick: Thomond Archaeological Society, 172–229.
- Lynch, A. & M. Cahill 1976–1977. The excavation of St. Vogues well & dolmen (site of), at Carnsore, Co. Wexford. *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 6, 55–60.
- Lynch, P. J. 1889. Church of Killelton, Co. Kerry (note re raising funds for excavation). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 147.
- 1889. Killelton Church, near Kilgobbin, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 118.
- 1892. Killelton Church, &c. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 22, 82–3.
- 1898. Ballywiheen Church, Co. Kerry (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 272.
- 1900. Church Island, Valentia Harbour, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 155–60.
- 1908. Some notes on Church Island, Lough Currane, Iveragh, County Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 368–81.
- Macalister, R. A. S. 1896. Query [re multiple clochán]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 393.
- 1898. Ballywiheen Church, Ballyneanig, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 15–20.
- 1899. The Monuments of Clonmacnoise. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 116–20.
- 1916–1917. The history and antiquities of Inis Cealtra. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 33, 93–174.
- 1929. On some excavations recently conducted on Friar's Island, Killaloe. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 59, 16–24.
- 1946. *Monasterboice, Co. Louth.*, Dundalk: W. Tempest.
- MacDonald, A. 1999. Reiclés in the Irish annals to AD 1200. *Peritia*, 13, 259–75
- Macnamara, G. U. 1907. Kilnaboy (recte, Cill Inghin-Bha'ith), Co. Clare (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 404–5.
- 1907. Tomfinlough Church, Co. Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 406–8.
- Malcolmson, R. 1864–1866. Manuscript recording demolition of Killeshin Round Tower, 1703/2 (and listing Galbraith and Rossell births). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 302–4.
- Malone, M. 1872–1873. The ancient church of Donaghmore, near Limerick (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 77–81.
- Manning, C. 1977–1978. Excavations at Kilteel 1977, preliminary report. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(1), 73–4.
- 1981–1982. Excavation at Kilteel Church, Co. Kildare. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(3), 173–229.
- 1985. Archaeological excavations at two church sites on Inishmore, Aran

- Islands. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 115, 96–120.
- 1994. *Clonmacnoise*, Dublin: Stationery Office.
- 1995. Clonmacnoise Cathedral- The Oldest Church In Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(4), 30–3.
- 1995. *Early Irish monasteries*
- 1996–1997. Killeel revisited. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 18(3), 296–300.
- 1997. The Date of the Round Tower at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(2), 12–3.
- 2000. Refernces to church buildings in the Annals, in *Seanchas: Studies in early and medieval Irish Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Four Courts Press, 37–52.
- 2002. A Puzzle in Stone: the Cathedral at Glendalough. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(2), 18–21.
- Marshall, J. W. 2000. *High island: an irish monastery in the Atlantic* Dublin: Town House & Country House.
- 2000. The secular origin of the monastic enclosure wall of High Island, Co. Galway. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(2), 30–4.
- 2003. *Ilfaunloughan Island: an early medieval monastic site in County Kerry* Bray: Wordwell.
- Marshall, J. W. & C. Walsh 2005. *Ilfaunloughan: An early medieval monastery in County Kerry*, Bray: Wordwell.
- McAlister, D. K. 2003. Survey of Drumcullen (St. Barrind's) Church, Drumcullen, Co. Offaly. *Offaly Heritage*, 1, 22–30.
- McCarthy, C. 1991. The excavation of Clonrush Church, near Whitegate, Co. Clare. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 33, 7–15.
- McDonald, T. & J. Higgins 1999. *Kilbride-Clara, A Study of its Archaeology, Architecture, History & Folklore*, Kilbride: Kilbride Abbey Preservation Group.
- McDonnell, H. 1994. Margaret Stokes and the Irish Round Tower: a reappraisal *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 57, 70–80.
- McKeefry, J. & S. F. Milligan 1902. Londonderry excursions *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 279–320.
- McKenna, J. E. 1931. *Devnish: Its history, antiquities and traditions*, Enniskillen.
- McKenna, J. E. & L. D. Lowry-Corry 1930. White Island, Lough Erne: Its ancient church and unique sculptures. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 60, 23–37.
- McMahon, N. 2007. Clondalkin Round Tower: The problems of suburban archaeology. *Trowel*, 11, 80–6.
- McNab, S. L. 1987. The Romanesque sculptures of Ardmore Cathedral, Co. Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 117, 50–68.
- McNeill, C. 1912. The affinities of Irish Romanesque architecture. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 140–7.
- McNeill, C. & H. G. Leask 1920. Monaincha, Co. Tipperary, historical notes. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 50, 19–35.
- Moore, C. 1889. Ecclesiastical antiquities of the Parish of Brigown (Mitchelstown), diocese of Cloyne; the ruins of Kil-na-marbhan; the site of Brigown round tower. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 221–6.
- Moore, F. 2007. *Ardfert Cathedral: Summary of Excavation Results*, Dublin:

Stationery Office.

- Morris, H. J. 1915. Church of Kilfursa (note). *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(4), 396.
- Murphy, D. 1891. Killashee Church. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(1), 13–8.
- 1898. Kildare: its history and antiquities. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(5), 289–303.
- Murphy, D., T. J. Westropp & R. M. Dix 1894. Excursion to Glendalough, County Wicklow. Saturday, September 1st, 1894, 302-314 (part of 'Proceedings'). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 296–314.
- Murphy, I. 1973–1974. Preserving the round tower on Inis Cathaigh (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 16, 89–90.
- Murray, L. 1916. Church of Kilfursa (note). *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(1), 106.
- Murray, R. D. 1876–1878. Notes on the ecclesiastical antiquities of Clones. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 4- Fourth Series, 1876-78)*, 14, 271–3.
- Ní Ghadráigh, J. 2003. A twelfth-century doorway at the church of St. Multose, Kinsale? *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 133, 68–77.
- Ní Ghrádaigh, J. 2005. Temple Finghin, and two unusual voussoirs from Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(3), 26–31.
- 2006. Scattery Island's forgotten Romanesque. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(4), 26–30.
- Nolan, J. 1870–1871. Church and well of Toberkeelagh, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 348–50.
- Norreys, S. D. J. 1870–1871. Stone doors and shutters of the "Priest's House", Kilmalkedar. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 577–9.
- Ó Carragáin, T. 2003. The Architectural Setting of the Cult of Relics in Early Medieval Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 133, 130–76.
- Ó Carragáin, T., J. O'Sullivan & T. Ó Caoimh 2005. A flying visit to Bishop's Island, Co. Clare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(1), 34–7.
- Ó hIleadha, G. 1941. Excavation of church site at Old Kilcullen Townland, Co. Kildare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 71, 148–51.
- O'Connor, S. 2000. Study of the Kilmaclasser area, church and graveyard. *Cathair Na Mart*, 20, 129–39.
- O'Farrell, F. 2004. The monks of Dysert O'Dea. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(3), 26–7.
- O'Hegarty, M. 1959. Clara Old Church and Freneystown Castle. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 11, 55–60.
- O'Keefe, T. 1985–1986. The Church and Castle of Confey, Co. Kildare. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(5), 408–17.
- 1992. Romanesque architecture and sculpture at Ardmore, in *Waterford History and Society*, eds. W. Nolan & T. P. Power Dublin: Geography Publications.

- 1994. Lismore and Cashel: reflections of the beginnings of Romanesque architecture in Munster *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 124, 118–.
- 1995. The Romanesque Portal, in *An Archaeological Survey of St. Molagga's Church, Aghacross, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork*, eds. K. Hanley, M. Weaver & J. Monk Cork: Cork County Council, 24–6.
- 1995. The Romanesque portal at Clonfert Cathedral and its iconography, in *From the Isles of the North. Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Insular Art, Ulster Museum, Belfast 7-11 Apr., 1994*, ed. C. Bourke Belfast: HMSO.
- 1997. Diarmait Mac Murchada and Romanesque Leinster: four twelfth-century churches in context. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 127, 52–79.
- 1998. Architectural traditions of the early medieval church in Munster in *Early Medieval Munster: Archaeology, History and Society*, eds. M. A. Monk & J. Sheehan Cork: Cork University Press.
- 2000. Romanesque as metaphor: architecture and reform in early twelfth-century Ireland, in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Irish Archaeology, history and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Four Courts Press, 313–22.
- 2004. *Ireland's Round Towers*, Stroud: Tempus.
- 2007. *Archaeology and the pan-European romaneseque*, London: Duckworth.
- O'Kelly, M. J. 1975. Monastic sites in the west of Ireland. *Scottish Archaeological Forum*, 5, 1–16.
- O'Leary, M. 2000. Kilmaleery church and holy well. *The Other Clare*, 24, 50–1.
- O'Reilly, P. J. 1910. The Dedications of the well and church at Malahide. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 147–65.
- O'Reilly, S. 1997. *Irish churches and monasteries: an historical and architectural guide*, Cork: Collins Press.
- Orpen, G. H. 1907. The round tower at Glendalough-an unnoticed feature (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 404.
- O'Sullivan, A. 1978. Romanesque doorway, Dysart O'Dea. *Dal gCais*, 4, 45.
- O'Sullivan, J. 2002. *Inishmurray: an island off County Sligo*, Bray: Wordwell.
- O'Sullivan, M. 1988. A history of the development of St Brendan's Cathedral, Ardfert. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 21, 148–65.
- O'Toole, E. 1932. The primitive churches of Rathvilly Parish, Co. Carlow. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 11(3), 59–102.
- Owen, F. 1885–1886. letter re repairs to the "Damhliag of Achadhabhall". *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 409.
- Paterson, T. G. F. 1939. Donagh Church, Co. Monaghan. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 2, 26–8.
- Paterson, T. G. F. & O. Davies 1940. The churches of Armagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 3, 82–104
- 1940. Knocknacloy church *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 3, 161–2
- Phillips, J. J. 1879–1882. Architectural remains of Downpatrick Abbey. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 90–7.

- Power, P. 1919. The churches of Coole, County Cork. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 49, 47–54.
- 1922. Kilbunny Church, Co. Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 52, 77–80.
- 1938. Some Old churches of Decies. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 55–68.
- Price, L. 1929. Kilcronev Church (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 59, 179–81.
- Prim, J. G. A. 1868–1869. Discovery of an ogham monument built into the east end of Claragh Church, Co. Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 281–2.
- Radford, C. A. R. 1977. The earliest Irish churches (The Oliver Davies lecture for 1977). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 40, 1–11.
- Rae, E. C. 1979. The medieval fabric of the Cathedral church of St Patrick in Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28–73.
- Raftery, J. 1972. Aspects of George Petrie. I: George Petrie 1789–1866, a re-assessment. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 72, 153–7.
- Redington, M. 1915–1916. Old church of Ballinacourty, Barony of Dunkellin. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9(2), 123–5.
- Richardson, H. 2005. Visual Arts and Society, in *A new history of Ireland. Vol. 1 Prehistoric and early Ireland*, ed. D. Ó Cróinín London: Oxford University Press, 680–713.
- Robertson, J. G. 1864–1866. Deterioration of the church of Ullard, near Graigue, County Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 332.
- 1887–1888. Notes upon Street, as a restorer—the Discoveries at Christ Church. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 160–2.
- Robertson, W. J. 1885–1886. Exhibited: three casts of earlier door, Hiberno-Romanesque, of St. Canice's,. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 417.
- Rolleston, T. W. 1900. The church of St. Patrick on Caher Island, County Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 357–63.
- Rowan, J. 1874–1875. Excavations at Glendalough. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 11–2.
- Ryan, M. 1991. *Early Ireland: culture and treasures* Dublin: An Post.
- (ed.) 1991. *The Illustrated archaeology of Ireland* Dublin: Town House and Country House.
- Rynne, E. 1967. Excavation of a church-site at Clondalkin, Co. Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 97, 29–37.
- 1969. A Romanesque head from Feakle, Co. Clare. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 12, 91–2.
- 1980. The round towers of Ireland—a review article. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 22, 27–32.
- Scally, G. 1999. The early monastery of High Island. *Archaeology Ireland*, 13(1), 24–

- 8.
- Smith, J. T. 1972. Ardmore Cathedral. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 102, 1–13.
- Spencer, K. 1988–1989. Kiltannel Church, Gorey, Co. Wexford. *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 12, 98–103.
- Stalley, R. A. 1980. Mellifont Abbey: a study of its architectural history. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 80, 263–354.
- 1994. In search of Romanesque sculpture. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(4), 7–9.
- 1996. Decorating the lavabo: late Romanesque sculpture from Mellifont Abbey. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 96, 237–64.
- 2005. Ecclesiastical Architecture, in *A new history of Ireland . Vol. 1 Prehistoric and early Ireland*, ed. D. Ó Cróinín Oxford: Oxford University Press, 714–43.
- Stokes, G. T. 1890–1891. Killeger Church (Co. Dublin). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 443–9.
- 1892. St. Fechin of Fore and his monastery. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 22, 1–12.
- Stokes, M. 1878. *Early Christian architecture in Ireland*, London.
- 1899. Old Kilcullen. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(7), 431–.
- Stoney, S. 1893. St. Fintan's, Howth (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 23, 433.
- Stubbs, F. W. 1889. Notes on the antiquities of Dromiskin, in the County of Louth. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 271–6.
- Stubbs, W. C. 1897. Excursions in County Dublin. Descriptive sketch of places visited. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 446–59.
- Sweetman, D. 1984. Romanesque carvings at Killodiernan, Co. Tipperary. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 26, 44–53.
- Tempest, H. G. 1906. Photograph of St. Mochta's House. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(3), 99.
- Ua Taillamhain, S. 1910. Duleek and its environs. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(3), 257–61.
- Vigors, P. D. 1893. The antiquities of Ullard, County Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 23, 251–60.
- Waddell, J. 1972–1973. An archæological survey of Temple Breacan, Aran. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 33, 5–27.
- Waddell, J. & P. Holland 1990. The Pekaun Site: Duignan's 1944 investigations. *Tipperary Historical Journal*, 3, 165–86.
- Wakeman, W. F. 1874–1875. The antiquities of Devenish. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 59–94.
- 1874–1875. On the ecclesiastical antiquities of Cluain Eois, now Clones, County of Monaghan. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 327–40.
- 1879–1882. The church on White Island, Lough Erne, parish of Magheraculmonee, County of Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 276–92.

- 1879–1882. White Island, Lough Erne. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 66–9.
- 1885–1886. Inis Muiredaich, now Inismurray, and its antiquities; Notices of the history of Inis-muiredaich; The antiquities of Inis Muiredaich; The "Caiseal," or Cashel; The churches; The Woman's Church outside the Cashel; The altars within the Cashel.—"cursing stones", etc.; The inscribed stones; The unlettered monumental stones, etc.; The holy wells on Inismurray; The leachta, stations, &c., with their monuments; "Leachta Patraig" station; Concluding remarks. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 175–332.
- 1885–1886. Notice of the architectural peculiarities of some ancient churches in the Co. Sligo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 43–54.
- 1890–1891. The church of Kill-of-the-Grange (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, The church of Kill-of-the-Grange (note).
- 1890–1891. Primitive churches in County Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 697–702.
- 1892. Ante-Norman churches in the County of Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 22, 101–6.
- 1895. Roscam Round Tower, near Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 284–5.
- 1896. Lucan and Leixlip. Notes on the places visited. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 419–25.
- Walker, S. 2000. *Historic Ulster churches* Belfast: Institute of Irish Studies, Queen's University Belfast.
- Wallace, P. F. 1982. Irish Early Christian 'wooden' oratories—a suggestion. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 24, 19–28.
- Wallace, P. F. & R. Ó Floinn (eds.), 2002. *Treasures of the National Museum of Ireland: Irish Antiquities* Dublin: Gill & Macmillan in association with The Boyne Valley Honey Company.
- Walsh, G. 1994. Preliminary report on the archaeological excavations on the summit of Croagh Patrick. *Cathair Na Mart*, 14, 1–10.
- Walsh, P. 1987. The round tower at Nohaval Lower, County Cork (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 117, 144–6.
- Ward, M. 1879–1882. Ornament on doorway of Maghera Church, Co. Londonderry (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 505–6.
- Waterman, D. M. 1960. An early Christian mortuary house at Saul, Co Down, with notes on similar monuments in Ulster *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 23, 82–8.
- 1967. Early Christian churches and cemetery at Derry, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 39, 53–75.
- 1971. Romanesque stone-carving from Killyleagh, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 34, 110.
- 1973–1974. A second round tower at Devenish, Co Fermanagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 36–37, 100–2.
- Waterman, D. M. & A. Hamlin 1976. Banagher Church, County Derry *Ulster Journal*

- of *Archaeology*, 39, 25–41.
- Weir, H. W. L. 1997. Interesting Co. Clare Churches. *The Other Clare*, 21, 32–3.
- Westropp, H. 1864–1866. Analogy between round towers and fanaux, or 'lanternes de morts'. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 18–20.
- Westropp, T. J. 1890–1891. Kilmalkedar (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 715.
- 1890–1891. Romanesque east window of the Augustinian convent of Killowen, near Ennis, in danger. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 409–10.
- 1892. Killaloe: its ancient palaces and cathedral. (Part I.). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 22, 398–410.
- 1893. Killaloe: its ancient palaces and cathedral. (Part II.). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 23, 187–201.
- 1894. Churches with round towers in Northern Clare. (Part I.). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 25–34.
- 1894. Churches with round towers in northern Clare. (Part II.). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 150–9.
- 1894. Churches with round towers in northern Clare. (Part III.). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 332–40.
- 1895. Aran Islands. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 250–78.
- 1897. Part.II-Kerry Coast. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 290–318.
- 1897. Part.V-Cloyne. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 334–42.
- 1903. Island Molana Abbey, County Waterford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 425.
- 1903. Notes on the antiquities of Ardmore. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 353–80.
- 1903. Temple-na-Caille and the churches near Kilkeedy, County Limerick (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 297.
- 1904. Kiltoola church, County Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 34, 385–6.
- 1904. Notes on Askeaton, County Limerick. Part IV.-The church and the castle (with appendices). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 34, 111–32.
- 1906. Demolition of Templenaraha Church, County Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 86–7.
- 1907. Clonmacnois. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 329–40.
- 1907. A description of the ancient buildings and crosses at Clonmacnois, King's County. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 277–306.
- 1911. Tulla churches, Co. Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 187–8.
- Wilde, W. R. 1870–1871. Memoir of Gabriel Beranger, and his labours in the cause of Irish art, literature, and antiquities from 1760 to 1780, with illustrations (continued). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of*

- the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71*), 11, 236–60.
- 1870–1871. Memoir of Gabriel Beranger, and his labours in the cause of Irish art, literature, and antiquities, from 1760 to 1780, with illustrations. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 33–64.
- 1870–1871. Memoir of Gabriel Beranger, and his labours in the cause of Irish art, literature, and antiquities, from 1760 to 1780, with illustrations (continued). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 121–52.
- 1872–1873. Memoir of Gabriel Beranger, and his labours in the cause of Irish art, literature, and antiquities, from 1760 to 1780, with illustrations (continued). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 445–85.
- 1876–1878. (Introduction by Lady Wilde) Memoir of Gabriel Beranger, and his labours in the cause of Irish art, literature, and antiquities from 1760 to 1780, with illustrations. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 4- Fourth Series, 1876-78)*, 14, 111–56.
- Windele, J. 1856–1857. The round tower of Ardmore, and its siege in 1642. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society- Vol. 2(1) 1856–57)*, 4, 196–202.
- Wood, H. 1937. Raphoe round tower (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 304–5.
- Wyse Jackson, R. 1956. Antiquities of Cashel. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 7(3).
- Young, R. 1883–1884. The church of St. Columbkille at Knock, near Belfast. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 372–4.

Art and Crafts

General Art

- Allen, J. R. 1912. *Celtic art in pagan and Christian times* London: Methuen Press.
- 1992. *Early Christian symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland. Lecture 1-2: The Romano-British period and Celtic monuments: with an account of early Christian symbolism in foreign countries*: Felinfach : Llanerch Publishers.
- Anderson, J. 1881. *Scotland in early Christian times*, Edinburgh.
- Anonymous 1898. Celtic Art and its developments [forthcoming course of lectures in London] (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 73.
- 1910. Note on interlaced ornament by Professor Flinders Petrie. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 59–60.

- Arnold, B. 1969. *A concise history of Irish Art*, Oxford University Press.
- Bain, G. 1951. *Celtic art: the methods of construction* Glasgow: Wm MacLellan Publishers
- Beckwith, J. 1970. *Early Christian and Byzantine art* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books.
- Bieler, L. 1963. *Ireland: harbinger of the Middle Ages*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Bigger, F. J. 1910. St. Christopher in Irish art. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 166–8.
- Bourke, C. 1995. From the isles of the north: early medieval art in Ireland and Britain : proceedings of the Third International Conference on Insular Art held in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, 7-11 April 1994, in *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Insular Art held in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, 7-11 April*, ed. C. Bourke Belfast: xHMSO, 280.
- 2001. A view of the early church, in *The Vikings in Ireland*, ed. A. Larsen Roskilde: The Viking Ship Museum, 77–86.
- Bracken, D. & D. Ó Riain-Raedel 2006. *Ireland And Europe In The Twelfth Century; Reform And Renewal*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Brennan, M. 2001. An examination of the modern Celtic cross. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 36–52.
- Budny, M. 2001. Deciphering the art of interlace, in *From Ireland coming: Irish art from the early Christian to the late Gothic period and its European context*, ed. C. Hourihane Princeton: Princeton University Press, 183–210.
- C.M.S. 1894. Celtic and Byzantine interlaced work (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 394.
- Charles-Edwards, T. M. 2000. *Early Christian Ireland*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Coffey, G. 1910. *Guide to the Celtic antiquities of the Christian period preserved in the National Museum, Dublin / by George Coffey ; with 19 plates and 114 illustrations*, Dublin: Hodges, Figgis.
- Cramp, R. 1986. Northumbria and Ireland, in *Sources of Anglo-Saxon culture*, eds. P. Szarmach & V. D. Oggins Kalamazoo: Medieval Institute Publications, Western Michigan University, 185–201.
- Crawford, H. S. 1916. Carved panels representing the symbolic vine (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 46, 181–2.
- de Paor, L. 1996. *Saint Patrick's world: the Christian culture of Ireland's apostolic age* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- de Paor, M. i. 1958. *Early Christian Ireland*, London: Thames and Hudson.
- 1967. *Early Christian Ireland*, London: Thames and Hudson.
- 1979. *Early Irish art* Dublin: Department of Foreign Affairs, Ireland.
- de Paor, M. i. & L. De Paor 1978. *Early Christian Ireland*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Driscoll, S. T. (ed.) 1988. *Power and politics in early medieval Britain and Ireland*, Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Edwards, N. 1982. Some observations on the layout and construction of abstract ornament in early christian sculpture, in *Studies in medieval Sculpture*, ed. F. H. Thomson London: Society of Antiquaries of London, 229.
- 1996. *The archaeology of early medieval Ireland* London: Batsford.
- Fenlon, J., N. Figgis & C. Marshall (eds.), 1987. *New perspectives: studies in art history in honour of Anne Crookshank* Dublin: Irish Academic Press.

- Gougaud, L. 1920. The earliest Irish representations of the Crucifixion. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 50, 128–39.
- Grabar, A. 1969. *Christian Iconography, A study of its origins*, London.
- Graham-Campbell, J. 1978–1981. The initial impact of the Vikings on Irish Art. *Saga Book: Viking Society for Northern Research*, 20, 42–8.
- 1983. Irish monastic art, 5th to 8th centuries. *Monastic Studies*, 14, 225–45.
- Hamerow, H. & A. MacGregor (eds.), 2001. *Image and power in the archaeology of early medieval Britain: essays in honour of Rosemary Cramp*, Oxford: Oxbow Press.
- Hamlin, A. 1985. The archaeology of the Irish church in the eight century. *Peritia*, 4.
- Harbison, P. 1976. *The archaeology of Ireland* London: Bodley Head.
- 1978. *Irish art and architecture from prehistory to the present* London: Thames and Hudson.
- 1999. *The golden age of Irish art: the medieval achievement, 600-1200* London: Thames and Hudson.
- Harbison, P., H. Potterton & J. Sheehy 1993. *Irish art and architecture from prehistory to the present*, London Thames and Hudson.
- Haseloff, G. 1987. Insular animal styles with special reference to Irish art in the early medieval period, in *Ireland and insular art, A.D. 500-1200: proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 44–55.
- Henderson, I. 1989. Françoise Henry and Helen Roe: fifty-five years' work on Irish art and archaeology. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 17, 69–74.
- Henderson, I. & G. Henderson 2004. *The Art of the Picts: Sculpture and Metalwork in Early Medieval Scotland*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Henry, F. 1940. *Irish art in the early Christian period : with 80 collotype plates and numerous text illustrations* London: Methuen.
- 1954. *Early Christian Irish art* Dublin: Colm O Lochlainn - At the Sign of the Three Candles, for the Cultural Relations Committee of Ireland.
- 1962. The effects of the Viking invasions on Irish art, in *Proceedings of the international congress of Celtic Studies held in Dublin 6-10 July 1959*, ed. B. Ó Cuív Dublin: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, 61–72.
- 1965. *Irish art in the early Christian period (to 800 A.D.)* London: Methuen.
- 1967. *Irish Art during the Viking Invasions (800-1200 A.D.)*, London: Methuen Press.
- 1970. *Irish art in the Romanesque period (1020-1170 A.D.)*, London: Methuen.
- Herity, M. 1995. *Studies in the layout, buildings, and art in stone of early Irish monasteries*, London: Pindar Press.
- Hicks, C. 1993. *Animals in early medieval art*, Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Hourihane, C. 2001. *From Ireland coming: Irish art from the early Christian to the late Gothic period and its European context*, Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- (ed.) 2004. *Irish art historical studies in honour of Peter Harbison* New Jersey: Princeton University, in association with Four Courts Press.
- Hughes, K. & A. Hamlin 1977. *The modern traveller to the early Irish church*, London: S.P.C.K.
- Johnston, E. 2003. Early Irish history: the state of the art. *Irish Historical Studies*, 33(131), 342–8.
- Karkov, C. E. & R. T. Farrell (eds.), 1991. *Studies in insular art and archaeology*,

- Ohio: Oxford.
- Karkov, C. E., M. Ryan & R. Farrell (eds.), 1997. *The insular tradition* Albany: State University of New York Press.
- Kelly, E. P. 1993. *Early Celtic art in Ireland*, Dublin Country house in association with the National Museum of Ireland.
- Kilbride-Jones, H. E. 1992. On some origins in the ecclesiastical art of the early church in Celtic Ireland. *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*, 39, 299–314.
- 1995. Early Christian symbolism with particular reference to objects of Irish provenance, interpretation and application, in *From the isles of the north: early medieval art in Ireland and Britain : proceedings of the Third International Conference on Insular Art held in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, 7-11 April, 1994*, ed. C. Bourke Belfast: HMSO, 9–16.
- Kitzinger, E. 1993. Interlace and icons: form and function in early insular art, in *The Age of migrating ideas: early Medieval art in northern Britain and Ireland: proceedings of the second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991*, eds. M. Spearman & J. Higgitt Edinburgh: Stroud, 3–15.
- Laing, L. 1987. *Later Celtic art in Britain and Ireland*, Aylesbury: Shire Archaeology.
- 1992. *Art of the Celts*, London: Thames and Hudson.
- 2006. *The archaeology of Celtic Britain and Ireland: c. AD 400 - 1200*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Laing, L. & J. Laing 1993. *Ancient art: the challenge to modern thought*, Blackrock: Irish Academic Press.
- 1995. *Celtic Britain and Ireland: art and society*, Dublin: Gill & MacMillan.
- Lang, J. 1997. Survival and revival in insular art: some principles, in *Insular tradition*, eds. C. E. Karkov, M. Ryan & R. Farrell New York: State University of New York Press, 63–77.
- Leeds, E. T. 1933. *Celtic ornament in the British Isles down to A.D. 700* Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Lucas, A. T. 1973. *Treasures of Ireland: Irish pagan & early Christian art* Dublin: Gill and MacMillan.
- MacNiocaill, G. i. & P. F. Wallace (eds.), 1988. *Keimelia: studies in medieval archaeology and history in memory of Tom Delaney* Galway: Galway University Press.
- Mahr, A. 1932. *Christian art in ancient Ireland: selected objects illustrated and described*, Dublin: Stationery Office.
- 1937. Irish Early Christian Handicraft. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 1(2), 57–66.
- Manning, C. 1995. *Early Irish monasteries*
- McNab, S. L. 2001. Celtic antecedents to the treatment of the human figure in early Irish art, in *From Ireland coming: Irish art from the early Christian to the late Gothic period and its European context*, ed. C. Hourihane Princeton: Princeton University Press, 161–82.
- Megaw, J. V. S. & R. Megaw 1986. *Early Celtic art in Britain and Ireland*, Aylesbury.
- 2001. *Celtic art: from its beginnings to the Book of Kells (2nd edition)*, London: Thames and Hudson.
- Monk, M. A. & J. Sheehan (eds.), 1998. *Early medieval Munster: archaeology, history, and society* Cork Cork University Press.
- Moss, R. (ed.) 2007. *Making and meaning in Insular Art: proceedings of the fifth International Conference on Insular Art held at Trinity College Dublin, 25-28*

- August 2005 Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Murtagh, H. (ed.) 1980. *Irish Midland studies: essays in commemoration of N.W. English* Athlone: Old Athlone Society.
- Nees, L. 1995. Art and Architecture, in *The New Cambridge Medieval History, vol. 2, c.700-c.900*, ed. R. McKitterick Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 809–44, 1029–39.
- (ed.) 1998. *Approaches to early medieval art*, Massachusetts: Cambridge Press.
- O'Brien, J. & P. Harbison 1996. *Ancient Ireland: from prehistory to the middle ages* New York: Oxford University Press.
- O'Meadhra, U. 1979. *Early Christian, Viking and Romanesque art : motif-pieces from Ireland : an illustrated and descriptive catalogue of the so-called artists' 'trial-pieces' from c.5th-12th cents. AD, found in Ireland, c.1830-1973*, Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell.
- 1987. *Early Christian, Viking and Romanesque art : motif-pieces from Ireland / by Uaininn O'Meadhra. 2, discussion on aspects of find-context and function*, Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell.
- O'Neill, H. 1863. *The fine arts and civilization of ancient Ireland: illustrated with chromo and other lithographs, and several woodcuts*, London: Smith, Elder, and Company
- Pulliam, H. 2006. *Word and image in the Book of Kells* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Raftery, J. 1965. Ex Oriente... . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 95, 193–204.
- Redknap, M., N. Edwards, S. Young, A. Lane & J. Knight (eds.), 2001. *Pattern and Purpose in Insular Art*, Oxford: Oxbow.
- Richardson, H. 1984. Number and symbol in Early Christian Irish art. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 114, 28–47.
- 1987. Observations on Christian art in early Ireland, Georgia and Armenia, in *Ireland and Insular art, A.D. 500-1200: proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 129–37.
- 1989. Celtic Art, in *An introduction to Celtic Christianity*, ed. J. P. Mackey Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 359–85.
- 1992. Christian iconography in early Irish and Armenian art, in *Atti del Quinto Simposio Internazionale di Arte Armena 1988*, ed. B. L. Zekiyani Venice, 575–93.
- 1993. Remarks on the liturgical fan, flabellum or rhipidion, in *The Age of migrating ideas: early Medieval art in northern Britain and Ireland: proceedings of the second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991* eds. M. Spearman & J. Higgitt Edinburgh: Stroud, 27–34.
- Ross, A. 1973. Celtic and Northern Art, in *Primitive Erotic Art*, ed. P. Rawson London, 77–106.
- Ryan, M. (ed.) 1983. *Treasures of Ireland: Irish art 3000 B.C.-1500 A.D.*, Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- 1987. Ireland and insular art, A.D. 500-1200: proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985, in *Proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985* ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 187.
- 1991. *Early Ireland: culture and treasures* Dublin: An Post.

- (ed.) 1991. *The Illustrated archaeology of Ireland* Dublin: Town House and Country House.
- (ed.) 1994. *Irish Archaeology Illustrated* Dublin: Country House.
- (ed.) 1998. *Irish antiquities: essays in memory of Joseph Raftery Bray*: Wordwell Ltd.
- Rynne, E. (ed.) 1987. *Figures from the past: studies on figurative art in Christian Ireland in honour of Helen M. Roe*, Dun Laoghaire: Glendale Press for the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
- Schiller, G. 1971. *Iconography of Christian art*, London: Lund Humphries.
- Spearman, R. M. & J. Higgitt 1993. The Age of migrating ideas: early Medieval art in northern Britain and Ireland: proceedings of the second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991 in *Proceedings of the second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991*, eds. R. M. Spearman & J. Higgitt Edinburgh: Stroud 267.
- Stalley, R. A. 1990. European art and the Irish high crosses. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 90, 135–58.
- Stevick, R. D. 2004. The ancestry of 'coherent geometry' in insular designing. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 134, 5–32.
- Stokes, M. 1870–1871. Irish art in Bavaria. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 352–9.
- Thomas, C. 1971. *Britain and Ireland in Early Christian times: A.D. 400-800*, London: Thames and Hudson.
- Trench, T. C. 1894. Notes on Irish ribbon work in ornamentation. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(4), 240–4.
- Tulloch, J. 2004. Art and Archaeology as an Historical Resource for the Study of Women in Early Christianity: An Approach for Analyzing Visual Data. *Feminist Theology: The Journal of the Britain & Ireland School of Feminist Theology*, 12(3), 277–304.
- Wallace, P. F. & R. Ó Floinn (eds.), 2002. *Treasures of the National Museum of Ireland: Irish Antiquities* Dublin: Gill & Macmillan in association with The Boyne Valley Honey Company.
- Warmers, E. 1987. Egg and dart derivatives in insular art, in *Ireland and insular art, A.D. 500-1200: proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 96–104.
- 1993. Insular art in Carolingian Europe: the reception of old ideas in a new empire, in *The Age of migrating ideas: early Medieval art in northern Britain and Ireland: proceedings of the second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991* eds. M. Spearman & J. Higgitt Edinburgh: Stroud, 35–44.
- Weitzmann, K. 1979. *Age of Spirituality: Late Antique and Early Christian Art. Third to Seventh Century*, New York: The Museum in association with Princeton University Press.
- Whitelock, D., R. McKitterick & D. N. Dumville 1982. *Ireland in early medieval Europe: studies in memory of Kathleen Hughes*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Whitfield, N. 1987. Motifs and Techniques of Celtic Filigree. Are they original?, in

Ireland and Insular Art, A.D. 500-1200: Proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.

Wilson, D. M. 1966. *Viking art* London: Allen and Unwin.

——— 1995. Scandinavian ornamental interlace in the Irish sea region in the Viking age, in *The middle ages in the north-west*, eds. T. Scott & P. Starkey Oxford: Leopard's Head Press for Liverpool Centre for Medieval Studies, 37–57.

Wright, D. 1982. The Irish element in the formation of Hiberno-Saxon Art: Calligraphy and Metalwork, in *Die Iren und Europa im fruheren Mittelalter*, ed. H. Lowe Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta, 99–100.

Ecclesiastical Sculpture

Aldridge, R. B. 1966. Two cross inscribed stones in Co. Mayo (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 66, 96–7.

Allen, J. R. 1896–1897. On some points of resemblance between the arts of the early sculptured stones of Scotland and Ireland. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 31, 309–32.

——— 1897. Celtic crosses (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 189.

——— 1992. *Early Christian symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland. Lecture 1-2: The Romano-British period and Celtic monuments: with an account of early Christian symbolism in foreign countries: Felinfach* : Llanerch Publishers.

Allen, J. R. & J. Anderson 1903. *The early christian monuments of Scotland*, Edinburgh.

Anonymous 1872–1873. Donation of plaster cast of sculpture of Durrow Cross (& copper tokens, & silver coin). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 194.

——— 1893. Excursion. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 23, 231–6.

——— 1897. Cruise in connexion with the Munster meeting, Whitsuntide, 1892. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 265–72.

——— 1897. High Cross, Downpatrick (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 245–6.

——— 1899. Monasterboice Great Cross (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 70–1.

——— 1899. Scottish archæological tour of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland in conjunction with the Cambrian Archæological Association-Sections IV.-VII.; Supplementary, Parts I. And II. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 266–350.

——— 1906. Notes descriptive of the places visited [sites in the Killarney area], (includes note by John Cooke on: 'Liosavigeen stone circle, near Killarney). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 334–47.

——— 1908. Termonfeckin etc., . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 297–8.

——— 1910. Inscription on monumental slab in wall of the ancient cathedral of

- Aghold, County Wicklow. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(3), 324.
- 1912. Waterford: historical sketch [in Proceedings]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 256–83.
- 1915. Maghera. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 244–6.
- 1925. The Holywood Stone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 70.
- Armstrong, E. C. R. 1908. A cross-slab and fragment from Gallen Priory. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 390–3.
- 1908. An inscribed cross-slab from Gallen Priory, Ferbane, King's County. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 173–4.
- Atkinson, G. M. 1889. "The font" in Cashel Cathedral (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 141.
- Bailey, R. N. 1963. The Clogher Crucifixion: a Northumbrian parallel and its implications. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 93, 187–8.
- 1984. Irish Sea contacts in the Viking period: the sculptural evidence, in *Tredie Tvaerfaglige Vikingsymposium*, eds. G. F. Jensen & N. Lund Copenhagen, 1–36.
- Ball, F. E. 1900. Fassaroe Cross, near Bray. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 167–70.
- Beckwith, J. 1970. *Early Christian and Byzantine art* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books.
- Bigger, F. J. 1910. St. Christopher in Irish art. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 166–8.
- Bitel, L. M. 1993. *Isle of the saints: monastic settlement and Christian community in early Ireland* Cork: Cork university Press.
- Bourke, C. 1980. Early Irish Hand-Bells. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 110, 52–66.
- 1986. A panel on the North Cross at Clonmacnois. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 116, 116–21.
- (ed.) 1997. *Studies in the Cult of St. Columba*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- 2001. A view of the early church, in *The Vikings in Ireland*, ed. A. Larsen Roskilde: The Viking Ship Museum, 77–86.
- Bourke, C. & M. Fry 1989. Outdoor or In? The future of Ireland's Stone Crosses. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(1), 68–71.
- Bradley, J. 1984. The sarcophagus at Cormac's Chapel, Cashel, Co. Tipperary. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 26, 14–35.
- Brannon, N. F. 1979. A small excavation at Turraloskin Townland, County Antrim. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 42, 86–7.
- Brash, R. R. 1872–1873. The sculptured crosses of Ireland, what we learn from them. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 98–112.
- 1874–1875. On the ogham-inscribed stones at Killeen Cormac. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 165–82.
- Breen, T. C. 1981. A pre-Norman grave-slab at Rathfarnham, county Dublin. *Journal*

- of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 111, 120–3.
- Bremer, W. 1926. Note on the Holywood stone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 56, 51–4.
- Brenan, S. A. 1890–1891. Old stone Christian altar in Glendun, Co. Antrim (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 320.
- Brennan, E. J. 1987. A cross-carved slab from Kildare cathedral. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 14, 53–60.
- Brennan, M. 2001. An examination of the modern Celtic cross. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 36–52.
- Buckley, M. J. C. 1900. Notes on boundary crosses. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 247–52.
- Budny, M. 2001. Deciphering the art of interlace, in *From Ireland coming: Irish art from the early Christian to the late Gothic period and its European context*, ed. C. Hourihane Princeton: Princeton University Press, 183–210.
- Buick, G. R. 1902. A further notice of the Connor ogams, and on a cross at Connor. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 239–45.
- 1903. On a double cross at Duncrun, County Derry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 41–5.
- Carroll, F. M. 1893. Report of the committee on the restoration of the cross at Moone. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(3).
- 1894. Some notes on the abbey and cross of Moone, and other places in the Valley of the Griesse. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(5), 286–94 & 408.
- Charles-Edwards, G. 2002. The East Cross inscription from Toureen Pecaun: letterform analysis and a suggested reading. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 132, 114–26.
- 2003. The East Cross inscription from Toureen Peacaun: letterform analysis and a suggested reading. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(1), 13–5.
- Clarke, R. S. J. 1971. Four cross-slabs in County Down graveyards *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 34, 108–9.
- Cleary, R. M. 1992. Cross-inscribed slab from Bilboa, Co. Limerick. *Tipperary Historical Journal*, 5, 202–5.
- Coffey, G. 1910. *Guide to the Celtic antiquities of the Christian period preserved in the National Museum, Dublin / by George Coffey ; with 19 plates and 114 illustrations*, Dublin: Hodges, Figgis.
- Colhoun, M. R. 1970. Donegal carved stones (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 100, 223–5.
- Colles, J. A. P. 1870–1871. Note on some inscribed stones at Dalkey and Tullagh, Co. Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 208–11.
- Comerford, M. 1895. Castledermot, its history and antiquities. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(6), 361–78, 65 & 216.
- Commins, J. 1906. Notes on the places of antiquarian interest visited by the Society. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 265–75.
- Condit, T. & G. Cooney 2001. *Dalkey Island- an island on the tides of time*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Cooke, T. L. 1849–1851. On an ancient monumental slab at Athlone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society Vol. 1 1st Series)*, 1, 409–12.

- 1852–1853. The ancient cross of Banagher, King 's County. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society Vol. 1 1st Series)*, 2, 277–80.
- Cooney, G. 1990. Dublin's Islands. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(4), 7–9.
- Corlett, C. 1993. Previously unrecorded cross-slab from Feenune in the Barony of Murrisk, County Mayo (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 123, 169–70.
- 1998. Two previously unpublished cross slabs from Taghshinny, County Longford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 128, 115–8.
- 1999. Castledermot Hogback. *Archaeology Ireland*, 13(4), 11.
- 1999. Holed Stone at Castledermot, Co. Kildare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 13(1), 12.
- 2000. Gallen Cross-slabs. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(1), 15.
- 2002. Two recently discovered Rathdown Slabs from Taney Graveyard, Dundrum, County Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 132, 139–43.
- 2003. The Hollywood Slabs: some late medieval grave slabs from west Wicklow and neighbouring Counties. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 133, 86–110.
- 2003. The Rathdown Slabs- Viking and Christianity. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(4), 28–30.
- 2005. Two recently discovered crosses from Co. Wicklow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 135, 140–4.
- Corlett, C. & D. McGuinness 1994. An unrecorded cross-slab from Kiltiernan, County Dublin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 124, 217–8.
- Costello, C. 1972. Castledermot hogback [note]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(2), 140.
- Cramp, R. (ed.) 1984. *Corpus of Anglo-Saxon stone sculpture. Vol. 1, County Durham and Northumberland* London: Oxford: Published for the British Academy by the Oxford University Press.
- 1986. Northumbria and Ireland, in *Sources of Anglo-Saxon culture*, eds. P. Szarmach & V. D. Oggins Kalamazoo: Medieval Institute Publications, Western Michigan University, 185–201.
- (ed.) 2006. *Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Stone Sculpture, Volume VII: South-West England* Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Cramp, R. & R. Bailey, N (eds.), 1988. *Corpus of Anglo-Saxon stone sculpture. Vol.2, Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire North-of-the-Sands*, London: Oxford: Published for the British Academy by the Oxford University Press.
- Crawford, H. S. 1905. Taghmon Cross (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 35, 269.
- 1907. Bealin Cross, Twyford, County Westmeath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 320–2.
- 1907. The descriptive list of the Early Irish crosses. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 187–239.
- 1907. Rubbings of two early tombstones at Fuerty, Co. Roscommon [part of Proceedings]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 414–9.

- 1908. Description of a carved stone at Tybroughney, Co. Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 270–7.
- 1908. Some crosses not mentioned in the List of Irish Crosses (addenda). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 181–2.
- 1909. The crosses of Kilkieran and Ahenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 256–60.
- 1909. Part of a carved slab recently found at Clonmacnois. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 91–2.
- 1909. Some early monuments in the Glen of Aherlow. With notes on the inscriptions at Kilpeacan by R.A.S. Macalister, F.S.A., Member. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 59–69.
- 1910. Note on the High Cross of Clonmacnois (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 356.
- 1910. A sepulchral slab lately found at Clonmacnois. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 235–7.
- 1911. The early slabs at Lemanaghan, King's County. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 151–6.
- 1911. The market cross of Dublin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 391–3.
- 1911. Notes on several of the Clonmacnois slabs. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 51–7.
- 1911. A slab from Mona-incha (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 68–9.
- 1912. A descriptive list of early cross-slabs and pillars. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 217–44.
- 1912. Note on an inscription at Glendalough (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 60–1.
- 1913. A descriptive list of early cross-slabs and pillars (continued). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 43, 151–69.
- 1913. A descriptive list of early cross-slabs and pillars (continued). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 43, 261–5.
- 1913. A descriptive list of early cross-slabs and pillars (continued). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 43, 326–34.
- 1913. Notes on stones used as a cure at Killerry, near Dromahair, and on certain Bullauns (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 43, 267–9.
- 1914. Finial stones (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 44, 171–2.
- 1915. The crosses and slabs of Inishowen, 183-192. (part of the Proceedings, describing sites visited on a tour in Ulster). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 183–92.
- 1915. Holed-stone at Newtown, near Trim (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 156.
- 1915. Hole-stone at Ballinskelligs (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 155–6.
- 1916. Carved panels representing the symbolic vine (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 46, 181–2.
- 1916. Supplementary list of cross-slabs and pillars. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 46, 163–7.
- 1918. Supplementary list of early Irish crosses. *Journal of the Royal Society of*

- Antiquaries of Ireland*, 48, 174–9.
- 1919. Notes on the "doubtful" portrait and the cross-bearing pages in the Book of Kells. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 49.
- 1920. The cross-slab at Knockane, Co. Kerry (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 50, 65–6.
- 1922. Mona Incha Cross (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 52, 81.
- 1922. Taghmaconnell Cross *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 52, 81.
- 1923. A curiously marked pillar stone at Clonamery, County Kilkenny (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 53, 197.
- 1923. Irish inscriptions in County Louth [note]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 5(3), 226–7.
- 1924. Cross at Abbeyshrule, Co. Longford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 54, 171.
- 1925. A sepuchral slab at Aghowle, Co. Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 66.
- 1926. The Ceadhra, co. Longford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 56, 124–6.
- 1926. The early crosses of East and West Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 56, 1–10.
- 1926. The early crosses of East and West Meath (continued). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 56, 71–81.
- 1926. The early cross-slabs and pillar stones at Church Island, near Waterville, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 56, 43–7.
- 1926. *Handbook of carved ornament from the Irish monuments in the Christian period*, Dublin.
- 1926. *Irish Carved Ornament: from monuments of the Christian period* Dublin: Mercier Press.
- 1927. The early crosses of East and West Meath (continued). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 57, 1–6.
- 1928. List of the wayside crosses near Fore, County Westmeath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 58, 57–62.
- 1980. *Irish carved ornament: from monuments of the Christian period* Dublin: Mercier Press.
- Crothers, N. 1997. A rediscovered Souterrain at Mallusk old Graveyard, Co. Antrim. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 34–5.
- Crozier, I. & L. D. Lowry-Corry 1938. Some Christian cross-slabs in Co. Donegal and Co. Antrim. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 219–25.
- Crumlish, R. 1993. The archaeology of Tory Island. *Archaeology Ireland*, 7(1), 22–5.
- Cullen, L. M. *The high crosses of Ireland and The book of Kells*, Dublin: Catholic Truth Society of Ireland.
- D'Arcy, S. A. 1930. "Holed"-Stone at Cushendall, Co. Antrim (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 60, 192–3.
- D'Aughton, M. 2004. The Kells Market Cross: the Epiphany sequence reconsidered. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(1), 16–7.
- Davidson, R. C. 1958. Some Crosses in Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 21, 89–90
- 1971. Medieval Stone Carvings from Saul and Downpatrick *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 34, 109–10

- Davies, O. 1938. Clogher crosses and other carved stones *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 1.
- Davies, O. & T. G. F. Paterson 1940. The Head of Saint Patrick at Armagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 3, 68.
- de Paor, L. 1954–1956. The limestone crosses of Clare and Aran. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 26(3 & 4), 53–71.
- 1955. A survey of Sceilg Mhichíl. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 85, 174–87.
- 1987. The High Crosses of Tech Theille (Tihilly), Kinity and Related Sculpture, in *Figures from the Past: studies on figurative art in Christian Ireland: in honour of Helen M. Roe* ed. E. Rynne Dun Laoghaire Glendale Press for the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
- de Paor, M. i. 1979. *Early Irish art* Dublin: Department of Foreign Affairs, Ireland.
- de Vål, S. S. 1970. The High Crosses of Ireland. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3, 21–5.
- Deevy, M. B. 1998. The three wise men and medieval Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(4), 30–1.
- Dennehy, E. 2001. Children's burial-ground. *Archaeology Ireland*, 15(1), 20–3.
- Dolan, A. 1998–1999. The high cross at Moone: report on conservation work to date. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 18(4), 513–5.
- Dolan, J. T. 1914. The Cross of Muiredach [summary of a lecture by R.A.S. Macalister]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(3), 209–12.
- Driscoll, S. T. (ed.) 1988. *Power and politics in early medieval Britain and Ireland*, Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Editor 1989. The Ecclesiastical Site at Moyne, Co. Galway. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(3), 84.
- 1995. Crosses lost and found. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(1), 6.
- 2000. Excavation at Aghavea, Co. Fermanagh. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(3), 4.
- Edwards, N. 1982. *A reassessment of the early medieval stone crosses and related sculpture of Offaly, Kilkenny and Tipperary*, (Unpublished Phd.) Durham: University of Durham.
- 1982. Some observations on the layout and construction of abstract ornament in early christian sculpture, in *Studies in medieval Sculpture*, ed. F. H. Thomson London: Society of Antiquaries of London, 229.
- 1983. An early group of crosses from the Kingdom of Ossory. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 113, 5–46.
- 1983. Some observations on the layout and construction of abstract ornament in early christian Irish sculpture, in *Studies in medieval Sculpture*, ed. F. H. Thomson London, 3–17.
- 1984. Two sculptural fragments from Clonmacnois. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 114, 57–62.
- 1985. The origins of the freestanding stone cross in Ireland: Imitation or innovation? *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*, 32, 393–410.
- 1986. *The South Cross, Clonmacnoise*, Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- 1990. Some crosses of county Kilkenny, in *Kilkenny: History and Society*, eds. W. Nolan & K. Whelan Dublin: Geography Publications, 33–62.
- Eogan, G. 2001. High crosses in Brega. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 12, 17–24.
- Fanning, T. 1971. Two cross-inscribed stones from Reask, Co. Kerry, at Adare Manor. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 14, 25–8.

- 1977. An ogham stone and cross-slab from Ratass Church, Tralee. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 10, 14–8.
- 1981. Excavation of an Early Christian cemetery and settlement at Reask, county Kerry. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 81 Section C, 67–172.
- Farrelly, J. & C. O'Brien 1996. Surprising discoveries in County Tipperary. *Archaeology Ireland*, 10(3), 28–9.
- Fenwick, J. 1996. Cross slab-Hill of Skreen. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 9(2), 46–7.
- Fitzgerald, E. 1854–1855. On some early Irish monumental remains. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society- Vol. 1 1854–55)*, 3, 199–202.
- FitzGerald, L. W. 1893. Sculptured Celtic High Crosses in the County [note]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(3), 205.
- 1900. Bases of Crosses at Carragh [note]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(3), 195–6.
- 1900. Killeen Cormac. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(3), 148–63.
- 1903. Notes on an Ogham-inscribed stone recently discovered in the Donaghmore Churchyard, near Maynooth, in the County Kildare, with a reading of the Inscription by Professor John Rhys. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(2), 155–60.
- 1905. Fragments of Celtic slabs in St. Brigid's Cathedral, Kildare [note]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(5), 378–9.
- Fitzgerald, W. 1895. Killeen Cormac inscribed stones (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 380–2.
- Fitzgerald, W. L. 1899. On a holed cross at Moone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 385–9.
- FitzPatrick, E. 1997. The Crowning Hand of God. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 21–3.
- Flood, D. T. 1973–1974. An ancient cross at Askeaton? (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 16, 88–9.
- Flower, R. E. W. 1954. Irish High Crosses. *Journal of Warburg and Courtauld Institutes*, 17, 87–97.
- Forsayeth, G. W. 1913. An inscribed slab (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 43, 341–2.
- Frazer, W. 1889. Exhibited: Cross of St. Kieran of Clonmacnoise. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 260–2.
- 1899. On "Patrick's Crosses"-stone, bronze and gold. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 35–43.
- Fry, M. & A. Martin 1994. Preserving by copying. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(1), 13.
- Gaskell-Brown, C. & A. E. T. Harper 1984. Excavations on Cathedral Hill, Armagh, 1968 (enclosure ditch, metal workshop, buildings, many finds) *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 109–61.
- Gelly, M. A. 1995. The Irish High Cross: Methods of Design, in *From the Isles of the North: early medieval art in Ireland and Britain: proceedings of the third International Conference on Insular Art, held in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, 7-11 April, 1994*, ed. C. Bourke Belfast: HMSO, 157–66.
- Gibbons, M. & J. Higgins 1993. Three Western Islands. *Archaeology Ireland*, 7(2), 20–3.
- Gilling, F. H. 1937. Ancient sculptured cross base at Seir-Kieran, Offaly (note).

- Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 294–5.
- 1938. Sculptured Stones at Seir-Kieran and Lorrha (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 285.
- Gleeson, D. F. 1955. Cross slabs on Illuanmore [recte Illaunmore]. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 7(2), 57.
- Gougaud, L. 1920. The earliest Irish representations of the Crucifixion. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 50, 128–39.
- Gowen, M. 2001. Excavations at the site of the church and tower of St. Michael le Pole, Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin II : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2000* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 13–52.
- Graham-Campbell, J. 1983. Irish monastic art, 5th to 8th centuries. *Monastic Studies*, 14, 225–45.
- Grant, C. 1994. New Leitrim High Cross. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(4), 16–7.
- Graves, C. 1864–1866. Recent works at Clonmacnoise. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 331–2.
- Graves, J. 1864–1866. Description of repairs recently completed at Clonmacnoise. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 364–71.
- 1864–1866. Recent vandalism at Clonmacnoise (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 109–12.
- 1864–1866. Vandalism at Clonmacnoise. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 174–9.
- 1870–1871. Purchase of ancient Irish cross, and deposit of same at Clonmacnois. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 201.
- 1883–1884. Excursion to Emania, Tynan and its crosses, and Caledon Hill Demesne,. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 16, 409–31.
- 1883–1884. On a sepulchral slab, found at the Reefert, Glendalough, bearing an Irish inscription, and also one in Greek letters. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 42–8.
- Hall, M. E. 1990. Two early Christian slabs from Dysart, Thomastown, County Kilkenny (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 120, 130–2.
- 1991. Two Early Christian grave slabs from Dysert, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 853–8.
- Hamlin, A. 1971. Church sites in Langfield Parish, Co Tyrone *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 34, 79–83.
- 1972. A chi-rho-carved stone at Drumaqueran, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 35, 22–8.
- 1980. Two cross heads from County Fermanagh: Killesher and Galloon *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 43, 53–8.
- 1982. Early Irish Stone carving: Content and Context, in *The early church in*

- Western Britain and Ireland: studies presented to C.A. Raleigh Radford* ed. S. M. Pearse Oxford: Oxford University Press, 282–96.
- 1987. Crosses in early Ireland: the evidence from written sources, in *Ireland and Insular Art A.D. 500-1200: proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985*, ed. M. Ryan Cork: Royal Irish Academy, 138–40.
- Harbison, P. 1967. A decorated stone fragment from Terryglass, Co. Tipperary. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 10(2), 108–11.
- 1973. Some medieval sculpture in Kerry. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 6, 9–25.
- 1974. Carved stone of the twelfth-century predecessor of St. Canice's Cathedral. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 26–9.
- 1976. The double-armed cross on the church gable at Killinaboy, Co. Clare. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 18, 3–13.
- 1977. On some possible sources of Irish High Cross decoration, in *Festschrift zum 50-jährigen Bestehen des Vorgeschichtlichen Sminars Marburg*, eds. O. H. Frey & H. Roth Gladenbach, 283–97.
- 1979. The inscriptions on the Cross of the Scriptures at Clonmacnois, County Offaly. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 79, 177–88.
- 1981. Iconography on the Dysert and Kilfenora crosses: A Romanesque renaissance. *The Other Clare*, 5, 16–9.
- 1984. Earlier Carolingian Narrative Iconography- Ivories, Manuscripts, Frescoes and Irish High Crosses. *Jahrbuch RGZM*, 31, 455–71.
- 1987. The Carolingian Contribution to Irish Sculpture, in *Ireland and Insular Art, A.D. 500-1200*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin, 105–10.
- 1989. Early Irish reliquary-shrines in bronze and stone. *Wurzburger Diocesangeschichtsblätter*, 51, 37–50.
- 1990–1991. Meath high-cross fragments-lost and found. *Ríocht na Míde*, 8(3), 134–44.
- 1991. Early Christian antiquities at Clonmore, Co. Carlow. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 91, 177–200.
- 1993. A high cross base from the Rock of Cashel and a historical reconsideration of the 'Ahenny group' of crosses. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 93, 1–20.
- 1994. Early Irish pilgrim archaeology in the Dingle Peninsula *World Archaeology*, 26, 90–103.
- 1998. A labyrinth on the twelfth-century High Cross base on the Rock of Cashel, Co. Tipperary. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 128, 107–11.
- 1998–1999. The holed high cross at Moone. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 18(4), 493–512.
- 1999. Regal (and other) Patronage in Irish Inscriptions of the Pre-Norman Period *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 58, 43–54.
- 2000. Church reform and Irish monastic culture in the twelfth century. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 52, 2–12.
- Harbison, P. & J. Lynam 2002. *St. Kevin's Way, Hollywood to Glendalough, Co. Wicklow Kilkenny*: Heritage Council.
- Harris, D. C. 1938. Saint Gobnet, abbess of Ballyvourney. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 272–7.
- 1939. St. Gobnet, Abbess of Ballyvourney (note). *Journal of the Royal Society*

- of *Antiquaries of Ireland*, 69, 177–8.
- Hartnett, P. J. 1954. Rossinver Church and Graveyard, Co. Leitrim (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 84, 180.
- Hawkes, W. 1938. Early cross at Killerk, Co. Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 156–7.
- Hayward, R. 1950. Loher Cross, Co. Kerry (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 80, 97.
- Healy, J. 1890–1891. The unfinished crosses of Kells. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 450–5.
- Henderson, I. 1989. Françoise Henry and Helen Roe: fifty-five years' work on Irish art and archaeology. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 17, 69–74.
- Henderson, I. & G. Henderson 2004. *The Art of the Picts: Sculpture and Metalwork in Early Medieval Scotland*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Henderson, I. & E. Okasha 1993. The Early Christian inscribed and carved stones of Tullylease, Co. Cork. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 24, 1–36.
- 1997. The Early Christian Inscribed and Carved Stones of Tullylease, Co. Cork: Addendum. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 33, 9–18.
- Henry, F. 1937. Early Christian slabs and pillar stones in the West of Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 265–79.
- 1937. Figure in Lismore Cathedral (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 306–7.
- 1948. Three engraved slabs in the neighbourhood of Waterville (Kerry) and the cross on Skellig Michael (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 78, 175–7.
- 1951. New monuments from Inishkea North, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 65–9.
- 1952. Megalithic and Early Christian Remains at Lankill, Co. Mayo (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 82, 68–71.
- 1954. *Early Christian Irish art* Dublin: Colm O Lochlainn - At the Sign of the Three Candles, for the Cultural Relations Committee of Ireland.
- 1962. The effects of the Viking invasions on Irish art, in *Proceedings of the international congress of Celtic Studies held in Dublin 6-10 July 1959*, ed. B. Ó Cuív Dublin: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, 61–72.
- 1963. A cross at Durrow (Offaly). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 93, 83–4.
- 1964. *Irish high crosses = Aird-chroiseanna Éireann*, Dublin: Three Candles Ltd.
- Heraughty, P. 1982. *Inishmurray, ancient monastic island*, Dublin.
- Herity, M. 1971. *Glencolumbkille: a guide to 5000 years of history in stone*, Dublin: UCD.
- 1987. The ornamented tomb of the saint at Ardoileán, Co. Galway, in *Ireland and Insular Art, A.D. 500-1200: proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985* ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 141–2.
- 1989. Cathair na Naomh and its cross-slabs. *Cathair Na Mart*, 9, 91–100.
- 1990. Carpet Pages and Chi-Rhos: some depictions in Irish early Christian manuscripts and stone carving. *Celtica*, 21, 208–22.
- 1991. Early Christian sculpture at Ahenny and other sites (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 121, 171–2.
- 1995. Early Christian Decorated slabs in Donegal: An Turas and the tomb of

- the founder Saint, in *Donegal: History and Society*, eds. W. Nolan, L. Ronayne & M. Dunlevy Dublin: Geography Publications, 25–50.
- Herity, M., D. Kelly & U. Mattenberger 1997. List of Early Christian cross slabs in seven north-western counties. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 127, 80–124.
- Hickey, E. 1955. North Cross at Ahenny: a suggested interpretation (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 85, 118–21.
- Hickey, H. M. 1976. *Images of Stone: Figure sculpture of the Lough Erne Basin*, Belfast: Blackstaff Press [for] the Arts Council of Northern Ireland.
- Hicks, C. 1980. A Clonmacnois workshop in stone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 108, 5–35.
- Hicks, R. 1974. Two cross-inscribed stones (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 104, 157–8.
- Hickson, M. 1898. Kilelton in Glenfas. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 306–13.
- Higgins, J. 1987. *The Early Christian Cross Slabs, Pillar Stones and Related Monuments of County Galway, Ireland*, Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- 1989. Early Christian & medieval sculptures. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 599–610.
- 1992. An Early Christian cross-slab from Roscam, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 44, 209–12.
- 1993. A chi-rho decorated pebble from Kilcorban, County Galway (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 123, 164–5.
- 1993. An Early Christian site on Saint's Island, Lough Mask, Co. Mayo and its cross-slabs. *Cathair Na Mart*, 13, 53.
- 1995. A miniature Early Christian stone cross from Kilgeever, Co. Mayo. *Cathair Na Mart*, 15, 70–6.
- Higgins, J. & M. Gibbons 1993. Early Christian monuments at Kilgeever, Co. Mayo. *Cathair Na Mart*, 13, 32–52.
- Higgitt, J. (ed.) 1986. *Early medieval sculpture in Britain and Ireland* Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- Hitchcock, F. R. M. 1917. The Kinnitty Stone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 47, 185.
- Hunt, J. 1951. The Cross of Muiredach, Monasterboice. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 44–7.
- Ivens, R. J. 1984. Movilla Abbey, Newtownards, County Down: excavations 1981 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 71–108.
- Joyce, P. W. 1906. On the headstone of Lugna, or Lugnaed, St. Patrick's nephew, in the island of Inchnagoill, in Lough Corrib. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 1–10.
- Kaftannikoff, L. 1946–1948. Discovery of the high cross at Kilfenora. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 5(1).
- 1956. The high crosses of Kilfenora. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 7(3), 29–30.
- Kelly, D. 1985. The capstones at Kilkieran, County Kilkenny (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 115, 160–2.
- 1986. Irish High Crosses: some evidence from the plainer examples *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 126, 108–46.
- 1988. Cross-carved slabs from Latteragh, County Tipperary. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 118, 92–100.
- 1991. Crucifixion Plaques in Stone at Clonmacnois and Kells. *Irish Arts*

Review Yearbook.

- 1991. The heart of the matter: models for Irish high crosses. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 121, 105–45.
- 1992. The high crosses of Ireland, a review article. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 122, 67–78.
- 1993. Some remains of high crosses in the West of Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 123, 152–63.
- 1994. Cross at Ogulla, County Roscommon (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 124, 213–4.
- 1996. A sense of proportion: the metrical and design characteristics of some Columban High Crosses. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 126, 108–46.
- 2000. The crosses of Tory Island, in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Irish Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press, 53–63.
- Kelly, J. G. 1985–1986. A petrographic note on two samples from St. Patrick's Cross, Cashel *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 3.
- Kelly, W. E. 1897. Inscribed pillar-stones, County Mayo (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 185–7.
- Kendrick, T. D. 1939. Gallen Priory Excavations, 1934-5. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 69, 1–20.
- Kenny, M. 1994–1995. Saint Kieran's church and graveyard, Ballymaglasson, County Meath. *Ríocht na Míde*, 9(1), 61–9.
- Kilbride-Jones, H. E. 1939. Early Christian cemetery at Kilbride, near Bray, Co. Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 69, 173–6.
- 1986. Early ecclesiastical art in Chorca Dhuibhne and its implications abroad. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 28, 7–15.
- 1992. On some origins in the ecclesiastical art of the early church in Celtic Ireland. *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*, 39, 299–314.
- 1995. Bagels, peacocks and Donegal. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(2), 22–3.
- 1995. Early Christian symbolism with particular reference to objects of Irish provenance, interpretation and application, in *From the isles of the north: early medieval art in Ireland and Britain : proceedings of the Third International Conference on Insular Art held in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, 7-11 April, 1994*, ed. C. Bourke Belfast: HMSO, 9–16.
- Kinahan, G. H. 1883–1884. On cup-marked and inscribed stones in the counties of Wicklow and Wexford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6-Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 6, 222–37.
- 1883–1884. Some stone monuments in Co. Wexford (crosses, standing-stones, stone circles). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6-Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 37–41.
- 1887–1888. The Mevagh inscribed-stones and other antiquities. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8-Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 427–37.
- King, H. 1983. The Ardee Cross. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 20(3), 210–4.

- 1992. Excavations at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(3), 12–4.
- 1992. Moving Crosses. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(4), 22–3.
- 1994. Prophets and evangelists (speaking from stone). *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(2), 9–10.
- 1998–1999. Note on the restoration of the carved stone collection in Kildare Cathedral. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 18(4), 637.
- 2005. Nobber's early medieval treasures revealed. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(3), 21–4.
- Knox, H. T. 1902. Bullauns, forming two of St. Patrick's wells in Connaught (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 188–90.
- Knox, H. T. & W. E. Kelly 1904. Carved stone in Knappaghmanagh, County Mayo (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 34, 70–1.
- Lacey, B. 1997. A lost Columban Turas in Derry. *Donegal Annual*, 49, 39–41.
- Lang, J. (ed.) 1991. *Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Stone Sculpture, III. York and Eastern Yorkshire*, Oxford: Published for the British Academy by the Oxford University Press.
- (ed.) 2002. *Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Stone Sculpture, Volume VI: Northern Yorkshire*, London: Oxford: Published for the British Academy by the Oxford University Press.
- Lang, J. T. 1971. The Castledermot hogback. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 101, 154–8.
- 1986. Principles of Design in Free-style carving in the Irish Sea Province: c.800 to c.900, in *Early Medieval Sculpture in Britain and Ireland*, ed. J. Higgitt Oxford: Oxford University Press, 153–74.
- Lanigan-Wood, H. & E. Verling 1995. Stone sculpture in Donegal, in *Donegal: History and Society*, eds. W. Nolan, L. Ronayne & M. Dunlevy Dublin: Geography Publications, 51–84.
- Lawless, C. 2003. Bullaun stone and children's burial ground on Cruach na Cille, Cunnagher South, Turlough, Co. Mayo. *Cathair Na Mart*, 23, 119–27.
- Lawless, N. 1919–1920. Dromiskin Celtic Cross. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(4), 301.
- Lawlor, H. C. 1930–1931. Some tentative deductions arising from the study of Three ancient monuments in Northern Ireland- the holestone. *Irish Naturalists Journal*, 3, 105–9.
- Lawlor, H. J. 1926. Note on the Church of St. Michan, Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 56, 11–21.
- Leask, H. G. 1951. St. Patrick's Cross, Cashel, Co. Tipperary. An enquiry into its original form. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 14–8.
- Limerick, L. B. 1890–1891. On similar forms of the Christian Cross, found on ancient monuments in Egypt and Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 346–9.
- Lott, B. M. 1941. Survey of ancient monuments, Additions and corrections *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 4, 139–44
- Lowry-Corry, L. D. 1928–1929. The Great Cross of Muiredach at Monasterboice. *Irish Naturalists Journal*, 2, 242–5.
- 1932–1934. The stones carved with human effigies on Boa Island and on Lustymore Island in Lower Lough Erne. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 41, 200–4.
- 1934. The sculptured crosses of Galloon. *Journal of the Royal Society of*

- Antiquaries of Ireland*, 64, 165–76.
- 1935. The Market Cross at Lisnaskea (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 65, 153–6.
- 1935. The sculptured stones at Killadeas. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 65, 23–33.
- 1959. A newly discovered statue at the church on White Island, Co Fermanagh. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 59–66
- Lucas, A. T. 1951. The West Cross at Monasterboice: a note and a suggestion. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 12(3), 123–5.
- Lynch, A. 1983. Excavations at the base of St. Patrick's Cross, Cashel. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 25, 9–18.
- Lynch, M. 2003. Another decorated stone at Rath Blathmach church. *The Other Clare*, 18.
- Lynch, P. J. 1902. Some of the antiquities around Ballinskelligs bay, County Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 321–52.
- 1902. Some of the antiquities around St. Finan's Bay, County Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 42–63.
- 1906. The antiquities of Caherlehillan, Iveragh, County Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 276–84.
- Lyne, G. J. 1990. Kilmakilloge: its patron saint and antiquities. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 23, 69–90.
- Lynn, C. J. 1996. Muiredach's Cross: Dextra Dei and divine Bulls. *Archaeology Ireland*, 10(4), 18–9.
- Lyttleton, J. 1996. A rune inscribed cross fragment from Killaloe. *Trowel*, 7, 38–40.
- Macalister, R. A. S. 1895. Crosses at Kilbreacan, Aran (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 379–80.
- 1896. Descriptive sketch of places visited. Dalkey &c. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 403–18.
- 1896. The Killeen Cormaic stones (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 81–3.
- 1897. An awful warning [Killeen Cormac]. *The Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist*, 3, 236–9.
- 1903. The ogham monument at Kilbonane. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 175–8.
- 1906. The Inchagoill inscription, Lough Corrib, County Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 297–302.
- 1906. The inscriptions of Iniscaltra, Lough Derg, County Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 303–10.
- 1908. Some notes on the sculptured slabs at Gallen Priory. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 323–7.
- 1909. *The memorial slabs of Clonmacnois, King's County: with an appendix on the materials for a history of the monastery*, Dublin: University Press for the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
- 1910. The ogham graffito in the Bodleian "Annals of Inisfallen" (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 250.
- 1912. Some cross-slabs in the neighbourhood of Athlone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 27–31.
- 1914–1916. The "Druuides" inscription at Killeen Cormac, Co. Kildare. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 32, 227–38.
- 1916. Ancient inscribed tombstones at Drogheda and Dunleer. *Journal of the*

- Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(1), 104–5.
- 1916–1917. On a runic inscription at Killaloe cathedral. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 33, 493–8.
- 1922. The Cross-inscribed "Holed Stone" at Mainistir Chiaráin, Aran Island (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 52.
- 1928–1929. Further notes on the Runic inscription in Killaloe Cathedral. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 38, 236–9.
- 1929. The inscription on the slab at Fahan Mura, Co. Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 59, 89–98.
- 1930. The ogham inscription of Hook Point, Co. Wexford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 60, 52–5.
- 1931–1932. Note on the Runic inscription at Killaloe. Abstract of Minutes, Session 1930–31. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 40, 2–4.
- 1932. Ogham graffiti. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 62, 223.
- 1932. The panel representing the Traditio Evangelii on the Cross of Muiredach at Monasterboice. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 62, 15–8.
- 1934. The ancient inscriptions of Kells. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 64, 16–21.
- 1935. A Sculptured Stone Figure from Tanderagee (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 65, 156–8.
- 1937. The ogham inscriptions at Kilfountain and Ballymoreleigh (St. Manchan's) in the Dingle Peninsula. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 221–8.
- 1938. The Lismore corbel (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 298–300.
- 1943. A lost Glendaloch inscription rediscovered (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 73, 67–9.
- 1947. A monumental cross-slab at Tomgraney, Co. Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 77, 156.
- 1949. *Corpus inscriptionum insularum celticarum* Dublin: Stationery Office.
- Macalister, R. A. S. & R. L. Praeger 1928–1929. Report on excavation recently conducted in Killeen Cormac, Co. Kildare. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 38, 247–61.
- MacLean, D. 1995. The status of the sculptor in Old-Irish law and the evidence of the crosses. *Peritia*, 9, 125–55
- MacMahon, M. 1984. The Doughnambragher font-relic of an ancient ecclesiastical site?, . *The Other Clare*, 8, 17–8.
- Macnamara, G. U. 1899. The ancient stone crosses of Ui-Fearmaic, County Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 244–55.
- 1900. The ancient stone crosses of Ui Fearmaic, County Clare. Part II. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 22–33.
- 1900. The cross of Dysert O'Dea. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 377–8.
- 1900. Cross of Kilnaboy. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 368–9.
- MacNeill, E. 1938. An inscription at Killeany, Aran Islands (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 143–4.

- Maguire, E. 1892. Excursions to Carrickfergus, Larne, Downpatrick, Newcastle and Carlingford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 22, 334–48.
- Maher, D. 1994. Derrynaflan: the medieval grave slabs. *Tipperary Historical Journal*, 7, 162–6.
- Mahr, A. 1932. *Christian art in ancient Ireland: selected objects illustrated and described*, Dublin: Stationery Office.
- Manning, C. 1980. Cross-slab at Ardamore. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 13, 39–44.
- 1982. Cross-slab at Killamery. *Old Kilkeny Review*, 378–9.
- 1983. Two cross-slabs at Knocktopher. *Old Kilkeny Review*, 471–4.
- 1991. Toureen Peakaun: Three new inscribed slabs. *Tipperary Historical Journal*, 4, 208–14.
- 1992. The base of the North Cross at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(2), 8–9.
- 1998. A cross-inscribed pillar stone on Tonelagee Mountain, Co. Wicklow. *Wicklow Archaeology and History*, 1, 126–28.
- 1998. The inscription on the north cross at Ballymore Eustace (note), County Kildare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 128, 112.
- 2007. Could well be a mill. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(1), 12–5.
- Manning, C. & F. Moore 1991. An Ogham Stone find from Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 10–1.
- 1997. A second ogham stone at Clara. *Peritia*, 11, 370–2
- Mason, A. 1983. Cross-inscribed slab in Archbold's Castle, Dalkey, County Dublin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 113, 143–4.
- Mason, T. H. 1938. The antiquarian remains of Inisheer, Aran, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 196–200.
- 1942. The Devil as depicted on Irish High Crosses. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 72, 131–5.
- McDonald, K. 1996. An Early Christian carving from near Feakle, Co. Clare (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 37, 129–31.
- McGuinness, D. & M. Redmond 1995. Two bullaun stones in Kilbeg Townland, County Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 125, 129–31.
- McNab, S. L. 1987. The Romanesque figure sculpture at Maghera, County Derry and Raphoe, Co. Donegal, in *New Perspectives, Studies in Art-history in honour of Anne Crookshank*, eds. J. Fenlon, N. Figgis & C. Marshall Dublin: Irish Academic Press.
- 1987–1988. Styles used in twelfth-century Irish figure sculpture. *Peritia*, 6–7, 265–97
- 1990. A note on the reconstructed High Cross at Roscrea, Co. Tipperary. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 32, 96–7.
- McNamara, T. V. 1984. The bullaun stones of Holy Island. *The Other Clare*, 8, 31–2.
- Meagher, N. 1983–1984. Fragment of a High Cross from Moone [note]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(4), 371–2.
- Moore, B. F. E. 1975. Kilmore and Arodstown churches and graveyards. *Ríocht na Míidhe*, 6(1), 38–49.
- 1981. Clonmacduff (alias Courtown, alias Black Church) Headstones. *Ríocht na Míidhe*, 7(1), 111–26.
- Moore, B. F. E. & M. Kenny 1976. Tombstones in Clonabreany graveyard. *Ríocht na Míidhe*, 6(2), 16–36.

- 1977. Headstones in Kilbride graveyard (Barony of Dunboyne). *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 6(3), 23–37.
- Moore, F. 2001. Ogham discovery in Mayo. *Archaeology Ireland*, 15(1), 33.
- Moran, P. 1942. Inscribed cross-slabs in the parish of Ballycroy, Co. Mayo (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 72, 149–51.
- 1944–1945. Note on an inscribed slab, at Newport, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 21(1 & 2), 51–5.
- Morgan, A. P. 1899. Ballynilard Cross (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 430.
- Morris, H. J. 1904. Kilnasaggart Stone. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(1), 47–9.
- 1905. Kilnasaggart stone [note]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(2), 93.
- 1934. The Muiredach Cross at Monasterboice: a new interpretation of three of its panels. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 64, 203–12.
- 1935. The Muiredach Cross at Monasterboice (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 65, 159.
- Mulveen, J. 1996. The origin and development of occupational graveslabs. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 37, 99–106.
- 1999. Tóchar Phádraic: Mayo's penitential and sculptured highway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 51, 167–81.
- Murphy, B. 1971. *Irish high crosses: arrangement and form*, (Unpublished M.A.) Dublin: University College Dublin.
- Murray, L. 1904. Monasteries of Louth, Part I—The pre-Norman monasteries. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(1), 23–36.
- Murtagh, H. (ed.) 1980. *Irish Midland studies: essays in commemoration of N.W. English* Athlone: Old Athlone Society.
- Nees, L. (ed.) 1998. *Approaches to early medieval art*, Massachusetts: Cambridge Press.
- Neill, K. 1991. One fair County... *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 7–10.
- Ní Ghabhláin, S. 1988. Carved stone head from Glencolumbcille, County Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 118, 135–8.
- Ní Shúilliobháin, N. 1970. Orant at Staholmock, Co. Meath (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 100, 222.
- Nolan, J. 2006. Excavation of a children's burial ground at Tonybaun, Ballina, County Mayo, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 89–101.
- Ó Danachair, C. 1954–1956. Representations of ploughs on grave-slabs at Claregalway friary. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 26(1 & 2), 14–8.
- Ó Floinn, R. 1995. Clonmacnoise: art and patronage in the early medieval period, in *From the Isles of the North: early medieval art in Ireland and Britain : proceedings of the third International Conference on Insular Art, held in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, 7-11 April, 1994* ed. C. Bourke Belfast: HMSO.
- 1998. Clonmacnoise: art and patronage in the early medieval period, in *Clonmacnoise Studies: Seminar Papers*, ed. H. King Dublin: Wordwell, 87–100.
- Ó Hanluain, E. 1932. The "drunides" stone of Killeen Cormac, Co. Kildare. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 11(3), 103–13.

- 1939. The Maynooth ogham stone, a new reading, and a new decipherment of the British oghams. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 12(4), 170–87.
- 1940–1941. The Killeen Cormaic ogham stone. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 12(5), 201–13.
- O hÉailidhe, P. 1982. Three unrecorded early grave-slabs in County Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 112, 139–41.
- 1984. Decorated stones at Kilgobbin, County Dublin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 114, 142–4.
- Ó hÉailidhe, P. 1957. The Rathdown slabs. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 87, 75–88.
- 1958. Fassaroe and associated crosses. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 88, 101–10.
- 1959. Some unpublished antiquities of the Early Christian period in Dublin area (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 89, 205–7.
- 1967. The crosses and slabs at St. Berriherth's Kyle in the Glen of Aherlow, in *North Munster Studies: essays in commemoration of Monsignor Michael Moloney* ed. E. Rynne Limerick: Thomond Archaeological Society, 102–26.
- 1973. Early Christian grave slabs in the Dublin region. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 103, 51–64.
- Ó hÉailidhe, P. & E. Prendergast 1977. Two unrecorded graveslabs in County Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 107, 139–42.
- Ó Murchadha, D. 1980. Rubbings taken of the inscriptions on the Cross of the Scriptures, Clonmacnois. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 110, 47–51.
- Ó Murchadha, D. & G. Ó Murchú 1988. Fragmentary inscriptions from the West Cross at Durrow, the South Cross at Clonmacnois, and the Cross of Kinnitty. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 118, 53–66.
- Ó Murnaghan, A. 1945. A note on the Cross in Irish archæology. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 11(1), 61–2.
- Ó Ríordáin, S. P. 1947. Miscellaneous discoveries in the Dublin neighbourhood. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 77, 84–8.
- O'Brien, C. 2006. *Stories from a sacred landscape: Croghan Hill to Clonmacnoise*, Tullamore: Offaly County Council.
- O'Farrell, F. 1984. 'The Cross in the Field', Kilfenora—part of a 'Founder's Tomb'? *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 26, 14–35.
- O'Gorman, T. 1887–1888. St. Grigoir of Corcaguiny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 495–6.
- O'Brien, C. 1994. New finds from county Offaly. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(1), 16–7.
- O'Connell, D. B. 1937. Cross-slab at Inch, parish of Killaha, Co. Kerry (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 303–4.
- O'Connell, P. 1957. A Castlekieran cross-slab (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 87, 167–8.
- O'Driscoll, D. & R. A. S. Macalister 1942. The White Island Sculptures (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 116–9.
- O'Hara, B. 1991. *The Archaeological Heritage of Killasser, Co. Mayo*, Galway: Research and Development Unit, Regional Technical Office.
- Okasha, E. & K. Forsyth 2001. *Early Christian inscriptions of Munster: a corpus of the inscribed stones*, Cork: Cork University Press.

- O'Kelly, M. J. 1957–1959. Church Island near Valencia, Co. Kerry. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 59, 57–136.
- O'Laverty, P. 1883–1884. Exhibited: Grain rubber, stone weapons, portions of bronze swords and ring found at Dundermot. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 117.
- O'Neill, A. 1989. 'St. Anthony and St. Paul in the Desert'; a note on a common motif on the crosses of Muiredach and Moone. *Trowel*, 2, 17–9.
- O'Neill, H. 1857. *Illustrations of the most interesting of the sculptured crosses of ancient Ireland* London: Ackermann and Co.
- O'Neill, P. F. 1935. Cross inscribed stones at Caherlehillan Co. Kerry (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 65, 333.
- O'Reilly, J. 1987–1988. Early medieval text and image: the wounded and exalted Christ,. *Peritia*, 6–7, 72–118
- O'Reilly, P. J. 1901. The Christian sepulchral leacs and free-standing crosses of the half-barony of Rathdown. Part I. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 134–61.
- 1901. The Christian sepulchral leacs and free-standing crosses of the half-barony of Rathdown. Part II. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 246–58.
- 1901. The Christian sepulchral leacs and free-standing crosses of the half-barony of Rathdown. Part III. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 385–403.
- Orpen, G. H. 1911. Carved stone near Holywood, Co. Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 183–5.
- 1923. The Holywood Stone and the Labyrinth of Knossos. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 177–89.
- 1929. The Hollywood Stone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 59, 176–9.
- O'Sullivan, A. 1988. A note on the Hollywood Stone, Lockstow Upper, Co. Wicklow. *Trowel*, 1, 29–30.
- O'Toole, E. 1934. Stone with cup and circle markings, Tinnacarrig, Parish of Ullard, Co. Carlow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 64, 263.
- Paterson, T. G. F. 1946. Recent finds in Counties Armagh, Tyrone and Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 9, 45–52
- Patterson, W. H. 1870–1871. Cross, relig, and holy well of St. Conall, Co. Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 466–70.
- 1872–1873. Notice of a monumental slab found at Ballysaggart, Co. Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 129–34.
- 1883–1884. Ancient Irish altar slabs. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 117–20.
- 1883–1884. Ancient sculptured stones at Maghera, Co. Down. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 20–2.

- 1892. On some ancient sculptured slabs at Saul, County Down (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 22, 432–3.
- Pentland, G. H. 1898. The Great Cross at Monasterboice (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 264–5.
- Petrie, G. 1872. *Christian inscriptions in the Irish language* Dublin: Royal Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, 1872-1878.
- Plunkett, G. T. & H. Williams 1899. Monasterboice Cross (correspondence with G.T. Plunkett, Science and Art Museum and H Williams, O.P.W.). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 68–9.
- Plunkett, T. 1890–1891. Cross head at Devenish (note in reply to query). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 85.
- Pochin Mould, D. D. C. 1963. An unrecorded stone cross in West Cork (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 93, 192–3.
- Porter, A. K. 1931. *The Crosses and culture of ancient Ireland*, New York.
- 1931. A relief of Labhraidh Loingseach at Armagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61, 142–50.
- 1971. *The crosses and culture of Ireland* New York: Benjamin Blom.
- Power, D. 1989. Cork. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(1), 46–50.
- Power, P. 1906. On four of five 'stone chalices' from early church sites in the Decies. *Journal of Waterford Archaeology*, 9, 143–9.
- 1923. An early inscribed pillar at Tooracurragh, County Waterford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 53, 196.
- 1931. Some recent antiquarian finds in Munster. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61, 55–60.
- 1941. Ballygarran Cill, near Waterford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 71, 63–4.
- Prendergast, E. 1964. A new High Cross at Leggettsrath. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 16, 5–16.
- Price, L. 1940. Glendalough: St. Kevin's Road, in *Féil-sgríbin Eóin Mhic Néill: Essays and Studies presented to Professor Eoin MacNeill*, ed. J. Ryan Dublin: Faoi Chomhartha na dTriú gCoinneal, 244–71.
- 1941. Glencolumbkille, County Donegal, and its Early Christian cross-slabs. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 71, 71–88.
- 1959. Rock-basins, or 'bullauns', at Glendalough and elsewhere. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 89, 161–88.
- 1959. Sculptured cross-base at Oldcourt, near Bray, Co. Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 89, 97.
- Price, L. & E. M. Stephens 1948. "Bullaun" stones near Derrylossary church, Co. Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 78, 179–81.
- Purser, O. 1918. Fragment of a Celtic Cross found at Drumcullin, King's County (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 48, 74–7.
- Raftery, B. 1967. A cross-inscribed stone from Co. Tipperary. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 10(2), 219–21.
- Raftery, J. 1942. Finds from three Ulster counties *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 5, 120–31
- 1943. The excavation of a reilig at Ballyknockan, Co. Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 73, 151–2.
- 1963. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1961. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 93, 115–33.

- 1965. Ex Oriente... . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 95, 193–204.
- 1970. A cross-slab from County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 17(2), 113.
- 1970. Early Christian cross from Monasterboice. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 17(2), 112.
- Raftery, J., E. M. Prendergast & J. Waddell 1968. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1965. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 98, 93–159.
- Ranson, J. 1945. Some unrecorded Wexford antiquities. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 75, 53–5.
- Read, C., T. Finan & K. Barton 2005. Initial findings at kilteasheen, Knockvicar, Co. Roscommon. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(3), 18–20.
- Reade, G. H. 1856–1857. The pillar stone of Kilnasaggart. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society- Vol. 2(1) 1856–57)*, 4, 315–8.
- Redington, M. 1905–1906. Note on the fragment of a cross, near Ballynew, Connemara. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(4), 211–2.
- Redmond, M. & D. McGuinness 1993. An unrecorded tau cross at Dalkey, County Dublin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 123, 167–9.
- Rhys, J. 1903. The Ardmore ogam stones. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 381–6.
- Richardson, H. 1984. The concept of the High Cross, in *Ireland and Europe, the Early Church*, eds. P. Ní Chatháin & M. Richter Stuttgart.
- 1984. Number and symbol in Early Christian Irish art. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 114, 28–47.
- 1993. Remarks on the liturgical fan, flabellum or rhipidion, in *The Age of migrating ideas: early Medieval art in northern Britain and Ireland: proceedings of the second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991* eds. M. Spearman & J. Higgitt Edinburgh: Stroud, 27–34.
- Richardson, H. & J. Scarry 1990. *An introduction to Irish High Crosses*, Cork: Mercier.
- Ritchie, A. (ed.) 1994. *Govan and its early medieval sculpture* Stroud: Alan Sutton.
- Roe, H. M. 1945. An interpretation of certain symbolic sculptures of Early Christian Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 75, 1–23.
- 1949. The "David Cycle" in early Irish art. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 49, 39–59.
- 1960. A stone cross at Clogher, Co. Tyrone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 90, 191–206.
- 1962. *The high crosses of western Ossory*, Kilkenny: Kilkenny Archaeological Society.
- 1965. The Irish high cross: morphology and iconography. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 95, 213–26.
- 1966. Some aspects of medieval culture in Ireland-the presidential address. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 96, 105–9.
- 1967. A carved stone at Castledermot, Co. Kildare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 97, 179–80.

- 1970. The Orans in Irish Christian art. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 100, 212–21.
- Ronan, M. V. 1941. Cross-in-circle stones of St. Patrick's Cathedral. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 71, 1–8.
- Rooke, C. B. 1938. Bullán stone at Glendalough, Co. Wicklow (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 151–2.
- Rynne, E. 1967. The Tau Cross of Killinaboy: Pagan or Christian?, in *North Munster Studies: Essays in Commemoration of Monsignor Michael Moloney*, ed. E. Rynne Limerick: Thomond Archaeological Society.
- 1972. Stone cross at Gleninsheen, Co. Clare (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 15, 61.
- 1985–1986. A fourth high cross at Tuam. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 40, 125–9.
- 1987. Evidence for a tympanum at Aghadoe, Co. Kerry. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 29, 3–6.
- Schiller, G. 1971. *Iconography of Christian art*, London: Lund Humphries.
- Sexton, E. H. L. 1946. *A Descriptive and Bibliographical List of Irish Figure Sculptures of the Early Christian Period* Portland.
- Shearman, J. F. 1872–1873. Loca Patriciana.—No. IV. Bilingual ogham inscriptions at Killeen Cormac. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 544–60.
- Shee Twohig, E. 1992. A cross-inscribed slab from Laheratanvally, Skibbereen, Co. Cork. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 97, 120–3.
- Sheehan, J. 1990. Some Early Historic cross-forms and related motifs from the Iveragh Peninsula. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 23, 157–74.
- Sherlock, W. 1902. Note on two ancient carved stones now at Sherlockstown. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(6), 401–2.
- 1906. Clondalkin. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 5(1), 2–11.
- Simson, W. J. 1885–1886. Note on the parish of Errigal Keerogue, Co. Tyrone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 29–30.
- Soderberg, J. 2004. Wild Cattle: Red Deer in the Religious Texts, Iconography, and Archaeology of Early Medieval Ireland. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology*, 8(3), 167–83.
- Stalley, R. 1985. The original site of St. Patrick's Cross, Cashel. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 27, 8–10.
- Stalley, R. A. 1990. European art and the Irish high crosses. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 90, 135–58.
- 1996. *Irish high crosses* Dublin: Town House and Country House.
- Stephens, F. E. 1913. The Tall Cross at Monasterboice (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 43, 267.
- Stevenson, R. B. K. 1956. The chronology and relationships of some Irish and Scottish crosses. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 86, 84–96.
- 1981–1982. Aspects of ambiguity in crosses and interlace (The Oliver Davies Lecture for 1981) *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45, 1–27.

- 1985. Notes on the sculptures at Fahan Mura and Carndonagh, County Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 115, 92–5.
- Stevick, R. D. 1999. The shape of the Durrow cross. *Peritia*, 13, 144–53
- 1999. Shapes of early sculptured crosses of Ireland. *Gesta*, 38, 3–21.
- 2004. The ancestry of ‘coherent geometry’ in insular designing. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 134, 5–32.
- Stokes, G. T. 1896. St. Hugh of Rahue: his church, his life, and his times. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 325–35.
- Stokes, M. 1894. Celtic crosses at Castledermot. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(5), 281–5.
- 1899. The holed-stone cross at Moone. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(1), 33–8.
- 1901. Notes on the high crosses of Moone, Drumcliff, Termonfechin and Killamery. *Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy*, 31, 541–78.
- 1901. Notes on the High Crosses of Moone, Drumcliff, Termonfechin and Killamery. *Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy*, 31, 541–78.
- Stout, G. 1989. The Archaeology of County Wicklow. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(4), 126–31.
- Swan, D. L. 1998. The Market Cross, Kells, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Míde*, 9(4), 49–55.
- Sweetman, D. 1984. Archaeological excavations at Kilcash Church, Co. Tipperary. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 26, 36–43.
- Swift, C. 1996. Christian communities in fifth and sixth century Ireland. *Trowel*, 7, 11–9.
- 1997. *Ogam stones and the earliest Irish Christians* Maynooth: St. Patrick's College, Department of Old and Middle Irish.
- Thomas, C. 1994. *And Shall these Mute Stones Speak? Post-Roman Inscriptions in Western Britain* Cardiff: University of Wales Press.
- Timoney, M. A. 1966–1971. A cross-inscribed slab from Kilmacowen, Co. Sligo. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 32, 80–8.
- Tulloch, J. 2004. Art and Archaeology as an Historical Resource for the Study of Women in Early Christianity: An Approach for Analyzing Visual Data. *Feminist Theology: The Journal of the Britain & Ireland School of Feminist Theology*, 12(3), 277–304.
- Tynan, T. 1932. Ancient Christian burial at Wolfhill, Kilfeacle, Co. Leix (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 62, 119–20.
- Ua Cuinn, S. 1909. Kilnasagart. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(2), 186–90.
- Vignoles, C. 1862–1863. Rubbings of two recently-discovered slabs from Clonmacnoise. Comment by Graves. Also two ring-pins found near Clonmacnoise. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 377.
- Waddell, J. 1981. An unpublished high cross on Aran, County Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 111, 29–35.
- Wakeman, W. F. 1889. On an ancient sculptured cross, and monumental slab, Devenish Island, Lough Erne, County Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 295–9.
- 1890–1891. On the earlier forms of inscribed Christian crosses found in

- Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 350–8.
- 1890–1891. Two hitherto undescribed inscriptions at Clonmacnoise. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 273–5.
- 1896. Lough Erne and Ballyshannon excursion. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 279–300.
- Walsh, P. 1983. The monastic settlement on Rathlin O'Birne Island, County Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 113, 53–66.
- Walshe, P. T. 1931. The antiquities of the Dunlavin-Donard district. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61, 113–41.
- Warren, M. 1883–1884. Caher and ancient site near the Paps of Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 306.
- Wasserstein, D. 1988. The creation of Adam and the Apocrypha in early Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 88, 1–17.
- Weatherup, D. R. M. 1982. Armagh County Museum archaeological acquisitions: the collection of the Armagh Natural History and Philosophical Society. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 112, 51–71.
- Weitzmann, K. 1979. *Age of Spirituality: Late Antique and Early Christian Art. Third to Seventh Century*, New York: The Museum in association with Princeton University Press.
- Westropp, T. J. 1895. Barony of Burren, Co. Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 279–84.
- 1899. Rathmichael (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 67.
- 1900. (ante, page 251) The cross of Dysert O'Dea. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 375–7.
- 1900. Summer Excursions of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1900, Sections III. and IV. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 392–445.
- 1901. Fassaroe and Tully crosses (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 86.
- 1906. Inscriptions of Iniscaltra, Lough Derg (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 423.
- 1909. Ancient Irish tombstones, Tomgraney, County Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 397.
- 1909. The termon cross of Kilnaboy, County Clare, sketched in 1854. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 85–8.
- 1919. Holy well and "pillar", Newgrove, and carved stones at Tulla Church, Co. Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 92–3.
- Wheeler, H. 1934. Cross Slabs at Inishkeel, Co. Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 64, 262.
- Williams, B. B. 1987. Archaeological Sites in Fermanagh. *Archaeology Ireland*, 1(1), 16–9.
- Williams, S. d. C. 1897. The old graveyards in Durrow parish. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 128–49.
- 1899. Tihilly, parish of Durrow, King's County (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 65–6.
- Williams, W. 1856–1857. Ocham readings; with an account of an Ocham monument recently discovered in the ruins of the church of Kilrush, near Dungarvan, in

- the County of Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society- Vol. 2(1) 1856–57)*, 4, 324–40.
- Wiltshire, E. & R. J. Wiltshire 1965. Miscellaneum: a cross and cillín in Upper Lockstown, County Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 95, 249.
- Windele, J. 1854–1855. On the runic crosses of the Isle of Man. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society- Vol. 1 1854–55)*, 3, 151–60.
- Wood-Martin, W. G. 1885–1886. The rude stone monuments of Ireland, I. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 470–87.
- 1885–1886. The rude stone monuments of Ireland, II. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 539–85.
- 1887–1888. The rude stone monuments of Ireland, III. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 50–94.
- 1887–1888. The rude stone monuments of Ireland, IV. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 118–59.
- 1887–1888. The rude stone monuments of Ireland, VI. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 254–99.
- 1887–1888. The Rude Stone Monuments of Ireland, VIII. On certain stone monuments in the Island of Achill. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 376–81.
- Works, S. o. t. B. o. 1898. (Two letters): Monasterboice Cross. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 266.
- Wormald, F. 1984. *Studies in medieval art from the sixth to the twelfth centuries* (edited by J.J.G. Alexander, T.J. Brown, Joan Gibbs), London: Harvey Miller.
- Yates, M. J. 1983. Preliminary excavations at Movilla Abbey, county Down, 1980. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 46.

Miscellaneous Sculpture and Stonework

- Anonymous 1864–1866. Donation of a large unfinished spindle whorl found at Rogerstown, near Piltown. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 181.
- 1864–1866. Donation of a stone cresset from Castle Ellis, County Wexford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 225–6.
- 1870–1871. Donation of 'grinding stone' found in "The Miracles" crannog near Monea. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the*

- Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71*), 11, 569.
- 1872–1873. Donation of paper moulds of 6 ogham stones in County Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 194.
- 1872–1873. Donation of Stone with Ogham inscription, found in a cranoge in Ballydoolough, Co. Tyrone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 127.
- 1872–1873. Ogham stone at Ballyboodan, Co. Kilkenny (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 432–4.
- 1874–1875. Donation of ogham stone, Kilbarry Meaden parish, Co. Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 479.
- 1876–1878. Donation of fragment of ogham stone from Hacketstown, Co. Carlow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 4- Fourth Series, 1876-78)*, 14, 175.
- 1876–1878. Donation of ogham stone found in the carn on Topped Mountain (see Vol XIII, p 529). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 4- Fourth Series, 1876-78)*, 14, 10.
- 1876–1878. Exhibited: Bone pins and stone amulets, with ogham and runic inscriptions, from Ballinderry Crannoge, Co. Westmeath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 4- Fourth Series, 1876-78)*, 14, 11.
- 1879–1882. Ogham stone at Aughnascribbaigh, Co. Tyrone, and the Doonfeany cross-inscribed pillar-stone, near Ballycastle, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 750–6.
- 1899. Suidhe Mochuda ogam inscription (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 262.
- 1900. Quoting Meredith J. Hughes & P. Power: Newly-discovered ogam-stones (note),. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 253.
- 1900. The Tulloghane Ogam, County Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 164.
- 1925. Ogham stone on Saltee Islands. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 138.
- Armstrong, E. C. R. 1907. Stone chalices, so called. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 26, 318–26.
- Atkinson, G. M. 1883–1884. Cil-caet-iairn and ogham stones at Lisgenan and Glenawillen. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 307–10.
- 1883–1884. System of noting Ogamic scores. *Journal of the Royal Society of*

- Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 281.
- Bailey, R. N. 1990. An early Irish carved stone in Northern England (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 120, 126–8.
- Ball, V. 1883–1884. Note on the use of Bullâns in India. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 14.
- Barnes, M., J. R. Hagland & R. I. Page 1997. *The runic inscriptions of Viking age Dublin* Dublin: Royal Irish Academy for the National Museum of Ireland and the Royal Irish Academy.
- Barry, E. 1890–1891. On fifteen ogham inscriptions recently discovered at Ballyknock, in the Barony of Kinnatalloon, County of Cork. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 514–35.
- 1895. On ogham-stones seen in Kilkenny County. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 348–68.
- 1896. Ballyboodan ogham-stone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 177–8.
- 1896. On ogham-stones seen in Kilkenny County (concluded). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 122–35.
- 1897. Ogham inscription in Co. Cork (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 79–80.
- Barry, T. B. 1978. Three bullaun stones at Kelshamore, County Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 108, 116.
- Bayley, D. 2003. Megalithic Art discovered in Souterrain. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(3), 4.
- Beck, H. C. 1934. Report on Irish beads in Salisbury Museum. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 64, 268.
- Bennett, I. & M. i. Uil Shilthigh 1995. *Ogham stones of the Dingle Peninsula Ballyferriter: Ballyferriter: Oidhreacht Chorca Dhuibhne*.
- Berry, H. F. 1902. Some remarks on a notice in Revue Celtique of Maurice O'Gibellan, a fourteenth-century canonist, in connexion with his knowledge of ogam. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 158–62.
- Bersu, G. 1947. The rath in Lissue townland, Co. Antrim: report on excavation in 1946. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 10, 30–59.
- Blackett, W. R. 1860–1861. Ogham inscription at Templeanoach, Co. Waterford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. III 1860-61)*, 6, 7–9.
- Brash, R. R. 1868–1869. Ogham inscriptions at Ardmore and Aghaliskey. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 438–9.
- 1868–1869. Ogham readings.-No. I. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 168–86.
- 1868–1869. Ogham stones in the Tramore area. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 348–9.
- 1868–1869. On the Seskinan ogham inscriptions, County of Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and*

- Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868*), 10, 118–31.
- 1868–1869. On two ogham inscribed stones from the County of Cork. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 254–64.
- 1872–1873. The Dunbel ogham inscriptions. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 238–46.
- 1874–1875. The Camp or Glenfais, Ogham-inscribed stone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 320–2.
- 1879–1882. The ogham-inscribed monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Islands. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 450–2.
- Breen, T. C. 2007. Beside the Rath: excavations at Raheenagurren West. Co. Wexford, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 1–10.
- Buckley, V. M. 1991. The Stone of Cethern's Delusion. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(1), 16.
- Buick, G. R. 1898. The recent discoveries of ogams in the County of Antrim. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 392–5.
- Cassidy, B. 1991. Digging at Dunbel Big. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 18–20.
- Caulfield, S. 1969. Some quernstones in private possession in Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2, 59–73.
- Clarke, L. 2002. An early medieval enclosure and burials, Johnstown, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(4), 13–5.
- Clinton, M. 1997. Porthole slabs in souterrains in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 127, 5–17.
- Cochrane, R. 1898. Ogam inscriptions discovered in Ireland in the year 1898. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 399–408.
- 1910. Castletimon Ogam Stone, County Wicklow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 61–3.
- Cochrane, R. & J. Rhys 1898. Notes on the Newly-discovered ogam-stones in Co. Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 53–60.
- Colles, J. A. P. 1870–1871. Ogham stone at Ross Hill, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 268.
- Collins, A. E. P. & V. B. Proudfoot 1959. A trial excavation in Clea Lakes crannog, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 92–101
- Condit, T. & F. Moore 2003. *Oweynagat- the cave of Cruachain*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Condon, J. P. 1916. Rude stone monuments of the northern portion of Cork County. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 46, 58–76.
- 1916. Rude stone monuments of the northern portion of Cork County. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 46, 136–62.
- Conlon, J. P. 1917. Rude stone monuments of the northern portion of Cork County

- (continued), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 47, 153–64.
- 1918. Rude stone monuments of the northern portion of Cork County (continued). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 48, 121–39.
- Crawford, H. S. 1906. On an ogham stone in County Limerick, (with notes by Professor Rhys and R.A.S. Macalister). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 47–50.
- 1908. Description of an ogham stone at Mountrussell, County Limerick, with a reading of the inscription by Professor Sir John Rhys, D.Litt.; and a note by R.A.S. Macalister, M.A., F.S.A. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 52–60.
- 1909. Some types of quern, or hand-mill. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 393–6.
- 1910. Bullaun stones in the Glen of Aherlow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 60–1.
- 1910. A double bullaun near Bagenalstown (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 171–2.
- 1912. A bullaun-stone in County Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 340.
- 1913. Bullaun-stone at Rathdrum (addendum, Vol XLIII, p342), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 43, 170.
- 1925. Note on the walls of dry-built stone forts (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 67–8.
- Cross, R. E. 1953. Lough Gara: A preliminary survey. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 83, 93–6.
- Crowley, J. 1906. (& note by Editor): Newly-discovered ogham stones, County Cork (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 204.
- Crozier, I. R. & L. C. Rea 1940. Bullauns and other basin-stones *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 3, 104–14
- Curran, J. 1908. An ancient quern, or millstone, County Kerry (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 74–5.
- de h-Óir, S. 1983. The Mount Callan ogham stone and its context. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 25, 43–57
- 1984. The Mount Callan ogham stone—a footnote (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 26, 99.
- Dean of Armagh, V. R. 1883–1884. Ogham-inscribed stone from Drumconwell, County Armagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 367–70.
- Delaney, T. G. 1977. A medieval French cresset lamp from Dublin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 107, 144.
- Dickie, K. M. 1963. Stone figure from Tomregan, Co. Cavan (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 93, 198–9.
- Dickson, C. W. & D. M. Waterman 1959. Excavations at a rath with motte at Castlekreen, Co. Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 67–82.
- Editor 1994. Moving statues and Ogham Stones. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(4), 4.
- Elcock, C. 1887–1888. Notes on an ogham stone in County Cavan. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18,

- 503–4.
- Eogan, G. 1990. Ballynee souterrains, County Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 120, 41–64.
- Falkiner, W. F. 1906. Bullaun (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 420–1.
- Ferguson, S. 1864–1866. Account of Ogham Inscriptions in the cave at Rathcroghan, county Roscommon. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, 9, 160–70.
- 1872–1873. Discovery of Ogham inscriptions. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 338–9.
- 1873. *The ogham monuments of Kilkenny, with remarks on certain ogham formulas (Oghamica), in a letter to John G.A. Prim, Esq*, Dublin: M.H. Gill.
- 1875. On the ogham-inscribed stone on Callan mountain, Co. Clare; on the completion of the bi-lateral key to the values of the letters in the south British ogham alphabet : five papers read before the Royal Irish Academy 1874 (Reprinted 1875 PRIA Vol. 1). *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 1.
- French, J. F. M. 1907. Pillar-stone and holed-stone, County Carlow (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 90.
- Fitzgerald, W. L. 1902. Discovery of an Ogham stone near Maynooth, Co. Kildare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 267–8.
- Flanagan, L. N. W. 1960. Department of Antiquities, Belfast Museum and Art Gallery. Archaeological acquisitions of Irish origin for the year 1953 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 23, 41–60
- Flanagan, L. N. W., R. B. Warner & P. C. Woodman 1968. Ulster Museum: archaeological acquisitions of Irish origin from the year 1966 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 31, 33–52
- Forsayeth, R. P. 1931. The Brothers' Cave [Whitechurch, Co. Waterford]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61, 179–201.
- Frazer, W. 1894. Ogham-stone Gortatlea, Kerry (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 292.
- 1896. On "holed" and perforated stones in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 158–69.
- French, E. J. 1920. A Bullaun. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 50, 182.
- Gaskell-Brown, C. & N. F. Brannon 1978. The rath in Hillsborough Fort, County Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 41, 78–87
- Geoghegan, A. G. 1864–1866. Ogham inscription at Corrody, Co. Londonderry (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 122.
- 1870–1871. On the correct pronunciation of the word Ogham. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 205.
- Gibbons, E. K. & E. P. Kelly 2003. A Viking Age farmstead in Connemara. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(1), 28–31.
- Gibbons, M. & M. Gibbons 2004. Dunmore: fortress no more. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(3), 8–12.

- Gillespie, R. 2007. Prehistory and history on the N5 Charlestown Bypass in counties Mayo and Roscommon, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 11–24.
- Gógan, L. S. 1932. Observations on the inscription and decoration on the Dún Laoghaire stones (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 62, 212–9.
- Graham-Campbell, J. 1980. *Viking artefacts: a select catalogue* London: Published for the Trustees of the British Museum by British Museum Publications.
- Graham-Campbell, J. & D. Kidd 1980. *The Vikings*, London: Published for the Trustees of the British Museum by British Museum Publications Limited.
- Graves, C. 1848. *Abstract of the first part of a paper on the Ogham character, read before the Royal Irish Academy* Dublin: [S.l. : s.n., 1848].
- 1849. *Abstract of the second part of a paper on the Ogham character: read before the Royal Irish Academy, June 11, 1849*, Dublin.
- 1883–1884. Note on ogams. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 439–40.
- 1885–1886. Note on the ogam cave at Dunloe. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 605–7.
- 1890–1891. On the proper names occurring in the Ogam inscriptions found in the Cave of Dunloe. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 665–72.
- 1895. On an ogam inscription lately discovered near Gortatlea, County Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 1–4.
- Graves, J. 1864–1866. On a boulder with presumed pagan carvings at Clonfinlough, King's County. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 354–62.
- 1868–1869. Bullyn monument at Clonoony, King's County. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 85–7.
- 1868–1869. Non-existence of runic inscriptions in Ireland accounted for. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 273.
- 1883–1884. Description of amulets and pins found in the crannog in Ballinderry Lough, Co. Westmeath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 196–202.
- Griffiths, W. E. 1951. Decorated Rotary Querns from Wales and Ireland *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 14, 49–61
- Hamp, E. P. 1987. The ogam inscriptions and their geminate symbols. *Ériu*, 38, 45–72.
- Hanan, D. 1903. Bullaun-stone, Glen of Aherlow, County Tipperary (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 193.
- Harvey, A. 1987. Early literacy in Ireland: the evidence from ogam. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 14, 1–15.
- 1990. The Ogham Inscriptions and the Roman Alphabet: Two Traditions or

- One? *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(1), 13–4.
- Hayes, A. 2006. Archaeological investigation of a souterrain at Tateetra, Dundalk, County Louth, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 53–61.
- Hayman, S. 1879–1882. (exhibited): Photograph of an ogham stone found in Youghal, and transcription of the catalogue of the library of the Youghal Franciscan Friary, 1491. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 8–10.
- Hencken, H. O. N. 1950–1951. Lagore Crannog: An Irish Royal Residence from the Seventh to Tenth Centuries (Contributions by Liam Price and Laura E. Start). *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 53 Section C(1), 1–247.
- Henry, F. 1951. Habitation sites on Inishkea North, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 75–6.
- Hewson, E. F. 1889. Exhibited: Mould of the ogham stone at Claragh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 260.
- 1896. On ogams, including three recently discovered in the County Kilkenny, and one in the County Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 22–8.
- Hewson, L. M. 1938. "Bullaun stones", Rathlin Island, Co. Antrim (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 150–1.
- Hewson, M. 1896. Oghams (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 177.
- Hickson, M. 1893. Kerry oghams and Giant's Grave (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 23, 213–4.
- Hodkinson, B. 1987. A reappraisal of the archaeological evidence for weaving in Ireland in the Early Christian period *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 50, 47–53.
- Howard, S. 1906. Bullauns at Burren, County Down (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 80–2.
- Ivens, R. J. 1989. Dunmisk fort, Carrickmore, Co. Tyrone: Excavations 1984-1986 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 17–110.
- Jervise, A. 1864–1866. Observations relative to the Clonfinlough Stone; Irish & Scottish parallels in archaeology and history. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 451–2.
- Joly, P. 1897. Observations on the history of "holed stones" in France and Ireland (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 243–5.
- Jones, H. L. 1860–1861. The Ogham "Rosetta" Stone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. III 1860-61)*, 6, 229–34.
- 1860–1861. Ogham stone, with bilingual inscription, at Llanfechan, Cardiganshire. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. III 1860-61)*, 6, 303–4.
- Keeley, V. 1989–1991. Excavation at the "Longstone", Kilgowan. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 17, 161–7.
- Kelly, E. P. 1984. Two quernstones from Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 7(3), 105–11.
- Kenny, N. 2006. Dingle's Minard Beach. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(4), 16–20.

- Kinahan, G. H. 1870–1871. Observations on Bulláns. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 204–5.
- 1883–1884. Bulláns or stone basins. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 174.
- Knowles, W. J. 1879–1883. Ancient Irish beads and amulets. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15.
- Knox, H. T. 1898. Note in reference to the Breastagh ogham-stone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 272–3.
- Langrishe, R. 1874–1875. Discovery of Ogham stone at Hacketstown Glebe, Co. Carlow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 482.
- Lawless, C. 1996. Levalinree Townland and Lough, an ancient citadel. Fulachta fiadh; crannógs; dugout canoes; ringforts; hut-sites, St. Patrick's Stone; mill and mill-race and Famine Gardens. *Cathair Na Mart*, 16, 17–44.
- 1998. An ancient horizontal mill at Ballygarriff, Turlough, Co. Mayo [with catalogue of horizontal and vertical water-powered corn-mills in Turlough]. *Cathair Na Mart*, 18, 61–76.
- Lowry-Corry, L. D. & P. Richardson 1937. Megalithic monuments in the parish of Killinagh, Co. Cavan. With notes on some in the parish of Killesher, Co. Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 155–75.
- Lynch, P. J. 1889. Crushed to death under an ogham stone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 328–9.
- 1894. Discovery of an ogham-stone in County Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 24, 291–2.
- 1908. Ogham stone at Lackareigh, County Kerry (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 278–80.
- 1909. Ogham stone in Cloghanecarhan, County Kerry (with note by R.A.S. Macalister, M.A., F.S.A.). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 164–9.
- 1912. Removal of an ogham stone in Co. Kerry (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 164.
- Lynn, C. J. 1978. A rath in Seacash Townland, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 41, 55–74
- 1981–1982. The excavation of Rathmullan, a raised rath and motte in County Down'. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45 65–171.
- 1983. Two Rathes at Ballyhenry, Co. Antrim. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 46, 67–91.
- Lyons, P. 1948. Double-bullaun at Park, parish of Rathgormuck, Co. Waterford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 78, 178.
- 1952. The Irish quern (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 82, 183.
- Mac An Abhluaird, R. 1975. *The Ogam alphabet* Dublin: 4 Ardaín Thobar Nií, Rinn na Mara, Dublin: The author.
- Macalister, R. A. S. 1896. Do ogham inscriptions contain Latin words? (note).

- Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 175–7.
- 1896. The ogham retrospect of 1896 (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 26, 392–3.
- 1897. The Currans ogham (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 184.
- 1897. Notes on some of the Kilkenny Oghams. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 221–31.
- 1897. *Studies in Irish epigraphy : a collection of revised readings of the ancient inscriptions of Ireland, with introduction and notes / by R.A. Stewart MacAlister,.... Part I, containing the Ogham inscriptions of the Barony of Corkaguiney, and the counties of Mayo, Wicklow, and Kildare.*, London: David Nutt.
- 1898. The ogham retrospect of 1897. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 67.
- 1899. The cryptic element alleged to exist in ogham inscriptions. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 52–5.
- 1901. The Gigha Ogam (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 440.
- 1901. The ogam word for "daughter" (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 439–40.
- 1902. *Studies in Irish epigraphy: a collection of revised readings of the ancient inscriptions of Ireland, with introduction and notes / by R.A. Stewart MacAlister. Part II, Containing the Ogham inscriptions of the counties of Kerry,(not included in Part I), Limerick, Cavan, and King's Co.; as well as the Ogham inscriptions of the Irish type in Scotland and the Isle of Man : with an appendix on the Ogham tablets of Biere, Saxony.*, London: David Nutt.
- 1906. Eight newly-discovered ogham inscriptions in County Cork. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 259–61.
- 1906. On some County Cork ogham stones in English museums. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 166–78.
- 1907. *Studies in Irish epigraphy: a collection of revised readings of the ancient inscriptions of ireland, with introduction and notes / by R.A. Stewart MacAlister,.... Part III, containing the Ogham inscriptions of the Counties of Cork, Tipperary and Waterford.*, London: David Nutt.
- 1909. The ogham stones near Clonmel and Carrick-on-Suir. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 294–6.
- 1910. A newly-discovered ogham and some other antiquities in County Carlow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 349–51.
- 1911. The Glounagloch ogham, Co. Cork (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 41, 68.
- 1916–1917. On an Ogham inscription recently discovered in County Wicklow. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 33, 230–2.
- 1917–1919. Notes on some Ogham inscriptions, including two recently discovered. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 34, 400–4.
- 1919–1920. Cloghafarmore pillar stone, Knockbridge (note). *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(4), 387.
- 1921. Ogham stone at The Cotts (note), Co. Wexford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 51, 77.
- 1935. The ogham inscription from Fox's Castle, Co. Waterford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 65, 149–50.

- 1935–1937. The excavation of Kiltera, Co. Waterford. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 43, 1–16.
- 1937–1938. The Ogham inscription at Maumanorig, Co. Kerry. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 34, 241–7.
- 1942. A new Ogham inscription [Rathduff, Co. Kerry] (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 72, 76.
- Macalister, R. A. S., E. C. R. Armstrong & R. L. Praeger 1914–1916. On some recently discovered Ogham inscriptions. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 32, 138–46.
- Macalister, R. A. S. & J. T. Dolan 1915. The Ogham inscription at Barnafeadog, County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(4), 385–7.
- MacNeil, E. 1929–1931. Archaisms in the ogham inscriptions. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 39, 33–53.
- MacRitchie, D. 1892. Notes on Holed-stones (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 22, 294–7.
- MacWhite, E. 1960–1961 Contributions to a study of Ogham memorial stones. *Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie*, 28, 294–308.
- Mahr, A. 1930. Recent acquisitions of archæological finds made by the National Museum, Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 60, 73–8.
- Martin, J. 1874–1875. (& comment by Rev. James Graves): "Bullawns", nature and object of. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 438–9.
- May, A. M. 1943. Portbraddan Cave, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 6, 39–60.
- McCarte, J. 1904. Notes and queries: inscribed stone from Castletown, John Bell's articles on local scenes and places, William Shaw Mason's notes in the Public Record Office, Dublin. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(1), 51.
- McManus, D. 1991. *A guide to ogam* Maynooth: An Sagart, St. Patricks College.
- McNeill, T. E. 1991–1992. Excavations at Dunsilly, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 54–55, 78–112.
- Mongey, L. 1934. Souterrain at Fox's Castle, parish of Stradbally, Co. Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 64, 265–8.
- Moore, C. 1907. Discovery of a lipped stone basin or bullaun in the townland of Ballinamona, near Mitchelstown, Co. Cork (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 409–10.
- Moore, M. J. 1979. Two stone lamps from County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 19(3), 238–9.
- 1984. Irish cresset-stones. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 114, 98–116.
- Morris, H. J. 1906. Querns [note]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(3), 97.
- Moss, R. J. 1910. Chemical notes on a stone lamp from Ballybetagh, and other similiar stone vessels in the Royal Irish Academy Collection. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 28, 162–8.
- Movius, H. L. 1935. Kilgreany Cave, County Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 65, 254–96.

- Murray, L. 1911. Dundalcan and its pillar-stone, the Lia Lingadan. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(4), 389–97.
- Nash, D. W. 1854. On the Irish Ogham Inscriptions. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 2, 60–6.
- O'Kelly, O. 1961. Oghamcraobh ar liagan. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 13, 29.
- O'Connor, L. 1991. Irish Iron Age and Early Christian whetstones. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 121, 45–76.
- O'Connor, M. 1944. The excavation of three earthen ring-forts in the Liffey valley (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 53–60.
- O'Daly, J. 1855. Ogham Inscriptions- Evidence of their Antiquity. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 3, 9–13.
- O'Farrell, F. 1984. Carved stone at Rathmullan, County Donegal (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 114, 149–50.
- 1997. Celtic Headcases. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 8–9.
- O'Gorman, T. 1864–1866. Ogham inscription on a cromleac at Castledearg, Co. Tyrone (note, with comment by Graves). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 184–5.
- O'Kelly, M. J. 1961. A stone bowl of Viking type from Beginish Island, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 64–8.
- O'Reilly, P. J. 1902. Notes on the Coronation Stone at Westminster, and the Lia Fail at Tara. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 77–92.
- O'Sullivan, A. 1998. Warriors, legends and heroes: the archaeology of hurling. *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(3), 32–4.
- O'Toole, E. & R. A. S. Macalister 1938. Ogham stone at Tuckamine, near Rathvilly, Co. Carlow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 304–5.
- Paterson, M. S. 1906. Querns (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 204–5.
- Petrie, G. 1972. Aspects of George Petrie, V.—An essay on military architecture in Ireland previous to the English invasion. Notes and explanatory appendix by D.J.S. O'Malley. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 72, 219–69.
- Power, P. 1932. A stone mould from Co. Waterford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 62, 114–5.
- 1939–1940. A decorated quern-stone, and its symbolism. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 45, 25–50.
- Prim, J. G. A. 1854–1855. On the discovery of Ogham Monuments and other antiquities in the Rath of Dunbel, County of Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society- Vol. 1 1854–55)*, 3, 397–408.
- Proudfoot, V. B. 1959. Note on a rath at Croft Road, Holywood, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 102–6.
- Raftery, J. 1944. A stone figure from Co. Mayo (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 87–90.
- 1944. The Turoe Stone and the Rath of Feerwore. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 23–53.
- 1958. Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 88, 115–38.
- 1960. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year

- 1958: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 90, 14–40.
- 1961. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1959: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 68–107.
- 1964. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1962: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 94, 85–104.
- 1969. National Museum Of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1966. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 99, 93–115.
- 1970. National Museum of Ireland: Archaeological acquisitions in the year 1967. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 100, 145–66.
- 1973. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1970. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 103, 177–213.
- 1980. *Artists and Craftmen: Irish Art Treasures*, Dublin.
- Raftery, J., B. Ó Ríordáin & E. Rynne 1966. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1963. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 96, 7–27.
- 1967. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1964. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 97, 1–28.
- Raftery, J. & M. F. Ryan 1971. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1968. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 101, 184–244.
- Ramsay, G. 1995. Rubbing stones, Rathes and Polished Stone Axes. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(1), 9–10.
- Ramsey, G., C. Bourke & D. Crone 1991–1992. Antiquities from the Sillees river *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 54–55, 150–3.
- Rawson, P. (ed.) 1973. *Primitive Erotic Art*, London.
- Redmond, G. 1885–1886. Remarks on an ogam stone lying in Salterbridge demesne. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 418–9.
- Rhys, J. 1883–1884. Query as to Killarney oghams. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 314–5.
- 1895. Notes of an ogam hunt in the north of Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 101–5.
- 1898. Newly-discovered oghams in Mayo and Antrim, with Readings of some hitherto undescribed in Cork and Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 396–8.
- 1898. The Rathcroghan oghams (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 409.
- 1898. Some ogam-stones in Connaught. 28, 230–6.
- 1899. The Cairan ogam stone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 426–7.
- 1899. The Drumlohan oghams. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 390–403.
- 1901. The Gigha ogam. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, The Gigha ogam.
- 1901. The Tullaghane ogam-stone, County Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society*

- of *Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 176–8.
- 1902. The ogam-inscribed stones of the Royal Irish Academy, and of Trinity College, Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 1–41.
- 1903. Notes on ogam inscriptions-1. The Oldmills Piper Stone, County Wicklow. 2. The Carncomb Ogam, Connor, County Antrim. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 113–8.
- 1903. Notes on the ogam-inscribed stones of Donaghmore, Co. Kildare, and Inisvickillane, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 75–87.
- 1903–1904. Ogam Stones—inscription at Rosshill, L. Mask (query). *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(1), 60.
- 1907. The Kilmannin Ogam, County Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 61–8.
- 1908. Another Greenhill ogam, County Cork. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 201–4.
- Rhys, J., R. D. H. Haigh, W. Stokes & S. Ferguson 1875. Additional notes on ogham inscriptions at Monataggart, County Cork *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 1.
- Rice, R. J. 1898. Kerry ogham finds (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 176.
- 1898. Kerry ogham finds, 1896 (note) *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 69.
- Richards, M. 1960. The Irish settlements in South-West Wales—a topographical approach. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 90, 133–62.
- Robertson, J. G. 1870–1871. Report on quern and timbers from Ballydoolough Crannog, presented to the Society's museum. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 278.
- Roche, J. 1993. The influence of Ireland on Roman Britain...Cursus Unicus? *Archaeology Ireland*, 7(1), 7–9.
- Rotheram, E. C. 1908. Notes on some Meath antiquities (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38(397-399).
- Ryan, J. 1972. Rotary querns. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 24, 68.
- Ryan, M. 1979–1980. Two quernstones from County Wicklow. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(2), 115.
- Rynne, E. 1962. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1960: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 92, 139–69.
- Seaver, M. 2004. From mountain to sea: excavations at Laughanstown/Glebe. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(1), 8–12.
- Shee Twohig, E. 2002. Context and Chronology of the carved stone at Clonfinlough, County Offaly. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 132, 99–113.
- Sheehan, J. 1994. A Merovingian background for the Ardmoneel stone? *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 99, 23–31.
- Shetelig, H. (ed.) 1940. *Viking antiquities in Great Britain and Ireland*, Oslo: H. Aschehoug & Co.
- 1954. *Viking antiquities in Great Britain and Ireland. Part VI.*, Oslo: H. Aschehoug & Co.

- Sims-Williams, P. (ed.) 2003. *The Celtic inscriptions of Britain: phonology and chronology, c.400-1200* Oxford: Blackwell.
- Sims-Williams, P. 1992. The additional letters of the ogham alphabet. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 23, 29–75.
- Somerville, B. T. 1931. "The Fort" on Knock Drum, West Carbery, County Cork. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61, 1–14.
- Stanley, T. 1868–1869. The Nine-hole Stone at Meelahans, near Tullamore, King's County. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 349–50.
- Stubbs, F. W. 1919–1920. Stone monuments of Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(4), 356–8.
- Taylor, K. 2007. Prehistoric features and an early medieval enclosure at Coonagh West, Co. Limerick, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 73–9.
- Tohall, P. 1951. Team work on a rotary quern (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 70–1.
- Tuomey, J. C. 1854–1855. Description of a cromleac and ogham Monument near Castletimon church, County of Wicklow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society- Vol. 1 1854–55)*, 3, 187–94.
- Van Hoek, M. A. M. 1993. Early Christian rock art at Clehagh, Co. Donegal *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 56, 139–47.
- Wakeman, W. F. 1874–1875. On an ogham, from the carn on Topped Mountain, Co. Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 529–42.
- 1874–1875. On certain markings in rocks, pillar-stones, and other monuments, observed chiefly in the County Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 445–74.
- Wallace, R. 1933. Doorway in a Stone Fort at Carran, Co. Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 63, 247–8.
- Walsh, F. & J. Harrison 2003. Early medieval enclosure at Killickaweeny, Co. Kildare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(1), 33–6.
- Waters, O. D. P. 1969. Some notes on the ogham stone at Piltown, in the barony of Lower Duleek, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 4(3), 56–7.
- Weatherup, D. R. M. 1975. Armagh County Museum, archaeological acquisitions, 1960-1974. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 105, 5–20.
- 1978. Armagh Archaeological Museum: Archaeological acquisitions 1935-195. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 108, 23–50.
- Weir, A. 1990. Potency and Sin: Ireland and the Phallic Continuum. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(2), 52–6.
- Westropp, T. J. 1895. A "find" in Coolasluasty Lough, Co. Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 179.
- 1897. Primitive burial at Rylane, County Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 178–9.
- 1904. Bullaun stones in County Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 34, 191.

- 1907. The "Knockfierna" ogham stone, County Limerick (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 37, 242–5.
- Wild, J. P. 1970. *Textile manufacture in the Northern Roman Provinces*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Wilde, S. W. R. 1961–1864. Statement on the presentation of certain antiquities. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, 8, 324–30.
- Wilde, W. R. 1857. *A descriptive catalogue of the Antiquities of Stone, Earthen and Vegetable materials in the museum of the Royal Irish Academy*, Dublin: M.H. Gill.
- Williams, W. 1868–1869. (described): finds from beside Drumloghan 'ogham chamber'. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 52.
- 1868–1869. On an ogham chamber at Drumloghan, in the County of Waterford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 35–9.
- Windele, J. 1849–1851. Ogham inscriptions. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society Vol. 1 1st Series)*, 1, 142–5.
- Wood-Martin, W. G. 1887–1888. Holed-stone" in the County Carlow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 471–2.

Illumination and Manuscript Production

- Armstrong, E. C. R. 1920. Wooden book with leaves indented and waxed, found near Springmount Bog. Co. Antrim. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 50, 160–6.
- Atkinson, G. M. 1874–1875. Some account of ancient Irish treatises on Ogham writing, illustrated by tracings from the original MSS. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 202–36.
- Barnard, T., D. Ó Cróinín & K. Simms (eds.), 1998. *'A miracle of learning': studies in manuscripts and Irish learning: essays in honour of William O'Sullivan*, Aldershot: Ashgate.
- Battersby, W. 1995. *The Book of Kells Navan*.
- Berger, P. 1979. The Ardagh Chalice, numerology and the Stowe Missal. *Ériu-Ireland*, 14(3), 6–16.
- Bieler, L. & G. Mac Niocaill 1960. Fragment of an Irish double psalter with glosses in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. *Celtica*, 5, 28–39
- Boyle, P. 1973. The text of St. Luke's Gospel in the Book of Mulling. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 73, 177–200.
- Brown, T. J. 1971. Northumbria and the Book of Kells in *Anglo-Saxon England*. 1Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 219–46.
- 1982. The Irish Element in the Insular System of Scripts to c. 850, in *Die Iren und Europa im früheren Mittelalter*, ed. H. Lowe Stuttgart: Klett Cotta, 101–19.
- 1982. The oldest Irish manuscripts and their late antique background, in *Die*

- Iren und Europa im früheren Mittelalter*, eds. P. Ní Chatháin & M. Richter
Stuttgart: Klett Cotta, 311–27.
- Calder, G. 1917. *Auraicept na n-eīces = Scholar's primer: being the texts of the Ogham Tract from the Book of Ballymote and the Yellow Book of Lecan, and the text of the Trefhocul from the Book of Leinster / edited ... with introduction, translation of the Ballymote text, notes and indices by George Calder.*,
Edinburgh: John Grant.
- Calkins, R. G. 1983. *Illuminated books of the Middle Ages*, New York: Cornell University Press.
- Cochrane, R. 1893. The ecclesiastical antiquities in the Parish of Howth, County of Dublin. Part I. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 23, 386–407.
- Cooney, G. 1990. Dublin's Islands. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(4), 7–9.
- Crawford, H. S. 1919. Notes on the "doubtful" portrait and the cross-bearing pages in the Book of Kells. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 49.
- 1925. Notes on the Irish Zodiac preserved in the library at Basel. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 130–5.
- Crowe, J. O. B. 1872–1873. (trans. & ed.): The Dind-Senchus of Eriu. Partly from the Book of Ballymote, and partly from the Book of Lecan, two vellum manuscripts of the Royal Irish Academy. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 139–90.
- Cullen, L. M. *The high crosses of Ireland and The book of Kells*, Dublin: Catholic Truth Society of Ireland.
- Delaney, T. G. 1975. Monastic burials and a gilt bronze book-cover fragment from the Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Downpatrick *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 38, 57–9.
- Dumville, D. N. 1973. Biblical apocrypha and the Early Irish: a preliminary investigation. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 73, 299–338.
- Editor 2006. 'Miracle' find of medieval manuscript in Tipperary Bog. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(3), 4.
- Esposito, M. 1913. The so-called psalter of St. Caimín. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 32, 78–88.
- 1916. The Cathach of St. Columba. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(1), 80–3.
- FitzPatrick, E. 1997. The Crowning Hand of God. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 21–3.
- Gameson, R. (ed.) 1994. *The early medieval bible: its production, decoration, and use*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Greene, D. 1972. Aspects of George Petrie. II.—George Petrie and the collecting of Irish manuscripts. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 72, 158–61.
- Harbison, P. 1984. Earlier Carolingian Narrative Iconography- Ivories, Manuscripts, Frescoes and Irish High Crosses. *Jahrbuch RGZM*, 31, 455–71.
- 1985. Three miniatures in the Book of Kells. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 85, 181–94.
- 1987. The Carolingian Contribution to Irish Sculpture, in *Ireland and Insular Art, A.D. 500-1200*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin, 105–10.
- Henderson, G. 1987. *From Durrow to Kells. The Insular Gospel-Books, 650-800*
London: Thames and Hudson.

- Henderson, I. 1982. Pictish Art and the Book of Kells, in *Ireland in early medieval Europe: Studies in memory of Kathleen Hughes*, eds. D. Whitelock, R. McKitterick & D. N. Dumville Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 79–105.
- Henry, F. 1957. An Irish manuscript in the British Museum (Add. 40.618). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 87, 147–66.
- 1960–1961. Remarks on the decoration of three Irish psalters, (British Museum, Cotton MS. Vitellius F.XI, St. John's College, Cambridge, MS. C.9 (I.59), Rouen, Bibliothèque Municipale, MS. 24 (A.41)). *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 61, 23–40.
- Henry, F. & G. L. Marsh Micheli 1961–1963. A century of Irish illumination (1070–1170). *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 62, 101–64.
- 1984. *Studies in early Christian and medieval Irish art. Vol.2, Manuscript illumination* London: Pindar.
- Herity, M. 1990. Carpet Pages and Chi-Rhos: some depictions in Irish early Christian manuscripts and stone carving. *Celtica*, 21, 208–22.
- Herren, M. W. 1998. Scholarly contacts between the Irish and the southern English in the seventh century. *Peritia*, 12, Scholarly contacts between the Irish and the southern English in the seventh century.
- Howlett, D. 1995. The polyphonic colophon to Cormac's Psalter. *Peritia*, 9, 81–91
- Hughes, K. 1958. The distribution of Irish scriptoria and centres of learning from 730 to 1111, in *Studies in the early British church* ed. N. K. Chadwick Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 243–72.
- Hynes, J. 1931. St. Caillin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61, 39–54.
- Kelly, E. P., B. Meehan, R. Ó Floinn, R. Read & P. F. Wallace 2006. *The Faddan More Psalter: A medieval manuscript discovered in County Tipperary, Ireland*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Lawlor, H. J. 1916. Lecture on Irish illuminated manuscripts. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(1), 17–25.
- 1916–1917. The Cathach of St. Columba. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 33(11), 241–443.
- Mac Lochlainn, A. 1956. Irish manuscripts at Liverpool. *Celtica*, 3, 217–38
- Macalister, R. A. S. 1910. The ogham graffito in the Bodleian "Annals of Inisfallen" (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 250.
- 1949. *Corpus inscriptionum insularum celticarum* Dublin: Stationery Office.
- Marx, S. 1995. The miserable beasts: animal art in the Gospels of Lindisfarne, Lichfield and St Gallen. *Peritia*, 9, 234–45.
- McCarthy, D. & D. Ó Cróinín 1987–1988. The 'lost' Irish 84-year Easter table rediscovered. *Peritia*, 6–7, 227–42
- McCready, M. C. 1893. Howth: its objects of antiquarian and general interest. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 23, 445–54.
- McGurk, P. 1956. The Irish pocket gospel-books. *Sacris Erudiri*, 8, 249–70.
- 1987. The Gospel book in Celtic lands before A.D. 850: contents and arrangements, in *Ireland and Christendom: the Bible and the missions*, eds. P. Ní Chatháin & M. Richter Stuttgart: Klett Cotta, 165–9.
- McNab, S. L. 1987–1988. Styles used in twelfth-century Irish figure sculpture. *Peritia*, 6–7, 265–97
- McNamara, M. 1973. Psalter text and Psalter study in the Early Irish Church (A.D. 600–1200). *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 73, 201–96.

- 1987–1988. The Echternach and Mac Durnan gospels: some common readings and their significance. *Peritia*, 6–7, 217–22.
- Meehan, B. 1994. *The Book of Kells: an illustrated introduction to the manuscript in Trinity College*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Meyvaert, P. 1989. The Book of Kells and Iona. *Art Bulletin*, 71, 6–19.
- Morris, H. J. 1937. An Irish manuscript from Inniskeen. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 9(1), 30–1.
- Mostert, M. 1995. Celtic, Anglo-Saxon or Insular? Some considerations on Irish manuscript production and their implications for insular Latin culture c. A.D. 500-800, in *Cultural Identity and cultural integration: Ireland and Europe in the middle ages*, ed. E. Doris Dublin: Four Courts Press, 92–115.
- Nees, L. 1983. The colophon drawing in the Book of Mulling: a supposed Irish monastery plan and the tradition of terminal illustration in early medieval manuscripts. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 5, 67–91.
- Newell, A. 2005. An Insular dance- the dance of the Fer Cengail? *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(2), 36–9.
- Nolan, P. 2002. The Cathach. *The Other Clare*, 26, 36–7.
- Ó Carragáin, E. 1988. The meeting of Saint Paul and Saint Anthony: Visual and literary uses of a eucharistic motif, in *Keimelia: studies in medieval archaeology and history in memory of Tom Delaney* eds. G. i. MacNiocaill & P. F. Wallace Galway: Galway University Press, 1–58.
- Ó Concheanainn, T. & N. Ní Sheághdha (eds.), 1987. *Catalogue of Irish manuscripts in the National Library of Ireland*, Dublin: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies.
- Ó Cróinín, D. 1984. Rath Melsigi, Willibrord and the earliest Echternach manuscripts. *Peritia*, 3, 17–42
- 1987. Merovingian politics and insular calligraphy: the historical background to the Book of Durrow and related manuscripts, in *Ireland and Insular art, A.D. 500-1200 : proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 40–3.
- Ó Cuív, B. (ed.) 1961. *Seven centuries of Irish learning, 1000-1700* Dublin: Published for Radio Éireann by the Stationery Office.
- Ó Mórdha, S. P. 1956. Irish manuscripts in St. Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan. *Celtica*, 3, 279–87
- Ó Murnaghan, A. 1945. A note on the Cross in Irish archæology. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 11(1), 61–2.
- Ó Riain, P. 1991. The shrine of the Stowe Missal, redated. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 91, 285–95.
- O'Brien, C. 2006. *Stories from a sacred landscape: Croghan Hill to Clonmacnoise*, Tullamore: Offaly County Council.
- Ohlgren, T. H. (ed.) 1986. *Insular and Anglo-Saxon Illuminated Manuscripts: An Iconographic Catalogue ca. A. D. 625 to 1100* New York: Garland.
- O'Loughlin, T. 2000. The Plan of New Jerusalem in the Book of Armagh. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 39, 23–38.
- O'Mahony, F. (ed.) 1994. *The Book of Kells: Proceedings of a conference at Trinity College Dublin 6-9 September 1992*, Aldershot: Scolar Press.
- O'Murnaghan, A. 1950. Interlinear design in the Book of Kells: a supplementary note. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 80, 97.
- O'Neill, T. 1984. *The Irish hand: scribes and their manuscripts from the earliest times to the seventeenth century with an exemplar of Irish scripts*, Portlaoise:

- Dolmen Press.
- 1989. Book-making in early Christian Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(3), 96–100.
- O'Reilly, J. 1987–1988. Early medieval text and image: the wounded and exalted Christ,. *Peritia*, 6–7, 72–118
- 1995. The Hiberno-Latin tradition of the evangelists and the Gospels of Mael Brigte. *Peritia*, 9, 290–309
- O'Sullivan, A. 1966. The colophon of the Cotton psalter (Vitellius f xi) (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 86, 179–80.
- O'Sullivan, W. 1976. The Irish manuscripts in case H in Trinity College Dublin catalogued by Matthew Young in 1781. *Celtica*, 11, 229–50
- 1994. The Lindisfarne scriptorium: for and against. *Peritia*, 8, 80–94.
- 2005. Manuscripts and Palaeography, in *A new history of Ireland . Vol. 1 Prehistoric and early Ireland*, ed. D. Ó Cróinín London: Oxford University Press, 511–48.
- Phair, P. B. 1962. Betham and the older Irish Manuscripts (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 92, 75–8.
- Quaritch, B. 1892–1894. *Celtic ornaments from the Book of Kells*, Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, & Co
- Richardson, H. 2002. Biblical Imagery and the heavenly Jerusalem in the Book of Armagh and the Book of Kells, in *Proceedings of the fifth international colloquium on Ireland and Europe in the early Middle Ages held under the joint auspices of Konstanz University and University College Dublin.* , eds. P. Ní Chatháin & M. Richter University of Konstanz: Dublin: Four Courts Press, 205–14.
- 2005. Visual Arts and Society, in *A new history of Ireland. Vol. 1 Prehistoric and early Ireland*, ed. D. Ó Cróinín London: Oxford University Press, 680–713.
- Robinson, S. F. H. 1908. *Celtic illuminative art in the gospel books of Durrow, Lindisfarne, and Kells* Dublin: Hodges : Figgis, & co.
- Roe, H. M. 1949. The "David Cycle" in early Irish art. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 49, 39–59.
- 1960. A stone cross at Clogher, Co. Tyrone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 90, 191–206.
- Ryan, K. 1987–1988. Holes and flaws in medieval Irish manuscripts. *Peritia*, 6–7, 243–64.
- Ryan, M. 1991. Links between Anglo-Saxon and early Irish medieval arts: Some evidence of metalwork, in *Studies in Insular Art and Archaeology*, eds. R. Farrell & C. E. Karkov Ohio: Oxford, 117–26.
- 1992. The Book of Kells and Metalwork, in *The Book of Kells: Proceedings of a conference at Trinity College Dublin 6–9 September 1992*, ed. F. O'Mahony Aldershot: Scolar Press, 270–9.
- Sanderlin, S. 1982. The manuscripts of the Annals of Clonmacnois. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 82, 111–23.
- Schauman, B. 1979. Early Irish manuscripts: the art of the scribes. *Expedition*, 21, 33–47.
- Simms, G. 1986. *The Book of Kells: a selection of pages reproduced with a description and notes*, Mountrath: Dolman Press & the Library of Trinity College.
- Slavin, M. 2005. *The ancient books of Ireland*, Dublin: Wolfhound Press.

- Soderberg, J. 2004. Wild Cattle: Red Deer in the Religious Texts, Iconography, and Archaeology of Early Medieval Ireland. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology*, 8(3), 167–83.
- Stephens, F. E. 1946. An interlinear design in the Book of Kells. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 76, 213–4.
- Stevenson, R. B. K. 1981–1982. Aspects of ambiguity in crosses and interlace (The Oliver Davies Lecture for 1981) *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45, 1–27.
- Stevick, R. D. 1986. The Echternach Gospels' evangelist-symbol pages: forms from the `two true measures of geometry. *Peritia*, 5, 284–308
- 1991. The plan of the Evangelist portrait pages in the Book of Mulling. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 121, 27–44.
- 1994. *The Earliest Irish and English Bookarts: Visual and Poetic Forms before A. D. 1000* Philadelphia.
- Sullivan, E. 1920. *The Book of Kells* London: The Studio.
- Warner, G. F. 1906. The Stowe Missal. *Henry Bradshaw Society*, 31.
- 1915. The Stowe Missal. *Henry Bradshaw Society*, 32.
- Wasserstein, D. 1988. The creation of Adam and the Apocrypha in early Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 88, 1–17.
- Werckmeister, O. K. 1962–1964. Three problems of tradition in pre-Carolingian figure style. From Visigothic to Insular illumination. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 63, 167–89.
- Werner, M. 1972. The Madonna and Child in the Book of Kells. *Art Bulletin*, 54, 1–23.
- 1997. Three works on the Book of Kells. *Peritia*, 11, 250–326.
- Westwood, J. O. 1988. *The art of illuminated manuscripts: illustrated sacred writings being a series of illustrations of the ancient versions of the bible copied from illuminated manuscripts executed between the fourth and sixteenth centuries*, London: Bracken Books.
- Whitfield, N. 1996. Brooch or Cross? The Lozenge on the shoulder of the Virgin in the Book of Kells. *Archaeology Ireland*, 10(1), 20–3.
- Wooding, J. M. 2002. Trade as a factor in the transmission of texts between Ireland and the continent in the sixth and seventh centuries, in *Proceedings of the fifth international colloquium on Ireland and Europe in the early Middle Ages held under the joint auspices of Konstanz University and University College Dublin.*, eds. P. i. a. Nií Chathaíin & M. Richter University of Konstanz: Dublin: Four Courts Press, 14–26.
- Wormald, F. 1984. *Studies in medieval art from the sixth to the twelfth centuries* (edited by J.J.G. Alexander, T.J. Brown, Joan Gibbs), London: Harvey Miller.
- Wright, D. 1963. The tablets from Springmount bog: a key to early Irish palaeography. *American Journal of Archaeology*, 67(2), 219.

Ecclesiastical Metalwork

- Anonymous 1872–1873. Donation of plaster cast of sculpture of Durrow Cross (& copper tokens, & silver coin). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 194.
- 1879–1882. Donation of portion of bronze shrine found at Clonmacnoise.

- Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82), 15, 389.*
- 1890–1891. The Clonmacnoise Brooch (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 21, 318–9.*
- 1928. The Roscommon Brooch (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 58, 166.*
- 1941. Bronze pin from near Ardee. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society, 10(1), 54.*
- 1942. Bronze pin found near Ardee [note]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society, 10(2), 156.*
- Armstrong, E. C. R. 1914–1916. Catalogue of the Silver and Ecclesiastical Antiquaries in the collection of the RIA by the late Sir William Wilde. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C, 32, 287–312.*
- 1918. Note on an inscribed shrine arch *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 48, 180–2.*
- 1919. The bell-shrine of St Seanan, known as the Clogán Óir. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 49, 132–5.*
- 1921. The bell-shrine of Mael-Brigte-Correction (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 51, 179.*
- 1921. An imperfect Irish shrine recently purchased by the Royal Irish Academy. *Antiquaries Journal, 1, 49–51.*
- Armstrong, E. C. R., H. S. Crawford & H. J. Lawlor 1922. The reliquary known as the Misach. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 52, 105–12.*
- Bellingham, H. 1906. Annual address [about the Ardagh Chalice]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society, 1(3), 5–14.*
- Berger, P. 1979. The Ardagh Chalice, numerology and the Stowe Missal. *Ériu-Ireland, 14(3), 6–16.*
- Blindheim, M. 1984. A house-shaped Irish-Scots reliquary in Bologna and its place among the other reliquaries. *Acta Archaeologica, 55, 1–53.*
- Bourke, C. 1980. Early Irish Hand-Bells. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 110, 52–66.*
- 1982. Two early hand-bells from Kilkenny. *Old Kilkenny Review, 370–2.*
- 1985. A crozier and bell from Inishmurray and their place in ninth-century Irish archaeology. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C, 85, 145–68.*
- 1986. Early Irish hand bells. *Journal of the Dromore Historical Society (Seanchas Dhroim Mor), 4, 27–38.*
- 1987. The Doras/Tullyniskan bell *Ulster Journal of Archaeology, 50, 155–6.*
- 1987. Irish croziers of the eighth and ninth centuries, in *Ireland and Insular Art, A.D. 500-1200*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 166–78.
- 1989. Notes on the relics of St. Patrick. *Lecale Miscellany, 7, 5–10.*
- 1989. On a lost mount from the Cross of Cong. *Archaeology Ireland, 3(1), 14–6.*
- 1990. On the 'crozier of Glendalough'. *Archaeology Ireland, 4(4), 10–1.*
- 1991. The Blackwater Shrine. *Dúiche Néill, 6, 103–6.*
- 1991. Good news from North Armagh. *Archaeology Ireland, 5(4), 6.*
- 1991. The 'Virtues' of a Blackwater Bowl. *Archaeology Ireland, 5(3), 22.*
- 1993. *The Archaeology of a Saint*, Belfast: HMSO.
- 1993. The Chronology of Irish Crucifixion Plaques, in *The Age of Migrating Ideas: early medieval art in Northern Britain and Ireland : proceedings of the*

- second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991, eds. M. Spearman & J. Higgitt Edinburgh: Stroud, 175–81.
- 1994. The hand bells of the early western church, in *Irlande et Bretagne: vingt siècles d'histoire. Essais: Actes du Colloque de Rennes 29-31 Mars 1993*, eds. C. Laurent & H. Davis Rennes, 77–82.
- 1995. Further notes on the Clonmore shrine. *Seanchas Ardmhacha*, 16(2), 27–32.
- 1997. Insignia Columba II, in *Studies in the cult of St. Columba*, ed. C. Bourke Dublin: Four Courts Press, 162–83.
- 1997. A note on the Delg Aidechta, in *Studies in the cult of St. Columba*, ed. C. Bourke Dublin: Four Courts Press, 184–92.
- (ed.) 1997. *Studies in the Cult of St. Columba*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- 1998. Fine metalwork from the River Blackwater. *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(3), 30–1.
- 2000. The Bells of Saints Caillin and Cuana: two twelfth-century cups, in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Irish Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Four Courts Press, 331–40.
- Bourke, C. & J. Close-Brooks 1989. Five insular enamelled ornaments. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 119, 227–37.
- Bourke, C. & R. B. Warner 1991. From Blackwater to Bobbio- a coincidence of shrines. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 16–7.
- Bradley, J. 1993–1994. The archaeology and history of Saint Patrick: a review article. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 35, 29–44.
- Brown, M. P. 2006. *How Christianity came to Britain and Ireland*, Oxford: Lion Hudson Press.
- Bruce-Mitford, R. 1987. Ireland and the hanging bowls– A review Article, in *Ireland and Insular Art, A.D. 500-1200*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 30–9.
- Coleman, J. 1898. Irish bells in Brittany (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 1898, 167–70.
- Cone, P. (ed.) 1977. *Treasures of early Irish art, 1500 B.C. to 1500 A.D. : from the collections of the National Museum of Ireland, Royal Irish Academy, Trinity College, Dublin*, New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art.
- Conway, M. 1919. Portable reliquaries of the early medieval period. *psal!!!!*, 31, 218–40.
- Cooke, T. L. 1852–1853. On ancient Irish bells. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society Vol. 1 1st Series)*, 2, 47–63.
- Crawford, H. S. 1922. Notes on the Irish bell-shrines in the British Museum and the Wallace Collection. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 52, 1–10.
- 1923. A descriptive list of Irish shrines and reliquaries (Part II). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 53, 151–76.
- Currey, F. 1862–1863. Inscription on the Lismore Crozier (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 232.
- Daly, C. B. 1973. St. Mel's crozier. *Teathbha*, 1(3), 186–8.
- Dawson, A. 1883–1884. The Clog Ban. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of*

- Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84), 16, 126–30.*
- Day, R., jun 1868–1869. (comments by Rev. James Graves and Mr. Clibborn): Bronze figure found at Clonmacnoise, supposed to be a portion of the ornaments of the shrine of St. Manchan. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868), 10, 224–6.*
- 1872–1873. Gold reliquary found near the Lower Bann [bulla]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73), 12, 128–9.*
- 1874–1875. Bronze cross found in Co. Longford (note, illustrated). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75), 13, 373–4.*
- de Paor, L. 1962. Antiquities of the Viking Period from Inchbofin, Co. Westmeath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 92, 187–91.*
- 1980. The Derrynaflan hoard. *Art about Ireland, June–July 1980, 8–12.*
- Delaney, T. G. 1975. Monastic burials and a gilt bronze book-cover fragment from the Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Downpatrick *Ulster Journal of Archaeology, 38, 57–9.*
- Dolley, M. 1960. A hoard of tenth-century Anglo-Saxon coins from Glendalough. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 90, 41–7.*
- Duignan, M. 1950–1951. The Moylough (Co. Sligo) and other Irish belt-reliquaries. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society, 24(3 & 4), 83–94.*
- Dunraven, E. R. W. W.-Q., Earl of 1874. On the ancient chalice and brooches lately found at Ardagh in the county of Limerick. *Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, 24(3), 433–54.*
- Editor 1997. Underwater excavations at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland, 11(4), 4.*
- 2000. Excavation at Aghavea, Co. Fermanagh. *Archaeology Ireland, 14(3), 4.*
- 2002. Copper-alloy hand-bell from Antrim. *Archaeology Ireland, 16(4), 6.*
- Eogan, G. 1991. Irish Antiquities of the Bronze Age, Iron Age and Early Christian period in the National Museum of Denmark. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C, 91, 133–76.*
- Eogan, J. 2006. From the Euphrates to the Suir: an eighth century Islamic coin from Woodstown, Co. Waterford. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine, 1, 67.*
- French, J. F. M. 1898. A notice of some County Wexford and other chalices. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 28, 126–36.*
- FitzGerald, L. W. 1912. A "treasure-trove" find of silver coins at Castledermot. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society, 7(2), 128–30.*
- FitzPatrick, E. 1997. The Crowning Hand of God. *Archaeology Ireland, 11(1), 21–3.*
- Flanagan, L. N. W. 1959. Department of Antiquities, Belfast Museum and Art Gallery Archaeological acquisitions of Irish origin for the year 1958 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology, 22, 43–55.*
- Fowler, E. 1968. Haning Bowls, in *Studies in ancient Europe*, eds. J. Coles & D. D. A. Simpson Leicester: Leicester University Press, 287–310.
- Frazer, W. 1899. On "Patrick's Crosses"-stone, bronze and gold. *Journal of the*

- Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 35–43.
- Galvin, R. 1864–1866. Old bell in Rathdrum Church said to be from Glendalough. Discussion on tradition of bells having been moved from abbeys, etc. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 520–1.
- Gaskell-Brown, C. & A. E. T. Harper 1984. Excavations on Cathedral Hill, Armagh, 1968 (enclosure ditch, metal workshop, buildings, many finds) *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 109–61.
- Geoghegan, A. G. 1862–1863. Skulls found near the town of Blackwater, border of Counties Tyrone and Armagh; ancient Irish ecclesiastical bells, Lower Budooney, Co. Tyrone, found with other artifacts in a bog at Parsonstown; harp found in bog at Taughboyne, Co. Donegal (note, and presented photos). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 343.
- 1862–1863. Urns from the townland of Mackrackens, Co. Tyrone and a bronze dagger from Muff, Co. Donegal, a bronze mould for a small spoon (found with three brazen pots), and a Russian brass triptych found in a grave on Devenish Island, Lough Erne (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 304–6.
- Gibbons, M. & M. Gibbons 2005. An Hiberno-Norse ring found in Connemara: Hiberno-Norse Ringed Pin from Omev Fechín, Connemara – Its historical and Cultural Setting. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 57.
- Gógan, L. S. 1932. *The Ardagh Chalice: A description of the ministril chalice found at Ardagh in County Limerick in the year 1868; with a note on its traditional conformity to the Holy Grail of legend and story* Dublin: National Museum of Ireland.
- Graham-Campbell, J. 1986. A lost zoomorphic penannular brooch from Kells, County Meath (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 116, 122–3.
- Graves, J. 1862–1863. Old bells in Ireland, desirability of cataloguing. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 380.
- 1868–1869. Ancient Irish ecclesiastical bell found near Ferbane, King's County, exhibited. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 347–8.
- 1874–1874. The church and shrine of St. Manchán. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 134–50.
- Graves, J. & M. Hely 1868–1869. Loan of ancient Irish ecclesiastical bell found at Foulscourt, Co. Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 346.
- Hamlin, A. & R. G. Haworth 1982. A crucifixion plaque re-provenanced. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 112, 112–6.
- Harbison, P. 1978. The Antrim Cross in the Hunt Museum. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 20, 17–40.
- 1980. A lost crucifixion plaque of Clonmacnoise type found in Co. Mayo, in *Irish*

- midland studies: essays in commemoration of N.W. English*, ed. H. Murtagh Athlone: Old Athlone Society, 24–38.
- 1984. The Bronze Crucifixion Plaque said to be from St. John's (Rinnagan), near Athlone. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 2, 1–18.
- 1986–1986. The Derrynaflan hoard ladle: Some parallels illustrated *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 3.
- 1989. Early Irish reliquary-shrines in bronze and stone. *Wurzburger Diocesangeschichtsblatter*, 51, 37–50.
- 1999. Regal (and other) Patronage in Irish Inscriptions of the Pre-Norman Period *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 58, 43–54.
- 2000. Church reform and Irish monastic culture in the twelfth century. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 52, 2–12.
- 2000. *The Crucifixion in Irish art: fifty selected examples from the ninth to the twentieth century* Dublin: Blackrock.
- 2005. *A thousand years of church heritage in east Galway* Dublin: Ashfield Press.
- Henry, F. 1945. Remains of the Early Christian period on Inishkea North, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 75, 127–55.
- 1952. A wooden hut on Inishkea North, Co. Mayo (Site 3, House A). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 82, 163–78.
- 1983. *Studies in early Christian and medieval Irish art. Vol.1, Enamels and metalwork*, London: Pindar.
- Herity, M. 1980. The Stival Bell (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 110, 162.
- Holmquist, W. 1955. An Irish crozier-head found near Stockholm. *Antiquaries Journal*, 35, 46–51.
- Huband-Smith, J. 1854. The Shrine of Saint Patrick's Hand with notices of some similiar reliquaries. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 2, 206–15.
- Hynes, J. 1931. St. Caillin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61, 39–54.
- Ivens, R. J. 1984. Movilla Abbey, Newtownards, County Down: excavations 1981 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 71–108.
- 1987. The Early Christian monastic enclosure at Tullylish, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 50, 55–121.
- Johnson, R. 1998. Irish crucifixion plaques-Viking Age or Romanesque? *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 128, 95–106.
- Johnston, R. 2000. On the dating of some early-medieval Irish crosiers. *Medieval Archaeology*, 44, 115–58.
- Kelly, D. 1990–1991. Crucifixion Plaques in stone at Clonmacnoise and Kells. *Irish Arts Review Yearbook*, 204–9.
- Kelly, E. P. 2003. The Tully Lough Cross. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(2), 9–10.
- Kenny, M. 1983. A hoard of Hiberno-Norse coins from Clonmacnoise, co. Offaly. *Numismatic society of Ireland: Occasional Papers Nos. 24-28*, 25, 7–12.
- King, H. 1992. Excavations at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(3), 12–4.
- Knowles, W. J. 1892. Recently discovered finds in the Co. Antrim. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 22, 46–9.
- Laing, L. 1993. *A catalogue of Celtic ornamental metalwork in the British Isles c AD400-1200*, Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- Langrishe, R. 1879–1882. Irish church bells. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological*

- Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82), 15, 455–9.
- 1883–1884. Paper on Irish church bells. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 474–82.
- 1887–1888. Irish church bells (No. III). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 28–45.
- Larsen, A. 2001. The Exhibition: The Vikings in Ireland, in *The Vikings in Ireland*, ed. A. Larsen Roskilde: The Viking Ship Museum, 127–48.
- Lawlor, H. C. 1925. *The monastery of Saint Mochaoi of Nendrum* Belfast: Belfast : The Belfast natural history and philosophical society.
- 1932. Objects of archæological interest in the Loch Neagh and River Bann Drainage Scheme. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 62, 214–9.
- Liestol, A. 1952. The Hanging Bowl, a liturgical and domestic vessel. *Acta Archaeologica*, 24, 163–70.
- Lucas, A. T. 1986. The social role of relics and reliquaries in ancient Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 116, 5–37.
- Lynn, C. J. 1988. Excavations at 46-48 Scotch Street, Armagh, 1979-8. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 69–84.
- MacDermott, M. 1954. An openwork crucifixion plaque from Clonmacnoise. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 84, 36–40.
- 1955. The Kells Crozier. *Archaeologia*, 96, 59–113.
- 1955. The Kells Crozier. *Archaeologia*, 96, 59–113.
- 1956–1957. The crosiers of St. Dymrna and St. Mel and tenth-century Irish metal-work. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 58, 167–95.
- MacGarry, D. C. 1980. Three bronze pins from Lusk, County Dublin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 110, 153–5.
- Mahaffy, J. P. 1889. A precious Irish relic [gold cross of St. Cataldus]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 145.
- Martin, J. 1879–1882. Ancient Irish Bell (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 388.
- 1883–1884. Ancient altar bell. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 15, 10.
- McCormick, F. 1992. Early Christian metalworking on Iona: excavations under the 'infirmarium' in 1990. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 122, 207–14.
- McNab, S. L. 1987–1988. Styles used in twelfth-century Irish figure sculpture. *Peritia*, 6–7, 265–97
- McNamara, S. 2005. Woodstown 6: the finds, in *Recent Archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 125–30.
- Michelli, P. E. 1986. Four Scottish crosiers and their relation to the Irish tradition. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 116, 375–92.
- 1996. The Inscriptions on pre-Norman Irish reliquaries. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 96, 1–48.

- Michelmore, A. C. 1902. Notes on the crozier in the Clongowes Wood College Museum. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(6), 393–5.
- Milligan, S. F. 1903. Ancient ecclesiastical bells in Ulster. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 46–57.
- 1903. Ancient ecclesiastical bells in Ulster (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 33, 193–4.
- Mitchell, G. F. 1984. The cap of St Lachtin's arm. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 114, 139–40.
- Moore, P. 1868–1869. Discovery of ancient Irish bell at Foulks court, Co. Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 284.
- Morris, H. J. 1907. The shrine of St. Patrick's bell. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(4), 28.
- 1931. Some Ulster ecclesiastical bells. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61, 61–4.
- Mount, C. & V. Keeley 1990. An early medieval strap-tag from Balally, County Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 120, 120–5.
- Murphy, D. 1892. On the ornamentation of the Lough Erne Shrine. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 22, 349–55.
- Murray, G. 2003. Lost and found: the eleventh figure on St Manchan's Shrine'. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 133, 177–81.
- 2004. The 'hidden power' of the Irish crozier. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(1), 24–7.
- Nevin, M. 1995. The finding of the Cashel Crosier (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 125, 131–4.
- Newman, C. 1989–1990. Notes on some Irish hanging-bowl escutheons. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 5.
- Nolan, J. 1872–1873. Ancient ecclesiastical bell, found near the ruined church of Drumrath, Co. Tyrone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 72–4.
- Nolan, M. J. 1933. Bell of Bangor Abbey (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 63, 243–4.
- Ó Carragáin, E. 1988. The meeting of Saint Paul and Saint Anthony: Visual and literary uses of a eucharistic motif, in *Keimelia: studies in medieval archaeology and history in memory of Tom Delaney* eds. G. i. MacNiocaill & P. F. Wallace Galway: Galway University Press, 1–58.
- Ó Floinn, R. 1980. Medieval crucifix figure from Skellig Michael. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 13, 45–9.
- 1987. Irish Romanesque crucifixion figures in metal, in *Figures from the Past: studies on figurative art in Christian Ireland : in honour of Helen M. Roe* ed. E. Rynne Dun Laoghaire: Glendale Press for the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 168–88.
- 1987. Schools of metalworking in eleventh and twelfth century Ireland, in *Ireland and Insular Art, A.D 500–1200: proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- 1989–1990. A fragmentary house-shaped shrine from Clonard, Co. Meath. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 5, 49–55.

- 1989–1991. A Romanesque crucifix figure from Athgarrett. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 17, 211–2.
- 1990. Two ancient bronze bells from Rath Blathmach, Co. Clare. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 32, 19–31.
- 1994. *Irish Shrines and Reliquaries of the Middle Ages*, Dublin: National Museum of Ireland in association with Country House.
- 1994. The Kavanagh Charter Horn, in *Irish Antiquity: essays and studies presented to Professor M.J. O'Kelly* ed. D. Ó Corrain Blackrock Four Courts Press, 269–78.
- 1995. Of Silver, Slaves and Saints- The 'Viking Age Ireland' Exhibition at the National museum. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 26–9.
- 1995. Sandhills, Silver and Shrines: Fine metalwork of the medieval period in Donegal, in *Donegal: History and County*, eds. W. Nolan, L. Ronayne & M. Dunlevy Dublin: Dublin: Tempogue, Geography Publications, 85–149.
- 2001. Irish and Scandinavian art in the early medieval period, in *The Vikings in Ireland*, ed. A. Larsen Roskilde: The Viking Ship Museum, 87–97.
- Ó Murnaghan, A. 1945. A note on the Cross in Irish archæology. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 11(1), 61–2.
- Ó Riain, P. 1991. Dating the Stowe Missal. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(1), 14–5.
- Ó Riain, P. & G. Murray 2005. The Cross of Cong- some recent discoveries. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(1), 18–21.
- Ó Ríordáin, B. 1980. The Derrynaflan hoard. *Antiquity*, 54, 216–7.
- 1981. The Derrynaflan Hoard. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 206–7.
- O'Brien, C. 2006. *Stories from a sacred landscape: Croghan Hill to Clonmacnoise*, Tullamore: Offaly County Council.
- Oddy, W. A. & I. M. McIntyre 1973. St. Mel's Crozier-technical examination and report on conservation and restoration in 1971-2. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 103, 35–46.
- O'Kelly, M. J. 1965. The belt-shrine from Moylough, Sligo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 95, 149–88.
- O'Reilly, J. 1987–1988. Early medieval text and image: the wounded and exalted Christ,. *Peritia*, 6–7, 72–118
- Organ, R. 1969. Examination of the Ardagh Chalice- a case history, in *Application of Science in examination of works of art*, ed. W. J. Young Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 238–71.
- Petrie, G. 1872. *Christian inscriptions in the Irish language* Dublin: Royal historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, 1872-1878.
- Power, P. 1920. An ancient bronze crucifix (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 50, 181.
- Raftery, J. 1963. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1961. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 93, 115–33.
- 1966. The cuillard and other unpublished hanging bowls. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 96, 29–38.
- Raftery, J., E. M. Prendergast & J. Waddell 1968. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1965. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 98, 93–159.
- Reade, G. H. 1862–1863. Ancient interment recently discovered at Dromiskin, Co. Louth, with wooden box and ring pin, with comment by James Graves. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 199–

- 206.
- 1864–1866. Ancient ecclesiastical bell (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 56.
- 1867. Ancient Irish handbell found at Gartan, Co. Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. VI. 1867)*, 9, 102.
- Rice, G. 1990–1991. An addition to the corpus of bronze open work plaques emanating from a Clonmacnoise workshop in the twelfth century. *Ríocht na Mídhche*, 8(3), 114–7.
- Richardson, H. 1980. Derrynaflan and other early Church treasures. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 110, 92–115.
- Robertson, J. G. 1876–1878. Bell presented by Duke of Ormonde to the church of Dunmore (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 4- Fourth Series, 1876-78)*, 14, 110.
- Roe, H. M. 1949. The "David Cycle" in early Irish art. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 49, 39–59.
- 1960. A stone cross at Clogher, Co. Tyrone. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 90, 191–206.
- 1966. Some aspects of medieval culture in Ireland—the presidential address. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 96, 105–9.
- Ryan, M. 1980. The Derrynaflan hoard. *Ireland Today: Bulletin of the Department of Foreign Affairs*, 965 (April 1980), 1–5.
- 1980. The Derrynaflan hoard. *Ireland Today: Bulletin of the Department of Foreign Affairs*, April 1980, 2–5.
- 1980. An Early Christian hoard from Derrynaflan, Co. Tipperary. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 22, 9–26.
- 1982. The Roscrea Brooch. *Eile: Journal of the Roscrea Heritage Society*, 1, 7–24.
- 1983. Derrynaflan: The Chalice, in *The Derrynaflan hoard I: A preliminary account*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: National Museum of Ireland, 3–16.
- 1983. Derrynaflan: The Paten and Stand, in *The Derrynaflan hoard I: A preliminary account*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: National Museum of Ireland, 17–30.
- 1983. Derrynaflan: The Significance of the hoard, in *The Derrynaflan hoard I: A preliminary Account*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: National Museum of Ireland, 36–41.
- 1984. The Derrynaflan and other early Irish Eucharistic Chalices: Some speculations, in *Ireland and Europe: Ireland and Europe: The Early Church*, eds. M. Richter & P. Ní Chatháin Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta.
- 1984. Early Irish Chalices. *Irish Arts Review Yearbook*, 1(1 Spring 1984), 21–5.
- 1985. *Early Irish communion vessels: church treasures of the Golden Age* Dublin: National Museum of Ireland.
- 1986. The Horn Reliquary of Tongres/Tongerren: A Twelfth Century Irish Object. *Musea (Bulletin of the Musées Royaux d'art et d'Histoire, Brussels)*, 56, 43–55.
- 1987. The Donore hoard: early medieval metalwork from Moynalty, near Kells, Ireland. *Antiquity*, 61, 57–63.
- 1987. A suggested origin for the future representations on the Derrynaflan Paten, in *Figures from the Past: Studies in honour of Helen M Roe*, ed. E. Rynne Dun Laoghaire Glendale Press for the Royal Society of Antiquaries of

- Ireland, 62–72.
- 1988. Fine metalworking and early Irish monasteries: the archaeological evidence, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkenny: Boethus, 33–48.
- 1989. Church metalwork in the Eighth and Ninth Centuries, in *The Work of Angels: masterpieces of Celtic metalwork 6th - 9th centuries AD* ed. S. Young London: British Museum Publications in association with the National Museum of Ireland and the National Museums of Scotland, 125–30.
- 1990. Decorated metalwork in the Museo dell' Abbazia, Bobbio, Italy. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 120, 102–11.
- 1990. Derrynaflan ten years on—1. The impact of the find on our heritage. *Tipperary Historical Journal*, 3, 153–9.
- 1990. The formal relationships of insular early medieval eucharistic chalices. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 90, 281–356.
- 1991. Links between Anglo-Saxon and early Irish medieval arts: Some evidence of metalwork, in *Studies in Insular Art and Archaeology*, eds. R. Farrell & C. E. Karkov Ohio: Oxford, 117–26.
- 1992. The Book of Kells and Metalwork, in *The Book of Kells: Proceedings of a conference at Trinity College Dublin 6–9 September 1992*, ed. F. O'Mahony Aldershot: Scolar Press, 270–9.
- 1992. The Sutton Hoo Ship Burial and Ireland: Some Celtic Perspectives, in *Sutton Hoo: Fifty years after*, eds. R. Farrell & C. N. de Vegvar Oxford: Ohio, 83–116.
- 1993. The Menagerie of the Derrynaflan Chalice, in *The Age of Migrating Ideas: early medieval art in Northern Britain and Ireland : proceedings of the second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991*, eds. M. Spearman & J. Higgitt Edinburgh: Stroud: National Museums of Scotland 151–61.
- 1994. Early Christian metalwork: New evidence from Ireland, in *Churches built in Ancient Times: Recent studies in Early Christian Archaeology*, ed. K. Painter London: Society of Antiquaries of London, 313–24.
- 1994. Ten years of Early Irish Metalwork. *Irish Arts Review Yearbook*, 1994, 153–6.
- 1995. The Decoration of the Donore Discs, in *From the Isles of the North: early medieval art in Ireland and Britain: proceedings of the third International Conference on Insular Art, held in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, 7-11 April, 1994*, ed. C. Bourke Belfast: HMSO, 27–35.
- 1995. The Menagerie of the Derrynaflan Paten. *Irish Arts Review Yearbook*, 1995, 82–7.
- 1997. The Derrynaflan hoard and early Irish art. *Speculum*, 72(4), 995.
- 1998. A house-shaped shrine of probable Irish origin at Abbadia San Salvatore, Province of Siena, Italy, in *Irish Antiquities: essays in memory of Joseph Raftery* ed. M. Ryan Bray: Wordwell.
- 2000. *Early Irish Communion vessels* Dublin: Country House.
- Rynne, E. 1967. Excavation of a church-site at Clondalkin, Co. Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 97, 29–37.
- 1987. The date of the Ardagh Chalice, in *Ireland and Insular Art, A.D. 500-1200*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 85–9.
- Smith, A. 1885–1886. Answer to the question "Was ecclesiastical money coined at Clonmacnoise, A.D. 1170?" *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of*

- Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86), 17, 55–65.*
- Soderberg, J. 2004. Wild Cattle: Red Deer in the Religious Texts, Iconography, and Archaeology of Early Medieval Ireland. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology*, 8(3), 167–83.
- Stevens, P. 2006. A monastic enclosure site at Clonfad, Co. Westmeath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(2), 8–11.
- 2007. Clonfad 3: a unique glimpse into early monastic life in county Westmeath. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 42–3.
- Stevenson, R. B. K. 1947. The Shannon Shrine (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 77, 156–7.
- Wakeman, G. 1897. Celtic bronze brooch found near Castledermot in 1860 [drawing]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2(4), 269.
- Wallace, P. F. 2004. A women of importance in ninth-century Finglas. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(3), 7.
- Warmers, E. 1983. Some ecclesiastical and secular insular metalwork found in Norweigan Viking graves. *Peritia*, 2, 227–306.
- 1998. Insular finds in Viking age Scandinavia and the state formation of Norway, in *Ireland and Scandinavia in the early Viking age*, eds. H. Clarke, M. Ní Mhaonaigh & R. Ó Floinn Dublin: Four Courts Press, 37–72.
- Wasserstein, D. 1988. The creation of Adam and the Apocrypha in early Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 88, 1–17.
- Waterman, D. M. 1967. Early Christian churches and cemetery at Derry, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 39, 53–75.
- Weatherup, D. R. M. 1982. Armagh County Museum archaeological acquisitions: the collection of the Armagh Natural History and Philosophical Society. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 112, 51–71.
- Westropp, T. J. 1900. The Clog an oir, or Bell Shrine of Scatterry. Exhibited by Mr. Marcus Keane, July 31, 1900. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 237–44.
- White, N. B. 1867. Ancient bell found in Auburn Lake, near the ruins of the Abbey of Kilkenny West. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. VI. 1867)*, 9, 209.
- Whitfield, N. & E. Okasha 1991–1992. The Killamery Brooch: Its stamped ornament and inscription. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 6.
- Wilde, S. W. R. 1848. Description of an ancient Irish shrine called the 'Mias Tighearnain'. *Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy*, 21, 16–9.
- 1961. *Catalogue of the antiquities of animal materials and bronze in the museum of the Royal Irish Academy*, Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- Williams, B. B. 1990. The Archaeology of Rathlin Island. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(2), 47–51.
- 2003. Antrim Bell-shrine. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(3), 38.
- Wilson, D. M. 1955. An Irish mounting in the National Museum of Copenhagen. *Acta Archaeologica*, 26, 163–72.
- Wormald, F. 1984. *Studies in medieval art from the sixth to the twelfth centuries (edited by J.J.G. Alexander, T.J. Brown, Joan Gibbs)*, London: Harvey Miller.
- Wright, E. P. 1900. On the Bell of Kilmainham. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 40–3.

- 1901. Notes on the Cross of Cong. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 31, 40–7.

Non-Ecclesiastical Metal and Ironwork

- ?Cochrane, R. 1906. Exhibit and description of bronze [tortoise] brooches and bowl found at Ballyholme, County Down. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 450–4.
- 1906. Exhibit-Bronze pin found at Clontarf (Hiberno-Danish). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36.
- Anonymous 1849–1851. Implements and ornaments. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society Vol. 1 1st Series)*, 1, 30–2.
- 1862–1863. Donation of a bone pin, bronze pin, and part of a bone comb, found in Jenkinstown Demesne. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 144.
- 1862–1863. Donation of finds from Dooey, Co. Donegal: glass bead and small stone, flint arrowhead and spearhead. Also a Norwegian sailor's knife and a wax impression of an ancient thumb ring found at Mullaghadda. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 185–6.
- 1868–1869. Donation of bronze pin found near Clonmacnoise. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 84.
- 1868–1869. Donation of iron axehead from Ballynemona, Co. Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 345.
- 1874–1875. Donation (by W.F. Wakeman) of two bronze pins. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 326.
- 1874–1875. Donation of bronze dagger exhibited in Vol. 12, p195 and oval 'shield brooch' from Inchicore, near Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 437.
- 1874–1875. Donation of bronze sunflower pin found near Tullamore. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 153–4.
- 1874–1875. Donation of pair of bronze rings, found near Barnaboy House, near Frankford, ?Tullamore. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 314.
- 1876–1878. Donation of an iron knife near Foulkscourt, County Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 4- Fourth Series, 1876-78)*, 14,

- 109.
- 1929. The Pettigo Brooch (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 59, 176.
- Armstrong, E. C. R. 1914. *Catalogue of finger rings in the collection of the R.I.A.*, Dublin: National Museum.
- 1914–1916. Four brooches preserved in the library of Trinity College, DUblin. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 32, 243–8.
- 1922. Notes on some Irish gold ornaments. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 52, 133–42.
- Baker, C. 2006. Putting the cill into Killeen. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(4), 8–10.
- Bakka, E. 1965. Some decorated Anglo-Saxon and Irish metalwork found in Norweigan Viking graves, in *Proceedings of the fourth Viking Congress*, ed. A. Small London, 32–40.
- Bardon, R. 2000. A possible slave chain from Knowth, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 11, 20–3.
- Barnes, M., J. R. Hagland & R. I. Page 1997. *The runic inscriptions of Viking age Dublin* Dublin: Royal Irish Academy for the National Museum of Ireland and the Royal Irish Academy.
- Bell, J. 1981. Sickles, hooks and scythes in Ireland. *Folklife*, 19, 26–35.
- Bersu, G. 1947. The rath in Lissue townland, Co. Antrim: report on excavation in 1946. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 10, 30–59.
- Bourke, C. 1988. A ringed pin from Lough Ravel crannog, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 55–60.
- 1988. Three twelfth century appliqué figures, in *Keimelia: studies in medieval archaeology and history in memory of Tom Delaney* eds. G. Mac Niocaill & P. F. Wallace Galway: Galway University Press, 112–26.
- 1992. The Ballyrea Brooch. *Emania*, 10, 66–7.
- 1993. Antiquities from the river Blackwater II, Iron Age metalwork *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 56, 109–13.
- 1994. Report from the River Bann. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(3), 8–9.
- 2001. Antiquities from the River Blackwater III, iron axe-heads *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 60, 63–93.
- Bourke, C., T. Fanning & N. Whitfield 1989. An Insular brooch-fragment from Norway. *Antiquaries Journal*, 68, 90–8.
- Bradley, J. 1982–1983. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath 1980-81. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 7 (2), 12–32.
- 1984. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, 1982-83, interim report. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 7(3), 86–93.
- 1985–1986. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, 1984, summary report. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 7(4), 79–92.
- 1990–1991. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath, 1985 and 1987. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 8(3), 21–35.
- 1991. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, County Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 121.
- 1993. Moynagh Lough: an insular workshop of the second quarter of the 8th century, in *The Age of migrating ideas: early Medieval art in northern Britain and Ireland: proceedings of the second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991* eds. M. Spearman & J. Higgitt Edinburgh: Stroud, 74–81.
- 1994–1995. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*,

- 9(1), 158–69.
- 1997. Archaeological excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath 1995-96. *Ríocht na Míde*, 9(3), 50–61.
- 1999. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath, 1997-98. *Ríocht na Míde*, 10(1), 1–17.
- Brannon, N. F. 1981–1982. A rescue excavation at Lisadoo Fort, Lisnaskea, County Fermanagh. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45, 53–9.
- Brash, R. R. 1870–1871. The precious metals and ancient mining in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 509–34.
- Brenan, S. A. 1883–1884. Note on a supposed workshop of bronze articles. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 439.
- Briggs, C. S. & J. Sheehan 1987. A hoard of dispersed Viking-age armrings from the Liffeside, Co. Dublin. *Antiquaries Journal*, 67, 351–2.
- Briggs, S. 1978. The Magheralagan hoard: an additional note *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 41, 102.
- 1981–1982. On the Viking-age silver hoards from Co. Galway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 38, 79–82.
- 1983. A lost hoard of Viking Age silver from Cave Hill, Belfast *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 46, 152–3.
- Cahill, M. 1981. A bronze ringed pin from Bishopslough, Newtown, Co. Kilkenny. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 253.
- Cahill, M. & R. Ó Floinn 1995. Two silver kite brooches from near Limerick City. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 36, 65–82.
- Cassidy, B. 1991. Digging at Dunbel Big. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 18–20.
- Channing, J. 2007. Politics, wealth and expansion: the archaeology of a multiperiod enclosure at Rochfort Demesne, Co. Westmeath, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 111–21.
- Clarke, L. 2002. An early medieval enclosure and burials, Johnstown, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(4), 13–5.
- Cleary, R. M. 2006. Excavations of an Early-Medieval period enclosure at Ballynagallagh, Lough Gur, Co. Limerick. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 106, 1–66.
- Coffey, G. 1902. A pair of brooches and chains of the Viking period recently found in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 71–3.
- Collins, A. E. P. 1960. Finds from a rath in Glencull Townland, Aughacloy, Co Tyrone *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 23, 78–80
- Collins, A. E. P. & V. B. Proudfoot 1959. A trial excavation in Clea Lakes crannog, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 92–101
- Comber, M. 1997. Non-ferrous metalworking in early historic Ireland and its reflection of the contemporary social position of Lagore crannog, co. Meath. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 8, 101–14.
- Company, W. a. 1852. *Ornamental Irish antiquities. Irish Antique Brooches*, Dublin: I. and E. MacDonnell.
- Connolly, M. 1992. An iron sickle from a previously unrecorded souterrain at

- Beaufort, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 25, 20–36.
- Connolly, M. & F. Coyne 2000. The underworld of the Lee Valley. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(2), 8–12.
- Corlett, C. 2001. Prehistoric life in the fast lane. *Archaeology Ireland*, 15(1), 4.
- Cross, R. E. 1953. Lough Gara: A preliminary survey. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 83, 93–6.
- Daly, C. 2005. Garnets and Gold: the technical examination of a medieval ring-brooch. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(3), 36–9.
- Day, R., jun 1887–1888. On a bronze brooch. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 115–7.
- 1895. Danish spear-head (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 176.
- Deevy, M. B. 1998. *Medieval ring-brooches in Ireland: a study of jewellery, dress and society*, Bray: Wordwell Press.
- Deevy, M. B. & C. Baker 2000. Ring Brooches and finger rings from medieval Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin I : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 1999* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 159–84.
- Delaney, S. & N. Roycroft 2003. Early medieval enclosure at Balrigan, Co. Louth. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(2), 16–9.
- Dillon, M., P. Johnston & M. Tierney 2007. Reading the ashes: charred plant material from two ringforts in county Galway. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 27–9.
- Dolley, M. 1960. Some new light on the Viking-age silver hoard from Mungret. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 8(3), 116–33.
- Dowd, M. 2007. Living and dying in Glencurran Cave. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(1), 36–9.
- Doyle, M. 2007. Dress, ornament and bodily identities in early medieval Ireland: An archaeology of personhood. *Trowel*, 11, 26–40.
- Duczko 1985. The Filigree and granulation work of the Viking Period, in *From Viking to Crusader: Scandinavia and Europe, 800-1200*, eds. E. Rosedahl & D. M. Wilson Stockholm: Birka.
- Duignan, L. 1973. A hand-pin from Treanmacmurtagh Bog, Co. Sligo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 103, 220–3.
- Dunlevy, M. 1968. A bronze ring-pin from Limerick. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 11, 75.
- 1989. *Dress in Ireland*, London: Holmes & Meier Pub.
- Editor 1997. Surprises at Temple Bar Sites in Dublin. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 5.
- Eogan, G. 1990. Ballynee souterrains, County Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 120, 41–64.
- 2000. Life and Living at Lagore, in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Irish Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press, 64–82.
- Eogan, J. 2007. Revealing the treasures within: Conserving the Viking age weapons from the Woodstown warrior grave. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 9–11.
- Fanning, T. 1969. *Aspects of the Bronze Ringed Pin in early Christian and early mediaeval Ireland*, (Unpublished M.A.) Dublin: University College Dublin.

- 1969. The bronze ringed pins in the Limerick City Museum. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 12, 6–11.
- 1970. The Viking grave goods discovered near Larne, Co. Antrim in 1840. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 100, 71–8.
- 1974–1975. Some bronze ringed pins from the Irish midlands. *Journal of the Old Athlone Society*, 1(4), 211–7.
- 1974–1975. Some Bronze ringed Pins from the Irish midlands. *Journal of the Old Athlone Society*, 1(4), 211–7.
- 1988. Three ringed pins from Viking Dublin and their significance, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkenny: Boethus, 161–75.
- 1992. Ringed Pins, the Hiberno-Norse and the discovery of Vinland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(1), 24–6.
- 1994. *Viking age ringed pins from Dublin* Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- French, J. F. M. 1890–1891. Antiquarian finds in the Counties Wicklow, Wexford, Carlow, Kildare, King's County and Westmeath (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 485–6.
- Fitzgerald, M. 2006. Archaeological discoveries on a new section of the N2 in counties Meath and Dublin, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 29–42.
- Flanagan, L. N. W. 1960. Department of Antiquities, Belfast Museum and Art Gallery. Archaeological acquisitions of Irish origin for the year 1953 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 23, 41–60
- Flanagan, L. N. W., R. B. Warner & P. C. Woodman 1968. Ulster Museum: archaeological acquisitions of Irish origin from the year 1966 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 31, 33–52
- Fowler, E. 1963. Celtic metalwork of the fifth and sixth centuries A.D. *Archaeology Journal*, 120, 98–160.
- Gailey, A. 1968. Irish iron-shod wooden spades *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 31, 77–86.
- 1970. The typology of the Irish spade, in *The spade in Northern and Atlantic Europe*, eds. A. Gailey & A. Fenton Belfast: Ulster Folk Museum, 257.
- Gallagher, M. A. & J. Raftery 1952. (separate notes): Crannóg finds at Lough Gara. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 82, 182–3.
- Giacometti, A. 2006. Living in the Landscape. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(2), 36–9.
- Gillespie, R. 2007. Prehistory and history on the N5 Charlestown Bypass in counties Mayo and Roscommon, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 11–24.
- Graham-Campbell, J. 1972. Two group of 9th century Irish Brooches. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 102, 113–28.
- 1973–1974. The Lough Ravel, Co Antrim, brooch and others of ninth-century date *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 36–37, 52–7.
- 1975. Bossed Penannular Brooches: A review of Recent Research. *Medieval Archaeology*, 19, 33–47.
- Graham-Campbell, J. & C. S. Briggs 1986. Some neglected Viking-age silver hoards from near Athlone and Co Cork. *Peritia*, 5, 309–16.
- Graham-Campbell, J. & D. Kidd 1980. *The Vikings*, London: Published for the Trustees of the British Museum by British Museum Publications Limited.
- Grainger, R. C. 1883–1884. (exhibited): several implements, arms and ornaments,

- chiefly from the Neo Celtic period, when bronze and iron were used contemporaneously. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 374–5.
- Graves, J. 1868–1869. Bronze pin found at Kilree, Co. Kilkenny. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 1, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 50–1.
- 1872–1873. Silver brooch found near Kileigh, King's County (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 82.
- 1883–1884. Description of amulets and pins found in the crannog in Ballinderry Lough, Co. Westmeath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 196–202.
- Gray, W. 1872–1873. Bronze pin with enamelled ring, from Crannog of Loughravel, County Antrim, (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 194–5.
- Greene, S. A. 2005. An experimental approach to Irish Latchets. *Trowel*, 10, 19–26.
- Gregory, L. 1905–1906. The Goban Saor. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(2), 73–7.
- Hackett, L. 2008. Excavations in Moone, Co. Kildare: An example of early medieval heritage protection? *Archaeology Ireland*, 22(2), 35.
- Hall, R. 1973. A hoard of Viking silver bracelets from Cushalogurt, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 103, 78–85.
- 1974. A Viking grave in the Phoenix Park, Co. Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 104, 39–43.
- Hassé, L. 1890–1891. Objects from the sandhills at Portstewart and Grangemore, and their antiquity. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 130–8.
- Hayes, A. 2006. Archaeological investigation of a souterrain at Tateetra, Dundalk, County Louth, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 53–61.
- Hencken, H. O. N. 1936. Ballinderry Crannog no. 1. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 48 Section C(5), 103–239.
- 1950–1951. Lagore Crannog: An Irish Royal Residence from the Seventh to Tenth Centuries (Contributions by Liam Price and Laura E. Start). *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 53 Section C(1), 1–247.
- Henry, F. 1948. A bronze escutcheon found in the River Bann (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 78, 182–4.
- 1965. On some Early Christian objects in the Ulster Museum. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 95, 51–63.
- Hewson, G. J. 1874–1875. Exhibition of supposed Danish weapon. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 318.
- 1898. Malay Weapon supposed to be Danish (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 66–7.
- Hodkinson, B. 1995. The Rock of Dunamase. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(2), 18–21.

- Ivens, R. J. 1984. Killyliss Rath, County Tyrone (structure, finds, fullered iron sword). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 9–35.
- 1989. Dunmisk fort, Carrickmore, Co. Tyrone: Excavations 1984-1986 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 17–110.
- Johansen, O. 1973. Bossed Penannular Brooches. *Acta Archaeologica*, 64, 63–124.
- Johnson, R. 1993. A group of Viking-age bone motifs from Fishamble Street, Dublin, in *Archaeology* (Unpublished M.A.) London: University College London.
- 1996. *An archaeological and art-historical investigation of the 'hiatus' in Irish art during the Viking invasions with reference to excavations at Ballinderry Crannog No. 1, Co. Westmeath and Dublin City 1962-81*, (Unpublished Phd.) Dublin: Trinity College Dublin.
- Jope, E. M. 1958. An Iron Spearhead of Germanic Type from Co Fermanagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 21, 16–7
- Kelly, E. P. 1986. Ringed pins of County Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 21(2), 179–99.
- Kilbride-Jones, H. E. 1935–1937. The evolution of penannular brooches with zoomorphic terminals in Great Britain and Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 43, 379–455.
- 1980. *Zoomorphic Penannular Brooches: Reports of the Research Committee of the society of Antiquaries of London No. XXXIX*, London: Thames and Hudson.
- 1994. Metalworking practices in early Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(3), 19–21.
- Laing, L. 1976. Penannular brooches in Ireland and Scotland *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 39, 15–9.
- Lefroy, J. H. 1870–1871. On a bronze object bearing a runic inscription found at Greenmount, Castle-Bellingham, Co. Louth. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 471–502.
- 1870–1871. Runic inscription on bronze plate from sword-belt, found at Greenmount, County Louth. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 333–4.
- Lenihan, M. 1874–1875. (exhibited): Seal of the Barber-surgeons' Guild of Limerick, seal of the Tholsel Court of Limerick, leaden ink-bottle shaped like satyr's head from ChristChurch, Dublin, old bronze tobacco-pipe, wooden pipe-case in shape of Footware (1672), stone axe-head, and iron battle-axe head found in Lough Gur. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 243–4.
- Lucas, A. T. 1954. Penal crucifixes *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 13(2), 39.
- Lynn, C. J. 1978. A rath in Seacash Townland, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 41, 55–74
- 1981–1982. The excavation of Rathmullan, a raised rath and motte in County Down'. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45 65–171.
- 1983. Two Rathes at Ballyhenry, Co. Antrim. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 46, 67–91.
- Mac an Bháird, E. R. 1929. The Belcoo Brooch (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 59, 69–71.

- MacDermott, M. 1950. Terminal mounting of a drinking-horn from Lismore, Co. Waterford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 80, 262.
- Mahr, A. 1932. The Blackrock brooch. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 7(4), 530–1.
- Martin, J. 1887–1888. 1. A liss (Portnascully Rath, Co. Kilkenny). 2. An ancient bronze object. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 9- Fourth Series, 1889)*, 19, 87–9.
- Maryon, H. 1971. *Metalworking and Enamelling*, New York.
- May, A. M. 1943. Portbraddan Cave, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 6, 39–60.
- McNeill, T. E. 1991–1992. Excavations at Dunsilly, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 54–55, 78–112.
- McShane, J. 1980. Viking ingots found at Mungret. *Irish Numismatics*, 13, 164–5.
- Milligan, S. F. 1906. Danish finds in Ireland (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 205–6.
- 1906. Pin found at Clontarf, Dublin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 87.
- Moeran, A. E. 1948–1949. The Gobaun Saor. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 23(1 & 2), 52–6.
- Morris, H. J. 1904. The Tara Brooch. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(1), 21–2.
- Moss, R. J. 1924–1927. A chemical examination of the crucibles in the collection of Irish antiquities in the Royal Irish Academy. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 37, 175–93.
- Mullins, C. 1999. Archaeological excavation of a mound at Cooldrinagh, Co. Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 129, 90–104.
- Ó Danachair, C. 1963. The Spade in Ireland. *Béaloideas*, 31, 98–114.
- 1970. The use of the spade in Ireland, in *The spade in Northern and Atlantic Europe*, eds. A. Gailey & A. Fenton Belfast: Queens's University, 49–56.
- Ó Floinn, R. 1986. A bronze shield grip of Viking age date from the River Bann *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 106–8.
- 1990. The "Tipperary Brooch": a reprovance. *Tipperary Historical Journal*, 3, 187–92.
- 1993. Museum gets cold from Christie's. *Archaeology Ireland*, 7(3), 10.
- Ó Ríordáin, B. & E. Rynne 1961. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1959: Cist-burial at Caltragh, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 45–51.
- Ó Ríordáin, S. P. 1941–1942. The excavation of a large earthen ring-fort at Garranes, Co. Cork. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 47, 77–150.
- O'Brien, R. & I. Russell 2005. The Hiberno-scandinavian site of Woodstown 6, County Waterford, in *Recent Archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 111–24.
- Oddy, W. A. (ed.) 1979. *Aspects of early metallurgy*, London: British Museum.
- O'Neill, T. 2007. The hidden past of Parknahown, Co. Laois, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray:

- Wordwell, 133–9.
- 2008. Unearthing the past: discoveries at Parknahown, Co. Laois. *Ossory, Laois and Leinster*, 3, 1–24.
- O'Rourke, F. J. 1945. A kitchen-midden at Dog's Bay, Roundstone, Co. Galway (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 75, 115–8.
- O'Toole, E. 1934. Two early penannular brooches from Bough, Rathvilly. Co. Carlow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 64, 263–4.
- Paterson, T. G. F. 1962. An unpublished Viking hoard (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 92, 78–9.
- Patterson, W. H. 1872–1873. Silver brooch found at Aghaloughan, near Randalstown, County of Antrim (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 72.
- 1885–1886. On a bronze and gilt disc of a fibula. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 125–6.
- Prendergast, E. 1991. A Viking sword from Harley Park. *Old Kilkeny Review*, 815–9.
- Price, L. 1938. Early Irish silver brooch from County Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 145–6.
- Proudfoot, V. B. 1953. Excavation of a Rath at Boho, Co Fermanagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 16, 41–57
- 1958. Further Excavations at Shaneen Park, Belfast, Ballyaghagan Townland, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 21.
- 1959. Note on a rath at Croft Road, Holywood, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 102–6.
- Pryor, F. 1976. A descriptive catalogue of some ancient Irish metalwork in the collections of the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 106, 73–91.
- Raftery, J. 1941. A bronze zoomorphic brooch and other objects from Toomullin, Co. Clare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 61, 56–60.
- 1944. The Turoe Stone and the Rath of Feerwore. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 23–53.
- 1945. A decorated bronze zoomorphic brooch (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 4(4), 164–5.
- 1958. Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 88, 115–38.
- 1961. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1959: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 68–107.
- 1963. A thistle brooch from Co. Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(3), 277–80.
- 1964. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1962: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 94, 85–104.
- 1969. A hoard of Viking silver bracelets from Co. Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 99, 133–6.
- 1969. National Museum Of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1966. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 99, 93–115.
- 1970. Bronze mount from Feltrim Hill, Co. Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society*

- of *Antiquaries of Ireland*, 100, 175–9.
- 1970. National Museum of Ireland: Archaeological acquisitions in the year 1967. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 100, 145–66.
- 1973. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1970. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 103, 177–213.
- 1980. *Artists and Craftmen: Irish Art Treasures*, Dublin.
- Raftery, J., B. Ó Ríordáin & E. Rynne 1966. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1963. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 96, 7–27.
- 1967. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1964. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 97, 1–28.
- Raftery, J. & M. F. Ryan 1971. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1968. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 101, 184–244.
- Ramsey, G., C. Bourke & D. Crone 1991–1992. Antiquities from the Sillees river *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 54–55, 150–3.
- Rawson, P. (ed.) 1973. *Primitive Erotic Art*, London.
- Reade, G. H. 1870–1871. Discovery of runic inscription at Greenmount, near Dundalk. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 279–80.
- Richardson, C. W. 1874–1875. Particulars of discovery of flat-headed bronze pin on the Island of Inisconra, Lough Erne (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 438.
- Rotheram, E. C. 1915. Bronze pin from Crossdrum Quarry souterrain (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 45, 171–2.
- Ryan, M. 1982. Some Archaeological comments on the use of silver in Pre-Viking Ireland, in *Studies on Early Ireland in honour of M.V. Duignan: Papers presented at the Association of Young Irish Archaeologists 11th Annual Seminar at Queen's University Belfast, November 28-30 1980* ed. B. G. Scott Belfast, 73–91.
- 1987. A guilt-bronze object in the MRAH. *Musea*, 56, 57–60.
- 1987. Some aspects of sequence and style in the metalwork of eighth and ninth century Ireland, in *Ireland and Insular Art, A.D. 500-1200*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 66–74.
- 1990. The Work of Angels. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(2), 74–8.
- 1993. *Metal craftsmanship in early Ireland* Dublin: Country House.
- 2002. *Studies in Medieval Irish Metalwork*, London: Pindar Press.
- Ryan, M., R. Ó Floinn, N. Lowick & M. Kenny 1984. Six silver finds of the Viking period from the vicinity of Lough Ennell, Co. Westmeath. *Peritia*, 3.
- Rynne, E. 1955. *Irish iron weapons of pre-Norman times*, (Unpublished Phd.) Dublin: University College Dublin.
- 1962. An Irish sword of the 11th century? (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 92, 208–10.
- Scott, B. G. 1971. Applications of metallographic examination of iron artefacts in Irish archaeology *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 34, 87–95.
- 1977. Metallographic study of some early iron tools and weapons from Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 77, 301–17.
- 1978. Iron 'slave-collars' from Lagore crannog, Co. Meath. *Proceedings of the*

- Royal Irish Academy Section C, 78, 213–30.
- 1983. An early Irish law tract on the Blacksmith's forge. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 1.
- 1987. The status of the blacksmith in early Ireland, in *The craft of the Blacksmith: Essays presented to R.F. Tylecote at the 1984 symposium of the U.I.S.P.P. Comité pour la Siderurgie Ancienne held in Belfast*, eds. B. G. Scott & H. Cleere Belfast, 153–6.
- Scott, B. G. & H. Cleere (eds.), 1987. *The Crafts of the Blacksmith: Essays presented to R.F. Tylecote at the 1984 symposium of the U.I.S.P.P. Comité pour la Siderurgie Ancienne held in Belfast*, Belfast.
- Seaver, M. 2004. From mountain to sea: excavations at Laughanstown/Glebe. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(1), 8–12.
- 2005. Run of the Mill? Excavation of an early medieval site at Raystown, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(4), 9–12.
- Shaw, S. 1867. Gold penannular ring, similar to those frequently found in Ireland, found near Andover, Hants. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. VI. 1867)*, 9, 209.
- Sheehan, J. 1982. A Viking-age silver hoard from the River Shannon, Co. Clare (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 24, 102–3.
- 1989–1990. A Viking-age silver arm-ring from Portumna, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 42, 125–30.
- 1990. A pair of Viking age animal-headed arm-rings from County Cork. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 41–54.
- 1991–1992. Coiled armrings- An Hiberno-Viking silver arming type. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 6.
- 1992. The Rathmooley Hoard and other Viking Age silver from Co. Tipperary. *Tipperary Historical Journal*, 5, 210–6.
- 1998. Early Viking age silver hoards from Ireland and their Scandinavian elements, in *Ireland and Scandinavia in the early Viking age*, eds. H. Clarke, M. Ní Mhaonaigh & R. Ó Floinn, 166–202.
- Shetelig, H. (ed.) 1940. *Viking antiquities in Great Britain and Ireland*, Oslo: H. Aschehoug & Co.
- 1954. *Viking antiquities in Great Britain and Ireland. Part VI.*, Oslo: H. Aschehoug & Co.
- Simpson, L. 1997. Researching Temple Bar's Archaeology. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(2), 26–8.
- Smith, R. A. 1914. Irish Brooches of Five Centuries. *Archaeologia*, 65, 223–50.
- Somerville, O. 1993. Kite-Shaped Brooches. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 123, 59–101.
- Stevens, P. 2007. Burial and ritual in late prehistory in north Wexford: excavation of a ring-ditch cemetery in Ask townland, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 35–46.
- Stevenson, R. B. K. 1983. Further notes on the Hunterston and Tara Brooches, Monymusk reliquary and Blackness Bracelet. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 113, 469–77.
- 1987. Brooches and Pins: Some Seventh-to Ninth Century Problems, in *Ireland and Insular Art A.D. 500-1200: Proceedings of a conference at University*

- College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- Stevick, R. D. 1998. The form of the Tara Brooch. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 128, 5–16.
- Swan, R. 2002. Archaeological investigations on the Kinnegad-Enfield-Kilcock motorway scheme. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(4), 24–7.
- Taylor, K. 2007. Prehistoric features and an early medieval enclosure at Coonagh West, Co. Limerick, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 73–9.
- Tempest, H. G. 1912. Bronze ring-pin. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(1), 67.
- Tobin, R. 2003. Houses, Enclosures and Kilns, Excavations at Corbally, Co. Kildare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(3), 32–7.
- Wakeman, W. F. 1870–1871. Iron tools and canoe discovered at the Crannog of Cornagall, Co. Cavan (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 461–5.
- 1879–1882. Bronze pin and carved wooden vessel, Co. Fermanagh. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 97–9.
- 1898. On the antiquity of iron as used in the manufacture of certain weapons, implements, and ornaments found in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 237–44.
- Wallace, P. F. 1987. Wood Quay Now: The Dublin Excavations Project. *Archaeology Ireland*, 1(1), 26–9.
- (ed.) 1988. *Miscellanea. 1*, Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- Walsh, A. 1995. Viking swords in Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 37–8.
- Walsh, F. & J. Harrison 2003. Early medieval enclosure at Killickaweeny, Co. Kildare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(1), 33–6.
- Walsh, G. 1995. Iron Age settlement in Co. Mayo. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(1), 7–8.
- 2006. Archaeological finds on Mayo NRA Project. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 3.
- Warner, R. B. 1987. Ireland and the origins of escutcheon art, in *Ireland and insular art, A.D. 500-1200: proceedings of a conference at University College Cork, 31 October-3 November 1985*, ed. M. Ryan Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 19–22.
- Waterman, D. M. 1951. Excavations at Dundrum Castle *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 14, 15–29
- 1953. Notes on Two Early Medieval Swords found in Ulster *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 16, 59–62
- 1956. The excavation of a house and Souterrain at Craig Hill, Co. Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 19, 87–91
- 1956. The excavation of a house and Souterrain at White Fort, Drumaroad, Co. Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 19, 73–86
- 1958. Excavations at Ballyfounder Rath, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 21, 39–61
- 1971. A marshland habitation site near Larne, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 65–76

- Weatherup, D. R. M. 1978. Armagh Archaeological Museum: Archaeological acquisitions 1935-195. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 108, 23–50.
- Wheeler, H. A. 1950. The Tara Brooch: where was it found? *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 12(2), 155–8.
- Whitfield, N. 1974. The finding of the Tara Brooch. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 104, 120–42.
- 1976. The original appearance of the Tara Brooch. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 106, 5–30.
- 1993. The Filigree of the Hunterston and Tara Brooches, in *The Age of migrating ideas: early medieval art in Northern Britain and Ireland : proceedings of the second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991*, eds. M. Spearman & J. Higgitt Edinburgh: Stroud: National Museums of Scotland 118–27.
- 1993. The sources of gold in early Christian Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 7(4), 21–3.
- 1993. The sources of gold in Early Christian Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 7(4), 21–3.
- 1997. Corinthian Bronze and the Tara Brooch. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 24–8.
- Wilde, S. W. R. 1961–1864. Statement on the presentation of certain antiquities. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, 8, 324–30.
- Wilde, W. R. 1857. *A descriptive catalogue of the Antiquities of Stone, Earthen and Vegetable materials in the museum of the Royal Irish Academy*, Dublin: M.H. Gill.
- Williams, B. B. 1985. Excavations at Ballyvollen townland, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 48, 91–102.
- Williams, S. d. C. 1900. Bronze brooch, Durrow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 371.

Some evidence for Iron and Metalworking

- Baker, C. 2006. Putting the cill into Killeen. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(4), 8–10.
- Bradley, J. 1982–1983. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath 1980-81. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 7 (2), 12–32.
- 1984. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, 1982-83, interim report. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 7(3), 86–93.
- 1985–1986. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, 1984, summary report. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 7(4), 79–92.
- 1990–1991. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath, 1985 and 1987. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 8(3), 21–35.
- 1991. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, County Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 121.
- 1993. Moynagh Lough: an insular workshop of the second quarter of the 8th century, in *The Age of migrating ideas: early Medieval art in northern Britain and Ireland: proceedings of the second International Conference on Insular Art held in the National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh, 3-6 January 1991* eds. M. Spearman & J. Higgitt Edinburgh: Stroud, 74–81.
- 1994–1995. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 9(1), 158–69.

- 1997. Archaeological excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath 1995-96. *Ríocht na Míde*, 9(3), 50–61.
- 1999. Excavations at Moynagh Lough, Co. Meath, 1997-98. *Ríocht na Míde*, 10(1), 1–17.
- Brannon, N. F. 1981–1982. A rescue excavation at Lisadoo Fort, Lisnaskea, County Fermanagh. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45, 53–9.
- Brash, R. R. 1870–1871. The precious metals and ancient mining in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 509–34.
- Clarke, L. 2002. An early medieval enclosure and burials, Johnstown, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(4), 13–5.
- Cleary, R. M. 2006. Excavations of an Early-Medieval period enclosure at Ballynagallagh, Lough Gur, Co. Limerick. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 106, 1–66.
- Comber, M. 1997. Non-ferrous metalworking in early historic Ireland and its reflection of the contemporary social position of Lagore crannog, co. Meath. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 8, 101–14.
- Corlett, C. 2001. Prehistoric life in the fast lane. *Archaeology Ireland*, 15(1), 4.
- Crothers, N. 1997. A rediscovered Souterrain at Mallusk old Graveyard, Co. Antrim. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 34–5.
- Delaney, S. & N. Roycroft 2003. Early medieval enclosure at Balrigan, Co. Louth. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(2), 16–9.
- Desmond, S. 2007. Ancient Peoples, hidden landscapes: the archaeology of the M7/M8 motorway scheme, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 123–31.
- Dillon, M., P. Johnston & M. Tierney 2007. Reading the ashes: charred plant material from two ringforts in county Galway. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 27–9.
- Duignan, M. 1944. Early monastic site at Peakaun, Co. Tipperary (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 226–7.
- 1951. Early monastic site, Kiltiernan East townland, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 73–5.
- Editor 1997. Surprises at Temple Bar Sites in Dublin. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 5.
- 2000. Excavation at Aghavea, Co. Fermanagh. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(3), 4.
- Eogan, G. 2000. Life and Living at Lagore, in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Irish Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press, 64–82.
- Fitzgerald, M. 2006. Archaeological discoveries on a new section of the N2 in counties Meath and Dublin, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 29–42.
- Gaskell-Brown, C. & A. E. T. Harper 1984. Excavations on Cathedral Hill, Armagh, 1968 (enclosure ditch, metal workshop, buildings, many finds) *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 109–61.
- Giacometti, A. 2006. Living in the Landscape. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(2), 36–9.
- Gillespie, R. 2007. Prehistory and history on the N5 Charlestown Bypass in counties Mayo and Roscommon, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August*

- 2006, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 11–24.
- Gregory, L. 1905–1906. The Goban Saor. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(2), 73–7.
- Hackett, L. 2008. Excavations in Moone, Co. Kildare: An example of early medieval heritage protection? *Archaeology Ireland*, 22(2), 35.
- Hall, M. E. 1995. Iron working from some medieval Irish sites. *Peritia*, 9, 221–33
- Hassé, L. 1890–1891. Objects from the sandhills at Portstewart and Grangemore, and their antiquity. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 130–8.
- Hencken, H. O. N. 1936. Ballinderry Crannog no. 1. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 48 Section C(5), 103–239.
- Ivens, R. J. 1984. Movilla Abbey, Newtownards, County Down: excavations 1981 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 71–108.
- 1987. The Early Christian monastic enclosure at Tullylish, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 50, 55–121.
- 1989. Dunmisk fort, Carrickmore, Co. Tyrone: Excavations 1984-1986 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 17–110.
- Kilbride-Jones, H. E. 1994. Metalworking practices in early Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(3), 19–21.
- King, H. 1992. Excavations at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(3), 12–4.
- Lawlor, H. C. 1925. *The monastery of Saint Mochaoi of Nendrum* Belfast: Belfast : The Belfast natural history and philosophical society.
- Lynn, C. J. 1988. Excavations at 46-48 Scotch Street, Armagh, 1979-8. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 69–84.
- Manning, C. 1983–1984. Excavations at Glendalough. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(4), 342–7.
- Marshall, J. W. 2003. *Illauloughan Island: an early medieval monastic site in County Kerry* Bray: Wordwell.
- Marshall, J. W. & C. Walsh 2005. *Illauloughan: An early medieval monastery in County Kerry*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Maryon, H. 1971. *Metalworking and Enamelling*, New York.
- McCormick, F. 1992. Early Christian metalworking on Iona: excavations under the 'infirmarium' in 1990. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 122, 207–14.
- Moss, R. J. 1924–1927. A chemical examination of the crucibles in the collection of Irish antiquities in the Royal Irish Academy. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 37, 175–93.
- Nolan, J. 2006. Excavation of a children's burial ground at Tonybaun, Ballina, County Mayo, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 89–101.
- Ó Ríordáin, B. & E. Rynne 1961. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1959: Cist-burial at Caltragh, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 45–51.
- Ó Ríordáin, S. P. 1941–1942. The excavation of a large earthen ring-fort at Garranes, Co. Cork. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 47, 77–150.
- Oddy, W. A. (ed.) 1979. *Aspects of early metallurgy*, London: British Museum.
- O'Keeffe, P. 2007. Through the valleys and the hills: travels on the N7. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 44–6.

- Power, P. 1941. Ballygarran Cill, near Waterford (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 71, 63–4.
- Proudfoot, V. B. 1953. Excavation of a Rath at Boho, Co Fermanagh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 16, 41–57
- Raftery, J. 1944. The Turoe Stone and the Rath of Feerwore. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 23–53.
- 1964. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1962: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 94, 85–104.
- 1969. National Museum Of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1966. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 99, 93–115.
- 1980. *Artists and Craftmen: Irish Art Treasures*, Dublin.
- Raftery, J., B. Ó Ríordáin & E. Rynne 1967. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1964. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 97, 1–28.
- Rice, G. 1990–1991. An addition to the corpus of bronze open work plaques emanating from a Clonmacnoise workshop in the twelfth century. *Ríocht na Míde*, 8(3), 114–7.
- Ryan, M. 1988. Fine metalworking and early Irish monasteries: the archaeological evidence, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkeny: Boethus, 33–48.
- (ed.) 1991. *The Illustrated archaeology of Ireland* Dublin: Town House and Country House.
- 1993. *Metal craftsmanship in early Ireland* Dublin: Country House.
- 1994. Early Christian metalwork: New evidence from Ireland, in *Churches built in Ancient Times: Recent studies in Early Christian Archaeology*, ed. K. Painter London: Society of Antiquaries of London, 313–24.
- 1994. Ten years of Early Irish Metalwork. *Irish Arts Review Yearbook*, 1994, 153–6.
- Scott, B. G. 1971. Applications of metallographic examination of iron artefacts in Irish archaeology *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 34, 87–95.
- 1977. Metallographic study of some early iron tools and weapons from Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 77, 301–17.
- 1983. An early Irish law tract on the Blacksmith's forge. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 1.
- 1987. The status of the blacksmith in early Ireland, in *The craft of the Blacksmith: Essays presented to R.F. Tylecote at the 1984 symposium of the U.I.S.P.P. Comité pour la Siderugie Ancienne held in Belfast*, eds. B. G. Scott & H. Cleere Belfast, 153–6.
- Scott, B. G. & H. Cleere (eds.), 1987. *The Crafts of the Blacksmith: Essays presented to R.F. Tylecote at the 1984 symposium of the U.I.S.P.P. Comité pour la Siderugie Ancienne held in Belfast*, Belfast.
- Seaver, M. 2004. From mountain to sea: excavations at Laughanstown/Glebe. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(1), 8–12.
- 2005. From mountain to sea: excavations in the townlands of Glebe and Laughanstown, County Dublin, in *Recent Archaeological Discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. o'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 51–64.
- Stevens, P. 2006. A monastic enclosure site at Clonfad, Co. Westmeath.

- Archaeology Ireland*, 20(2), 8–11.
- 2007. Clonfad 3: a unique glimpse into early monastic life in county Westmeath. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 42–3.
- Swan, D. L. 1994–1995. Excavations at Kilpatrick, Killucan, Co. Westmeath, evidence for bone, antler and iron working. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 9(1), 1–21.
- Swan, R. 2002. Archaeological investigations on the Kinnegad-Enfield-Kilcock motorway scheme. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(4), 24–7.
- Taylor, K. 2007. Prehistoric features and an early medieval enclosure at Coonagh West, Co. Limerick, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 73–9.
- Wakeman, W. F. 1898. On the antiquity of iron as used in the manufacture of certain weapons, implements, and ornaments found in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 237–44.
- Walsh, F. & J. Harrison 2003. Early medieval enclosure at Killickaweeny, Co. Kildare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(1), 33–6.
- Walsh, G. 1995. Iron Age settlement in Co. Mayo. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(1), 7–8.
- 2006. Archaeological finds on Mayo NRA Project. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 3.
- Whitfield, N. 1997. Corinthian Bronze and the Tara Brooch. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 24–8.
- Williams, B. B. 1985. Excavations at Ballyvollen townland, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 48, 91–102.
- Yates, M. J. 1983. Preliminary excavations at Movilla Abbey, county Down, 1980. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 46.

Some evidence for Glass work

- Anonymous 1862–1863. Donation of finds from Dooley, Co. Donegal: glass bead and small stone, flint arrowhead and spearhead. Also a Norwegian sailor's knife and a wax impression of an ancient thumb ring found at Mullaghadda. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 185–6.
- 1879–1882. Donation of coin weights, 'money of necessity', and 16 Hiberno-Danish coins near Baltinglas. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 731–2.
- Atkinson, G. M. 1883–1884. Glass beads and jet ornaments. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 69–71.
- Bersu, G. 1947. The rath in Lissue townland, Co. Antrim: report on excavation in 1946. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 10, 30–59.
- Bourke, E. 1987. *Glass Vessels In Ireland c. 100-1400*, (Unpublished M.A.) Dublin: University College Dublin.
- 1994. Glass Vessels of the first nine centuries AD in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 124, 163–209.
- Campbell, E. 2007. *Continental and Mediterranean Imports to Atlantic Britain and Ireland, A.D. 400-800*, York: Alden Press.
- Carroll, J. 2001. Glass bangles as a regional development in early medieval Ireland, in *Pattern and purpose in insular art*, eds. M. Redknap, N. Edwards, S.

- Young, A. Lane & J. Knight Oxford: Oxbow, 101–14.
- Day, R., jun 1868–1869. On some ancient personal ornaments of glass found in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*, 10, 335–8.
- 1887–1888. Ornaments in glass from Egypt to illustrate those found in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 112–4.
- de Pontfarcy, Y. 1988. A note on two dates given for the foundation of Baltinglass (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 118, 163–4.
- Drury, C. M. 1903. Archæological jottings from the neighbourhood of Baltinglass. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(2), 148–54.
- Flanagan, L. N. W. 1960. Department of Antiquities, Belfast Museum and Art Gallery. Archaeological acquisitions of Irish origin for the year 1953 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 23, 41–60
- Gaskell-Brown, C. & A. E. T. Harper 1984. Excavations on Cathedral Hill, Armagh, 1968 (enclosure ditch, metal workshop, buildings, many finds) *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 109–61.
- Harden, D. B. 1956. Glass Vessels in Britain and Ireland, A.D. 400-1000, in *Dark Age Britain: Studies Presented to E.T. Leeds*, ed. D. B. Harden London.
- 1984. (The Glass) Excavations on Cathedral Hill, Armagh [Gaskell Brown & Harper]. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 109–61.
- 1984. Study and Research on Ancient Glass: Past and Future. *Journal of Glass Studies*, 26, 9–24.
- Hassé, L. 1890–1891. Objects from the sandhills at Portstewart and Grangemore, and their antiquity. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 130–8.
- Henderson, J. 1988. Electron-microprobe investigation of early Irish glass and glass-making practices, in *Materials issues in art and archaeology: symposium held April 6-8, 1988, Reno, Nevada, USA, 1988* Reno, Nevada, 141–6.
- 1988. The nature of the Early Christian glass industry in Ireland: some evidence from Dunmisk fort, Co Tyrone *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 115–26.
- 2000. The production, technology of Irish early Christian glass with special reference to beads and enamels', in *Glass in Britain and Ireland AD350 - 1100*, ed. P. J. London: British Museum, 143–60.
- Henderson, J. & R. Ivens 1992. Dunmisk and glass-making in early Christian Ireland. *Antiquity*, 66(250), 52.
- Hunter, J. 1981. The Medieval Glass Industry, in *Medieval Industry*, ed. D. W. Crossley London.
- Ivens, R. J. 1984. Movilla Abbey, Newtownards, County Down: excavations 1981 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 71–108.
- 1989. Dunmisk fort, Carrickmore, Co. Tyrone: Excavations 1984-1986 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 17–110.
- Jackson, R. W. 1976. Irish glass: beginnings to mid-nineteenth century. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 18, 37–48.
- Kenny, M. 1994–1995. Saint Kieran's church and graveyard, Ballymaglasson, County Meath. *Ríocht na Míde*, 9(1), 61–9.
- Lynn, C. J. 1983. Two Rathes at Ballyhenry, Co. Antrim. *Ulster Journal of*

- Archaeology*, 46, 67–91.
- McNeill, T. E. 1991–1992. Excavations at Dunsilly, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 54–55, 78–112.
- O'Connor, M. 1944. The excavation of three earthen ring-forts in the Liffey valley (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 53–60.
- Power, D. 1989. Cork. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(1), 46–50.
- Price, J. (ed.) 2000. *Glass in Britain and Ireland AD 350-1100*, London: London: British Museum.
- Raftery, J. 1958. Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 88, 115–38.
- Redknap, M., N. Edwards, S. Young, A. Lane & J. Knight (eds.), 2001. *Pattern and Purpose in Insular Art*, Oxford: Oxbow.
- Rynne, C. 1989. Archaeology and the early Irish Watermill. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(3), 110–4.
- Tyler, G. 1973. The glass house at Gurteens and glass developments in Ireland before its establishment. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 25, 51–60.
- Warner, R. B. & I. G. Meighan 1994. Dating Irish glass beads through chemical analysis, in *Irish Antiquity*, ed. D. Ó Corrain Dublin: Four Courts Press, 52–66.
- Waterman, D. M. 1956. The excavation of a house and Souterrain at White Fort, Drumaroad, Co. Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 19, 73–86
- 1972. A group of raths at Ballypalady, County Antrim. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 35, 29–36

Non-Ecclesiastical Burials and Cemeteries

- ?Westropp, T. J. 1917–1919. The earthworks, traditions, and the gods of south-eastern Co. Limerick, especially from Knocklong to Temair Erann. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 34, 127–83.
- Barrett, J. H. (ed.) 2003. *Contact, continuity, and collapse: the Norse colonization of the North Atlantic*
- Turnhout Brepols
- Bennett, I. 1986. Excavations of two long stone cists at Dromkeen East, Causeway. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 19, 151–65.
- Bermingham, N. 2006. Discoveries on the N6. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 6.
- Bersu, G. 1966. *Three Viking graves in the Isle of Man*, London: Society for Medieval Archaeology.
- Bradley, J. 1995. Scandinavian Rural Settlement in Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 10–2.
- Briggs, C. S. 1987. A neglected Viking burial with beads from Kilmainham, Dublin, discovered in 1847. *Medieval Archaeology*, 29, 94–108.
- Buckley, L. 1991. *A study of the human skeletal remains from a cemetery at Kilshane, co. Dublin*, (Unpublished MSc.) Belfast: Queen's University Belfast.
- Buckley, V. M. 2000. Shallow Grave. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(1), 4.
- Burke, C. & M. Clinton 1983–1984. Three long cists at Britonstown. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(4), 366–70.
- Clarke, L. 2002. An early medieval enclosure and burials, Johnstown, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(4), 13–5.
- Clarke, L. & N. Carlin 2006. Life and death in Ardsallagh. *Seanda: National Roads*

- Authority Magazine*, 1, 16–8.
- 2006. Life and death in County Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(4), 22–5.
- Coffey, G. & E. C. R. Armstrong 1910. Scandinavian objects found at Islandsbridge and Kilmainham. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 28 Section C, 107–22.
- Connolly, M. & F. Coyne 2000. The underworld of the Lee Valley. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(2), 8–12.
- Conway, M. 1999. Director's first findings from excavations at Cabinteely, Dublin, in *Margaret Gowen and Company Transactions 1* Dublin: Margaret Gowen and Company.
- Cooney, B. 1992. Excavation Round-up. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(4), 7.
- Cooney, G. 1993. Lambay: An island on the horizon. *Archaeology Ireland*, 7(4), 24–8.
- Corlett, C. 1996. The pagan/Christian transition in Ireland reflected in the burial record. *Trowel*, 7, 31–7.
- Deevy, M. B. 2006. The Hidden Archaeological Landscapes of the M3. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 10–1.
- Dowd, M. 2001. Archaeology of the subterranean world. *Archaeology Ireland*, 15(1), 24–9.
- Dowd, M. & C. Corlett 2002. Brothers in Caves- lost archives of subterranean Waterford rediscovered. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(1), 8–10.
- Editor 1991. Middens, Digs and Dates. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(1), 5.
- 1999. Report from the Underworld. *Archaeology Ireland*, 13(3), 5.
- 2000. Dunmore find. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(1), 5.
- 2000. Ninch discoveries. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(3), 7.
- 2004. Yes, your lordship. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(4), 4.
- Eogan, G. 1968. Excavations at Knowth, Co. Meath, 1962-1965. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 66 Section C(4), 299–382.
- 1973. A decade of excavations at Knowth. *Irish University Review (UCD)*, 66–79.
- 1974. Report on the excavations of some passage graves, unprotected inhumation burials and a settlement site at Knowth, Co. Meath. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 74 Section C, 11–112.
- 1977. The Iron Age and early Christian settlement at Knowth, Co. Meath, Ireland, in *Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean, studies in honour of Hugh Hencken*, ed. V. Markotic Warminster: Aris & Phillips Ltd, 69–76.
- 2004. Knowth, 40 years on. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 15, 1–11.
- Eogan, J. 1998. Exciting new discoveries at Meath development site. *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(3), 7.
- 2007. Revealing the treasures within: Conserving the Viking age weapons from the Woodstown warrior grave. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 9–11.
- Etchingam, C. 1994. Evidence of Scandinavian settlement in Wicklow, in *Wicklow: history & society*, eds. K. Hannigan & W. Nolan Dublin: Geography Publications, 113–38.
- Fanning, T. 1970. The Viking grave goods discovered near Larne, Co. Antrim in 1840. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 100, 71–8.
- Fibiger, L. 2005. Minor ailments, furious fights and deadly diseases: investigating life in Johnstown, County Meath, A.D. 400-1700, in *Recent Archaeological Discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for*

- the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 99–110.
- Fitzgerald, M. 2006. Archaeological discoveries on the N2 Finglas-Ashbourne Road Scheme. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 40–3.
- Foot, A. W. 1870–1871. An account of a visit to the Cave of Dunmore, Co. Kilkenny, with some remarks on human remains found therein. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 94–112.
- Frazer, W. 1898. Find of cist with human remains, Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal (Reported by Archdeacon Baillie). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 49–52.
- Gahan, A. 1997. A course on Irish prehistory- Excavations at Castle Upton, Templepatrick, Co. Antrim. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(2), 29–31.
- Gibbons, E. K. & E. P. Kelly 2003. A Viking Age farmstead in Connemara. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(1), 28–31.
- Gosling, P. 1979. Ballinful (burials found). *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 19(3), 249.
- 1980. Burial vault, Haggardstown, Co. Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 19(4), 293–6.
- Grogan, E. 1983–1984. Excavation of an Iron Age burial at Furness. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(4), 298–316.
- Hall, R. 1974. A Viking grave in the Phoenix Park, Co. Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 104, 39–43.
- 1978. A Viking Age grave at Donnybrook, Co. Dublin. *Medieval Archaeology*, 22, 64–83.
- Hallgrímsson, B., B. Ó Donnabháin, B. Gudmundsson, D. Gudbjartsson & K. Stefánsson (nd). A tale of two islands: biological distance and morphological variability in Iceland and Ireland in the early historic period (in preparation).
- Harrington, M. 1937. Find of skulls in Goldenfort, Co. Wicklow (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 127.
- Harrison, S. H. 2001. Viking graves and grave-goods in Ireland, in *The Vikings in Ireland*, ed. A. Larsen Roskilde: The Viking Ship Museum, 61–75.
- Hurl, D. 2004 'Excavation of an Early Christian cemetery at Solar, County Antrim' *Ulster J Archaeol* 61 (2004), 37-82.
- Ivens, R. J. 1989. Dunmisk fort, Carrickmore, Co. Tyrone: Excavations 1984-1986 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 51, 17–110.
- Keeley, V. 1989–1991. Archaeological excavation of a burial ground, Greenhills Townland. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 17, 180–201.
- 1989–1991. Excavation at the "Longstone", Kilgowan. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 17, 161–7.
- Keenan, E., E. MacWhite & F. J. O'Rourke 1944. An extended burial at Fassaroe, Co. Wicklow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 146–54.
- Kelly, E. P. 1977. A burial at Farganstown and Ballymacon, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Míde*, 6(3), 65–7.
- Lett, H. W. 1902. Burial cist near Dromore, County Down (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 32, 409.
- Manning, C. 1985–1986. A cist at Haynestown. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(5), 484–91.
- 1986. Archaeological excavation of a succession of enclosures at

- Millockstown, Co. Louth. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 86 (Section C), 135–81.
- May, A. M. 1943. Portbraddan Cave, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 6, 39–60.
- Mayo, E. o. 1899. Furness, or Forenaghts Great. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(1), 57–60.
- McCormack, F. 1994. New Light on burial practice. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(3), 27–8.
- McCormack, J. 1879–1882. Discovery of human skeletons near Dundalk. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 447–9.
- McGarry, T. 2005. Identifying burials of the Irish Iron Age and Transitional Periods c. 800 B.C.- A.D. 600. *Trowel*, 10, 2–18.
- 2007. Irish late prehistoric burial practices: continuity, developments and influences. *Trowel*, 11, 7–25.
- McNamara, S. 2005. Woodstown 6: the finds, in *Recent Archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 125–30.
- Mitchell, A. 1883–1884. On white pebbles in connection with pagan and christian burials. a seeming survival of an ancient burial custom. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 6, 286–91.
- Mogey, J. M. 1942. Skeleton from Stranocum Fort *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 5, 97.
- Moran, W. 1956. Viking burials in Meath? *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 1(2), 49–51.
- Morris, H. J. 1932. The Belladooan skeleton. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 62, 191–200.
- Mount, C. 1994. From Knoxspark to Tír na nóg. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(3), 22–3.
- 2002. The promontory fort, inhumation cemetery and sub-rectangular enclosure at Knoxspark, Co. Sligo, in *A celebration of Sligo— First essays for the Sligo Field Club.*, ed. M. A. Timoney Sligo: Sligo Field Club, 103–16.
- Mullins, C. (ed.) 2007. *Pagan or Christian? Excavation of a hilltop cemetery at Cross, Co. Galway*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Murphy, E. M. & T. E. McNeill 1993. Human remains excavated at Doonbought Fort, Co. Antrim, 1969 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 56, 120–38.
- Ó Floinn, R. 1992. A lintel grave cemetery at Killygarvan, Co. Donegal. *Donegal Annual*, 44, 42–50.
- 1998. The archaeology of the early Viking age in Ireland, in *Ireland and Scandinavia in the early Viking age*, eds. H. Clarke, M. Ní Mhaonaigh & R. Ó Floinn Dublin: Four Courts Press, 131–65.
- 1998. Two Viking burials from County Wicklow. *Wicklow Archaeology and History*, 1, 29–35.
- Ó Néill, J. 1999. A Norse settlement in rural county Dublin. *Archaeology Ireland*, 13(4), 8–10.
- Ó Ríordáin, B. & E. Rynne 1961. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1959: Cist-burial at Caltragh, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 45–51.
- O'Brien, E. 1992. Pagan and Christian burial in Ireland during the first millennium A.D.: continuity and change, in *The Early Church in Wales and the West: recent work in Early Christian archaeology, history and place-names*, eds. N.

- Edwards & A. Lane Oxford: Oxbow Press, 130–7.
- 1993. Contacts between Ireland and Anglo-Saxon England in the seventh century. *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History*, 6, 93–102.
- 1995. A tale of two cemeteries. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9, 13–5.
- 1998. The location and context of Viking-age burials at Kilmainham and Islandbridge, Dublin, in *Ireland and Scandinavia in the early Viking age*, eds. H. Clarke, M. Ní Mhaonaigh & R. Ó Floinn Dublin: Four Courts Press, 203–21.
- 2003. Burial practices in Ireland: first to seventh centuries A.D., in *Sea change: Orkney and Northern Europe in the later Iron Age, A.D. 300-800*, eds. J. Downes & A. Ritchie Angus: Pinkfoot Press, 63–72.
- O'Brien, R. & I. Russell 2005. The Hiberno-scandinavian site of Woodstown 6, County Waterford, in *Recent Archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 111–24.
- O'Connell, A. 2006. The many lives of Castlefarm. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 19–24.
- O'Donovan, E. 2005. There is an antiquarian in us all. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(3), 16–7.
- O'Neill, T. 2006. Parknahown 5: An Extensive Cemetery at the River Goul. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 32.
- 2007. The hidden past of Parknahown, Co. Laois, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 133–9.
- 2008. Unearthing the past: discoveries at Parknahown, Co. Laois. *Ossory, Laois and Leinster*, 3, 1–24.
- O'Rourke, F. J. 1945. A kitchen-midden at Dog's Bay, Roundstone, Co. Galway (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 75, 115–8.
- O'Sullivan, J. 2006. When did the Irish become Christians? *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 3.
- O'Sullivan, J. & J. Killgore 2003. *Human remains in Irish archaeology*, Kilkenny: The Heritage Council.
- O'Sullivan, J. & M. Stanley 2007. The quiet landscape: archaeological discoveries on a road scheme in east Galway, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 81–100.
- Power, C. 1985–1986. Diet and Disease evidence from the human dental remains in two medieval Irish populations. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 3.
- 1990. Dental Anthropology. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(4), 26–8.
- 1994. A demographic study of human skeletal populations from historic Munster *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 57, 95–118.
- Prendergast, E. 1957. Burial at Rossmakay, Co. Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 14(1), 38–9.
- 1970. Burials at Stephenstown. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 17(2), 78.
- Prendergast, E. M. 1970. Burials at Derryclare. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 4(4), 4–5.
- Price, L. 1935. Cist Burial at Kennycourt, Co. Kildare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 65, 327–9.
- 1939. Discovery of skeletons at Haynestown S. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 12(4), 197–9.

- Proudfoot, V. B. 1958. Further Excavations at Shaneen Park, Belfast, Ballyaghagan Townland, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 21.
- Raftery, J. 1940–1941. Long stone cists of the Early Iron Age. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 46, 299–315.
- 1944. A long stone cist in Co. Wicklow (note, with report on skeleton by R.G. Inkster). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 166–9.
- 1944. The Turoe Stone and the Rath of Feerwore. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 23–53.
- 1960. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1958: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 90, 14–40.
- 1960–1961. A Viking burial in County Galway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 29, 3–6.
- 1961. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1959: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 68–107.
- 1964. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1962: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 94, 85–104.
- 1969. National Museum Of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1966. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 99, 93–115.
- Raftery, J. & A. Moore 1944. Two prehistoric burials in Co. Mayo (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 171–6.
- Raftery, J., B. Ó Ríordáin & E. Rynne 1966. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1963. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 96, 7–27.
- 1967. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1964. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 97, 1–28.
- Raftery, J. & H. G. Tempest 1942. A burial at Dromiskin, Co. Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 10(2), 133–7.
- Randolph-Quinney, P. 2007. An unusual burial at Ballygarraun West. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 30–1.
- Roycroft, N. 2005. Around the bay on the Great North Road: The archaeology of the M1 Dundalk Western Bypass, in *Recent archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 65–82.
- Rynne, E. 1960–1961. A medieval burial at 'Slagfield', near Moytura, County Sligo. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 29, 71–3.
- 1974. Excavations at "Madden's Hill", Kiltale, Co. Meath. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 74, 267–75.
- 1974–1975. Ancient burials at Ballinlough, Co. Laois. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 15(4), 430–3.
- Seaver, M. 2005. Run of the Mill? Excavation of an early medieval site at Raystown, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(4), 9–12.
- 2006. Through the mill— excavation of an early medieval settlement at Raystown, County Meath, in *Settlement, Industry and Ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 73–87.
- Sheehan, J. 1987. A reassessment of the Viking burial from Eyrephort, Co. Galway

- Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 41, 60–72.
- Simpson, L. 2003. Ninth-century Viking burials in Dublin. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(3), 5.
- Stevens, P. 2007. Burial and ritual in late prehistory in north Wexford: excavation of a ring-ditch cemetery in Ask townland, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 35–46.
- Swan, R. 2002. Archaeological investigations on the Kinnegad-Enfield-Kilcock motorway scheme. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(4), 24–7.
- Sweetman, D. P. 1983. Reconstruction and partial excavation of an Iron Age burial mound at Ninch, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhche*, 7(2), 58–68.
- 1983. Souterrain and burials at Boolies Little, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhche*, 7(2), 42–57.
- Synnott, N. J. 1902. Notes on Furness, or Great Forenaghts. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(7), 453–69.
- Tempest, H. G. 1933. Slab-lined graves, Proleek townland and Tallanstown (note). *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 8(1), 100.
- Tobin, R. 2003. Houses, Enclosures and Kilns, Excavations at Corbally, Co. Kildare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(3), 32–7.
- Tratman, E. K. 1937. Observations on Kilgreany Cave, Co. Waterford (note), Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 67, 120–4.
- Walsh, A. 1995. Viking swords in Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 37–8.
- Warmers, E. 1998. Insular finds in Viking age Scandinavia and the state formation of Norway, in *Ireland and Scandinavia in the early Viking age*, eds. H. Clarke, M. Ní Mhaonaigh & R. Ó Floinn Dublin: Four Courts Press, 37–72.
- Weir, H. 1938. Fort at Emper, Co. Westmeath (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 146–7.
- Westropp, T. J. 1897. Primitive burial at Rylane, County Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 178–9.
- 1918. Temair Erann, an ancient cemetery of the Ernai on Slievareagh, County Limerick. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 48, 111–20.
- Wiggins, K. 2000. A rescue excavation on Rathlin Island, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 59, 47–70.
- Williams, H. 2008. Anglo-Saxonism and Victorian archaeology: William Wylie's Fairford Graves. *Early Medieval Europe*, 16(1), 49–88.
- Wood, I. N. & J. N. Hillgarth (eds.), 1986. *Christianity and paganism, 350-750: the conversion of Western Europe* Philadelphia University of Pennsylvania Press.

Agriculture: Some evidence for Crop husbandry, Animal husbandry and Fishing

- Anonymous 1849–1851. Ancient Irish water-mills. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society Vol. 1 1st Series)*, 1, 154–64.
- 1870–1871. Donation of 'grinding stone' found in "The Miracles" crannog near

- Monea. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 569.
- Baillie, M. G. L. 1975. A horizontal mill of the eighth century AD at Drumard, Co Derry *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 38, 25–32.
- Baker, C. 2006. Putting the cill into Killeen. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(4), 8–10.
- Bell, J. 1981. Sickles, hooks and scythes in Ireland. *Folklife*, 19, 26–35.
- 1984. A contribution to the study of cultivation ridges in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 114, 80–97.
- Bermingham, N. 2006. Discoveries on the N6. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 6.
- Bourke, E. 1995. Life in the sunny south-east: housing and domestic economy in Viking and medieval Wexford. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 33–6.
- Bradley, J. 1982. A separate-bladed shovel from Moynagh Lough, County Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 112, 117–22.
- Brady, N. 1993 “Reconstructing a medieval Irish plough” in *Primeras Jornadas sobre Tecnologia Agraria Tradicional*, (Madrid: Direccion Gral. De Bellas Artes y Archivos), 31-44.
- Brady, N. 1994. Fifty years a-ploughing. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(3), 15–7.
- 1994. Labor and Agriculture in Early Medieval Ireland: Evidence from the Sources, in *The Work of Work: Servitude, Slavery and Labor in Medieval England*, eds. A. J. Frantzen & D. Moffat Glasgow: Cruithne Press, 125–45.
- 2006. Mills in medieval Ireland: looking beyond design, in *Wind and water, the medieval mill*, ed. S. Walton Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania State University Press, 39–68.
- Breen, T. C. 2007. Beside the Rath: excavations at Raheenagurren West. Co. Wexford, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O’Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 1–10.
- Burov, G. M. 2005. Fishing gear of the 1st millennium AD in the north east of European Russia. *Journal of Wetland Archaeology*, 5, 5–16.
- Butler, V. 1989. Animal Bone Studies in Archaeology. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(3), 104–7.
- Byrne, M. E. 1991. Report on the excavation of a cashel at Ballyegan, near Castleisland, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 24, 5–31.
- Case, H. J., G. W. Dimpleby, G. F. Mitchell, M. E. S. Morrison & V. B. Proudfoot 1969. Land-use in Goodland townland, Co. Antrim from Neolithic times until today. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 99(39-54).
- Cassidy, B. 1991. Digging at Dunbel Big. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 18–20.
- Caulfield, S. 1969. Some quernstones in private possession in Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 2, 59–73.
- Charles-Edwards, T. M. 1976. Boundaries in Irish Law. , in *Medieval settlement: Continuity and Change*, ed. P. H. Sawyer University of Leeds 1974: London : Edward Arnold, 83–7.
- Clarke, L. 2002. An early medieval enclosure and burials, Johnstown, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(4), 13–5.
- Colfer, B. 1988. Wexford. *Archaeology Ireland*, 1(2), 8–11.
- Collins, A. E. P. 1968. Settlement in Ulster, 0–1100 A.D. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 31, 53–8.

- Collins, A. E. P. & V. B. Proudfoot 1959. A trial excavation in Clea Lakes crannog, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 92–101
- Condit, T. 2000. North-east Clare: an eroding archaeological cameo. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(3), 24–9.
- Connolly, M. 1992. An iron sickle from a previously unrecorded souterrain at Beaufort, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 25, 20–36.
- Conway, M. 1999. Director's first findings from excavations at Cabinteely, Dublin, in *Margaret Gowen and Company Transactions 1* Dublin: Margaret Gowen and Company.
- Coope, G. R. (ed.) 1981. *Report on the coleoptera from an eleventh century house at Christchurch Place, Dublin*, Odense: Odense University Press.
- Corlett, C. & B. Shanahan 1998. Evidence for a horizontal mill on the River Dee, near Nobber, Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 9(4), 20–7.
- Crawford, H. S. 1909. Some types of quern, or hand-mill. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 393–6.
- Cross, R. E. 1953. Lough Gara: A preliminary survey. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 83, 93–6.
- Crothers, N. 2000. Further excavations at Nendrum. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(3), 4.
- Culleton, E. B. & G. F. Mitchell 1976. Soil erosion following deforestation in the early christian period in south Wexford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 106, 120–3.
- Curran, J. 1908. An ancient quern, or millstone, County Kerry (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 38, 74–5.
- Davies, W. (ed.) 2003. *From the Vikings to the Normans* Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Delaney, S. & N. Roycroft 2003. Early medieval enclosure at Balriggeran, Co. Louth. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(2), 16–9.
- Desmond, S. 2007. Ancient Peoples, hidden landscapes: the archaeology of the M7/M8 motorway scheme, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 123–31.
- Dickson, C. W. & D. M. Waterman 1959. Excavations at a rath with motte at Castlekreen, Co. Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 67–82.
- Dillon, M., P. Johnston & M. Tierney 2007. Reading the ashes: charred plant material from two ringforts in county Galway. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 27–9.
- Doehaerd, R. e. 1978. *The Early Middle Ages in the West: Economy and Society*, Amsterdam: North Holland Publishing Company.
- Donaghy, C. & E. Grogan 1997. Nave-gazing at Uisneach, Co. Westmeath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(4), 24–6.
- Dowd, M. 2007. Living and dying in Glencurran Cave. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(1), 36–9.
- Downey, L., E. P. Kelly & C. Stanton 2006. Bog Butter: Dating Profile and Location. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(1), 32–4.
- Duffy, S. (ed.) 2004. *Medieval Dublin V: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2003* Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Duignan, M. 1944. Irish agriculture in Early Historic times. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 74, 124–45.
- 1951. Early monastic site, Kiltiernan East townland, Co. Galway. *Journal of the*

- Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 81, 73–5.
- Earwood, C. 1997. Bog-butter: A two thousand year history. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 8.
- Editor 1989. The Ecclesiastical Site at Moyne, Co. Galway. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(3), 84.
- 2000. Excavation at Aghavea, Co. Fermanagh. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(3), 4.
- Edwards C.J., Connellan J., Wallace P.F., Park S.D.E., McCormick F.M., Olsaker I., Eythórsdóttir E., MacHugh D.E., Bailey J.F. & Bradley D.G. 2003 Feasibility and utility of microsatellite markers in archaeological cattle remains from a Viking Age settlement in Dublin. *Animal Genetics* 34(2003), 410-416.
- Eogan, G. 1968. Excavations at Knowth, Co. Meath, 1962-1965. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 66 Section C(4), 299–382.
- 1973. A decade of excavations at Knowth. *Irish University Review (UCD)*, 66–79.
- 1977. The Iron Age and early Christian settlement at Knowth, Co. Meath, Ireland, in *Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean, studies in honour of Hugh Hencken*, ed. V. Markotic Warminster: Aris & Phillips Ltd, 69–76.
- 1990. Ballynee souterrains, County Meath. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 120, 41–64.
- 2000. Life and Living at Lagore, in *Seanchas: Studies in Early and Medieval Irish Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Dublin: Four Courts Press, 64–82.
- 2004. Knowth, 40 years on. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 15, 1–11.
- Evans, E. E. 1947. Bog butter: another explanation *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 10, 59–62
- Fanning, T. 1973. Excavations at Reask, Co. Kerry. Preliminary report. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 6, 5–8.
- 1975. Excavations at Reask. Preliminary report, seasons 1973-5. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 8, 5–10.
- Fitzgerald, M. 2006. Archaeological discoveries on a new section of the N2 in counties Meath and Dublin, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 29–42.
- 2006. Archaeological discoveries on the N2 Finglas-Ashbourne Road Scheme. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 40–3.
- Forsythe, W., R. McConkey & T. C. McErlean 2002. *Strangford Lough: Maritime archaeology on the County Down Coast*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Frantzen, A. J. & D. Moffat (eds.), 1994. *The Work of Work: Servitude, Slavery and Labor in Medieval England*, Glasgow: Cruitne Press.
- Frazer, W. 1892. Beeswax obtained near the ancient church of Killaspugbrone, Co. Sligo, with remarks. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 22, 184–5.
- Fredengren, C., M. McClatchie & I. Stuijts 2004. Connections and distance: Investigating social and agricultural issues relating to early medieval crannogs in Ireland. *Environmental Archaeology*, 9, 173–8.
- Gailey, A. 1968. Irish iron-shod wooden spades *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 31, 77–86.
- 1970. Irish corn-drying kilns. *Ulster Folklife Journal*, 15/16, 52–71.
- 1970. The typology of the Irish spade, in *The spade in Northern and Atlantic Europe*, eds. A. Gailey & A. Fenton Belfast: Ulster Folk Museum, 257.

- Gaskell-Brown, C. & N. F. Brannon 1978. The rath in Hillsborough Fort, County Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 41, 78–87
- Giacometti, A. 2006. Living in the Landscape. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(2), 36–9.
- Gibbons, E. K. & E. P. Kelly 2003. A Viking Age farmstead in Connemara. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(1), 28–31.
- Gillespie, R. 2007. Prehistory and history on the N5 Charlestown Bypass in counties Mayo and Roscommon, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 11–24.
- Gleeson, C. 1990. A late 8th/early 9th century horizontal mill from Kilnamona, Co. Clare. *The Other Clare*, 14, 52–4.
- Griffiths, W. E. 1951. Decorated Rotary Querns from Wales and Ireland *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 14, 49–61
- Hackett, L. 2008. Excavations in Moone, Co. Kildare: An example of early medieval heritage protection? *Archaeology Ireland*, 22(2), 35.
- Hall, V. A. 1990. Ancient agricultural activity at Slieve Gullion, Co. Armagh: the palynological and documentary evidence. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 90, 123–34.
- Heckett, E. W. 1991. Textiles in Archaeology. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 11–3.
- Herity, M. 1987. A survey of the royal site of Cruachain in Connacht. III Ringforts and ecclesiastical sites. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 117, 125–41.
- 1988. A survey of the royal site of Cruachain in Connacht. IV Ancient field systems at Rathcroghan and Carnfree. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 118, 67–84.
- 1990. The hermitage on Ardoileán, County Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 120, 65–101.
- Ivens, R. J. 1984. Movilla Abbey, Newtownards, County Down: excavations 1981 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 71–108.
- Jackman, N. 2007. Kilbegly Mill: Work in Progress. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 34–5.
- Jessen, K. & H. Helbaek 1944. *Cereals in Great Britain and Ireland in Prehistoric and Early Historic Times* Copenhagen.
- Kavanagh, R. M. 1988. The horse in Viking Ireland, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkeny: Boethus, 89–121.
- Kelly, E. P. 1984. Two quernstones from Co. Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 7(3), 105–11.
- 1998. A Viking Longphort near Athlunkard, Co. Clare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(4), 13–6.
- Kelly, F. 1988. *A guide to early Irish law*, Dublin: Dublin Institute for Advance Studies.
- 1997. *Early Irish farming: a study based mainly on the law-texts of the 7th and 8th centuries A.D.*, Dublin: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies.
- Kenward, H.K. and Allison, E.P. 1994 A preliminary view of the insect assemblages from the Early Christian rath at Deer Park Farms, Northern Ireland. In J. Rackham (ed.), *Environment and economy in Anglo-Saxon England*, 89-107. Council of British Archaeology Research Report 98. York. Council of British Archaeology.
- King, H. 1992. Excavations at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(3), 12–4.
- (ed.) 1998. *Clonmacnoise studies: Seminar Papers*, Dublin: Wordwell.
- Knox, H. T. 1907. Notes on gig-mills and drying kilns near Ballyhaunis, County Mayo. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 2, 264–75.

- Lalonde, S. & A. Tourunen 2007. Investigating social change through the animal and human remains from Carrowkeel, east Galway. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(4), 36–8.
- Lawless, C. 1996. Levalinree Townland and Lough, an ancient citadel. Fulachta fiadh; crannógs; dugout canoes; ringforts; hut-sites, St. Patrick's Stone; mill and mill-race and Famine Gardens. *Cathair Na Mart*, 16, 17–44.
- Lennon, A. M. 2006. Excavation of a ringfort at Leggetsrath West, County Kilkenny in *Settlement, industry and ritual : proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 43–52.
- Lomas-Clarke, S. H. & K. E. Barber 2004. Palaeoecology of human impact during the historic period: palynology and geochemistry of a peat deposit at Abbeyknockmoy, Co. Galway, Ireland. *Holocene*, 14(5), 721–31.
- Lucas, A. T. 1955. A horizontal mill at Ballykilleen, Co. Offaly. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 85, 100–13.
- 1969. A horizontal mill at Knocknagranshy. Co. Limerick. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 12, 12–22.
- 1972. Irish ploughing practices. *Tools and Tillage*, 2, 52–62.
- 1989. *Cattle in ancient Ireland*, Kilkenny: Boethius Press.
- Lynn, C. J. 1981–1982. The excavation of Rathmullan, a raised rath and motte in County Down'. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45 65–171.
- MacEoin, G. 1981. The early Irish vocabulary of mills and milling, in *Studies on early Ireland: Essays in honour of M.V. Duignan*, ed. B. G. Scott Belfast.
- MacNiocaill, G. i. 1972. *Ireland before the Vikings* Dublin: Gill and Macmillan.
- 1982. Investment in early Irish agriculture, in *Studies on Early Ireland: Proceedings of the Association of Young Irish Archaeologists*, ed. B. G. Scott Belfast, 7–9.
- Mallory, J. P. & P. C. Woodman 1984. Oughtymore: an Early Christian shell midden. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 51–62.
- Manning, C. 1986. Archaeological excavation of a succession of enclosures at Millockstown, Co. Louth. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 86 (Section C), 135–81.
- 2007. Could well be a mill. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(1), 12–5.
- May, A. M. 1943. Portbraddan Cave, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 6, 39–60.
- McAdam, R. 1856. Ancient watermills. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 4, 6–15.
- McCone, K. 1984. Notes on the text and authorship of the Early Irish bee-laws. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 8, 65–85.
- McCone, K. & K. Simms 1996. *Progress in medieval Irish studies*, Maynooth: Department of Old Irish, Saint Patrick's College.
- McConway, C. 2002. Excavations at Laytown reveal coastal settlement in Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(1), 16–9.
- McCormick, F. 1983. Dairying and Beef Production in Early Christian Ireland, the faunal evidence, in *Landscape archaeology in Ireland*, eds. R. Reeves-Smyth & F. Hammond Oxford: Oxford University Press, 253–67.
- 1995. Cows, ringforts and the origin of early Christian Ireland. *Emania*, 13, 33–7.
- McCormick, F. 1983. Dairying and beef production in early Christian Ireland: the faunal evidence, in *Landscape archaeology in Ireland*, eds. T. Reeves-Smyth & F. Hammond Oxford: Tempus Reparatum, 252–67.

- 1995. Cows, ringforts and the origins of early Christian Ireland. *Emania*, 13, 33–8.
- McCormick, F. 1988b The domesticated cat in Early Christian and Medieval Ireland. In G. Mac Niocaill and P.F. Wallace (eds.), *Keimelia: Studies in medieval archaeology and history in memory of Tom Delaney*, 218-228. Galway. Galway University Press.
- McCormick, F. 1992a Early faunal evidence for dairying. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology* 11(2), 201-9.
- McCormick, F. 1997d Food and farming in medieval Lecale. In L. Proudfoot and W. Nolan (eds.), *Down history and society*, 33-46. Dublin. Geography Publications.
- McCormick, F. 1997 Iona: the archaeology of the early monastery. In C. Burke (ed.), *Studies in the cult of Saint Columba*, 45-68. Dublin. Four Courts Press.
- McCormick, F. 1999 Early evidence for wild animals in Ireland. In N. Benecke (ed.), *The Holocene history of European vertebrate fauna. Modern aspects of research*, 355-371. Archaeologie in Eurasien 6. Rahden. Verlag Marie Leidorf.
- McCormick, F. 2002 The distribution of meat in a hierarchical society: The Irish evidence. In P. Miracle and N. Milner (eds.), *Consuming passions and patterns of consumption*, 25-31. Cambridge. McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research.
- McCormick F. 2007 'The horse in early Ireland', *Anthropozoologica*, 42(1), 85-104.
- McCormick, F., E. Murray & G. Eogan 2007. *Excavations at Knowth. 3, Knowth and the zooarchaeology of Early Christian Ireland* Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- McErlean, T. C. & N. Crothers 2001. The early medieval Mills at Nendrum: An interim statement, in *Strangford Lough: An archaeological Survey of the Maritime Cultural Landscape*, eds. T. C. McErlean, R. McConkey & K. Forsyth Belfast: Blackstaff Press, 200–11.
- (eds.), 2007. *Harnessing the Tides: The early medieval tide mill at Nendrum Monastery, Strangford Lough*, Belfast: The Stationery Office.
- McErlean, T. C., C. Earwood, D. Moore & E. Murphy 2007. The Sequence of Early Christian Period Horizontal Tide Mills at Nendrum Monastery: An Interim Statement. *Historical Archaeology*, 41(3), 63–75.
- McErlean, T. C., R. McConkey & W. Forsythe 2002. *Strangford Lough: an archaeological survey of the maritime cultural landscape*
- McHugh, D.E., Troy, McCormick, F. C.S., Olsaker, I., Eythórsdóttir, E. and D.G. Bradley 1999 'Early medieval cattle remains from a Scandinavian settlement in Dublin: genetic analysis and comparison with extant breeds', *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 354, 99-109
- McLarnen, F., M. A. Monk & R. Sexton 2004. 'Burning the biscuit': evidence from the Lisleagh excavations reveals new secrets twenty years on! *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(3), 18–20.
- Mitchell, G. F. 1953–1954. A Pollen-Diagram from Lough Gur, County Limerick (Studies in Irish quaternary deposits: No. 9. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 56, 481–8.
- 1958. Radiocarbon-dates and pollen-zones in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 88, 49–56.
- 1965. Littleton Bog, Tipperary: an Irish agricultural record. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 95, 121–32.
- Molloy, K. & M. O'Connell 2004. Holocene vegetation and land-use dynamics in the

- karstic environment of Inis O'Árr, Aran Islands, western Ireland: pollen analytical evidence evaluated in light of the archaeological record. *Quaternary International*, 113(1), 41.
- Monk, M. A. 1981. Post-Roman Drying Kilns and the Problem of Function: Preliminary Statement, in *Irish Antiquity: Essays and Studies Presented to Professor M.J. O'Kelly*, ed. D. Ó Corrain Blackrock: Four Courts Press, 216–30.
- 1985–1986. Evidence from macroscopic plant remains for crop-husbandry in prehistoric and early historic Ireland: A review. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 3.
- 1987. Experimental Archaeology. *Archaeology Ireland*, 1(2), 65–6.
- Monk, M. A. & E. Kelleher 2005. An assessment of the archaeological evidence for Irish corn drying kilns in the light of the results of archaeological experiments and archaeobotanical studies. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 14.
- Moog, B. 1994. *The Horizontal watermill: history and technique of the first primer mover*, The Hague: International Molinological Society.
- Morris, C. A. 1980. A group of early medieval spades. *Medieval Archaeology*, 24, 205–10.
- 1981. Early medieval separate-bladed shovels from Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 111, 50–69.
- Morris, H. J. 1906. Querns [note]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(3), 97.
- Mount, C. 2002. The promontory fort, inhumation cemetery and sub-rectangular enclosure at Knoxspark, Co. Sligo, in *A celebration of Sligo— First essays for the Sligo Field Club.*, ed. M. A. Timoney Sligo: Sligo Field Club, 103–16.
- Murray, E.V. and McCormick, F. 2005 Environmental analysis and the food supply. In J. White Marshall and C. Walsh, *Illauloughan island: An early Medieval monastery in County Kerry*, 67-80. Bray. Wordwell.
- Murray, E.V., McCormick, F. and Plunkett, G. 2004 The food economies of Atlantic island monasteries: The documentary and archaeo-environmental evidence. *Environmental Archaeology* 9, 179-189.
- Murphy, E.M. 2005 Animal palaeopathology in prehistoric and historic Ireland: a review of the evidence. In J. Davies, M. Fabiš, I. Mainland, M. Richards and R. Thomas (eds.), *Diet and health in past animal populations*, 8-23. Oxford. Oxbow Books.
- Murphy, D. & S. Rathbone 2006. Excavations of an early medieval vertical watermill at Killoteran, County Waterford, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 19–28.
- Nolan, J. 2006. Excavation of a children's burial ground at Tonybaun, Ballina, County Mayo, in *Settlement, industry and ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 89–101.
- Ó Catháin, S. 1999. The festival of Brigit the Holy Woman. *Celtica*, 23, 231–60
- Ó Corrain, D. 1983. Some legal references to fences and fencing in early historic Ireland, in *Landscape Archaeology in Ireland*, eds. F. Hammond & T. Reeves-Smyth Oxford: Tempus Reparatum, 247–51.
- 2005. Ireland c.800: Aspects of Society, in *A new history of Ireland . Vol. 1 Prehistoric and early Ireland*, ed. D. Ó Cróinín Oxford: Oxford University Press, 549–608.

- Ó Cuív, B. 1985. Fragments of Irish Medieval treatises on horses. *Celtica*, 17, 113–22
- Ó Danachair, C. 1954–1956. Representations of ploughs on grave-slabs at Claregalway friary. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 26(1 & 2), 14–8.
- 1963. The Spade in Ireland. *Béaloides*, 31, 98–114.
- 1970. The use of the spade in Ireland, in *The spade in Northern and Atlantic Europe*, eds. A. Gailey & A. Fenton Belfast: Queens's University, 49–56.
- O hÉailidhe, P. 1984. Decorated stones at Kilgobbin, County Dublin (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 114, 142–4.
- Ó Riain, P. 1972. Boundary associations in early Irish society. *Studia Celtica*, 7, 12–29.
- Ó Ríordáin, B. & E. Rynne 1961. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1959: Cist-burial at Caltragh, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 45–51.
- Ó Ríordáin, S. P. 1941–1942. The excavation of a large earthen ring-fort at Garranes, Co. Cork. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 47, 77–150.
- 1948–1950. Lough Gur excavations: Carrig Aille and the ‘Spectacles’. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 52, 39–111.
- Ó Ríordáin, S. P. & P. J. Hartnett 1943–1944. The excavation of Ballycatteen Fort, Co. Cork. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 49.
- O’Sullivan, A. 1993–1994. An Early Historic period fishweir on the Fergus estuary, Co. Clare. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 35, 52–61.
- O’Sullivan, A. M. 1984–1985. Garrylough Mill and the general development of water mills in Co. Wexford. *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 10, 86–94.
- O’Brien, C. 1994. New finds from county Offaly. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(1), 16–7.
- O’Brien, C., K. Selby, Z. Ruiz, A. Brown, M. Dinnin, C. Caseldine, P. Langdon & I. Stuijts 2005. A sediment-based multiproxy palaeoecological approach to the environmental archaeology of lake dwellings (crannogs), central Ireland. *Holocene*, 15(5), 707–19.
- O’Connell, A. 2006. The many lives of Castlefarm. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 19–24.
- 2007. The Elusive Iron Age: a rare and exciting site type is uncovered at Lismullin, Co. Meath. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 52–4.
- 2007. Iron Age enclosure at Lismullin, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(2), 10–3.
- O’Connell, M. 1994. *Connemara: Vegetation and land use since the last Ice Age*, Dublin: Office of Public Works.
- O’Keeffe, T. 2000. *Medieval Ireland: an archaeology*, Stroud: Tempus.
- O’Lavery, P. 1883–1884. Exhibited: Grain rubber, stone weapons, portions of bronze swords and ring found at Dundermot. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 117.
- O’Neill, T. 2006. Parknahown 5: An Extensive Cemetery at the River Goul. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 32.
- 2008. Unearthing the past: discoveries at Parknahown, Co. Laois. *Ossory, Laois and Leinster*, 3, 1–24.
- O’Sullivan, A. 1994. Harvesting the waters. *Archaeology Ireland*, 8(1), 10–2.
- 1997. Last foragers or first farmers? . *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(40), 14–6.

- 1998. Woodmanship and the supply of underwood and timber to Anglo-Norman Dublin, in *Dublin and beyond the Pale: Studies in honour of Paddy Healy*, ed. C. Manning Bray: Wordwell in association with the Rathmichael Historical Society, 61–9.
- 2003. Place, memory and identity among estuarine fishing communities: interpreting the archaeology of early medieval fish weirs. *World Archaeology*, 35(3), 449–68.
- 2005. Medieval fish traps on the Shannon estuary, Ireland: interpreting people, place and identity in estuarine landscapes. *Journal of Wetland Archaeology*, 5, 65–77.
- O'Sullivan, A., T. C. McErlean, R. McConkey & P. McCooley 1997. Medieval fishtraps in Strangford Lough, Co. Down. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(1), 36–8.
- O'Sullivan, J. & M. Stanley 2007. The quiet landscape: archaeological discoveries on a road scheme in east Galway, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 81–100.
- O'Sullivan, M. & L. Downey 2005. Corn-Drying Kilns. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(3), 32–5.
- 2006. Quern Stones. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(2), 22–5.
- 2006. Watermills. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(3), 36–8.
- 2007. Ridges and furrows. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(2), 34–7.
- O'Sullivan, T. 1990. *The exploitation of birds in Viking Dublin*, (Unpublished M.A.) Galway: National University of Ireland: Galway.
- Ovitt, G. J. 1994. The Cultural context of Western Technology: Early Christian attitudes towards Manual Labor, in *The Work of Work: Servitude, Slavery and Labor in Medieval England*, eds. A. J. Frantzen & D. Moffat Glasgow: Cruithne Press, 71–94.
- Partridge, M. 1973. *Farm Tools Through the Ages* Reading: Osprey Publishing.
- Paterson, M. S. 1906. Querns (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 204–5.
- Paterson, T. G. F. 1946. Recent finds in Counties Armagh, Tyrone and Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 9, 45–52
- Patterson, N. T. 1991. *Cattle-lords and clansmen: kinship and rank in early Ireland*. New York ; London : Garland
- 1994. *Cattle-lords and clansmen: the social structure of early Ireland (2nd Edition)*, New York University of Notre Dame Press.
- Patterson, R. 1955. Hand distaffs from Lough Faughan, Lagore and Ballinderry *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 18, 81–2
- Pearson, K. L. 1997. Nutrition and the Early Medieval Diet. *Speculum*, 71 (1), 1–32.
- Power, D. 1989. Cork. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(1), 46–50.
- Power, P. 1939–1940. A decorated quern-stone, and its symbolism. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 45, 25–50.
- Proudfoot, V. B. 1959. Note on a rath at Croft Road, Holywood, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 102–6.
- 1961. The economy of the Irish rath. *Medieval Archaeology*, 5, 94–122.
- Raftery, J. 1958. Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 88, 115–38.
- 1960. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1958: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 90,

- 14–40.
- 1961. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1959: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 68–107.
- 1964. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1962: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 94, 85–104.
- 1969. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1966. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 99, 93–115.
- 1970. National Museum of Ireland: Archaeological acquisitions in the year 1967. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 100, 145–66.
- 1973. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1970. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 103, 177–213.
- Raftery, J., B. Ó Ríordáin & E. Rynne 1966. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1963. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 96, 7–27.
- 1967. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1964. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 97, 1–28.
- Raftery, J., E. M. Prendergast & J. Waddell 1968. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1965. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 98, 93–159.
- Raftery, J. & M. F. Ryan 1971. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1968. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 101, 184–244.
- Reilly, E. 1994. *A study of the insect remains from the Viking-medieval excavations at Peter Street, Waterford*, (Unpublished MSc.) Sheffield: University of Sheffield.
- 1997. The insect remains from 3 pits, Thomas Street Excavations (Unpublished), Dublin: Margaret Gowen and Company.
- 1997. The insect remains from Back Lane, Dublin, 1996/97 Excavation- license No. 99E0300 (Unpublished), Dublin: Margaret Gowen and Company.
- 2003. The contribution of insect remains to an understanding of the environment of Viking-age and medieval Dublin, in *Medieval Dublin IV : proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 2002* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 40–62.
- Robertson, J. G. 1860–1861. Remains of horizontal mill found in the grounds of Kilkenny Castle. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. III 1860-61)*, 6, 347–8.
- 1870–1871. Report on quern and timbers from Ballydoolough Crannog, presented to the Society's museum. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 278.
- Roycroft, N. 2006. Iron Age Patterns: Silent Sites. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 9.
- Ryan, J. 1972. Rotary querns. *Old Kilkenny Review*, 24, 68.
- Ryan, M. 1979–1980. Two quernstones from County Wicklow. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(2), 115.
- 2000. Furrows and browse: some archaeological thoughts on agriculture and population in early medieval Ireland, in *Seanchas: Studies in early and*

- medieval Irish Archaeology, History and Literature in honour of Francis J. Byrne*, ed. A. P. Smyth Dublin: Four Courts Press, 30–6.
- Rynne, C. 1989. Archaeology and the early Irish Watermill. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(3), 110–4.
- 1989. The introduction of the vertical watermill into Ireland: some recent archaeological evidence. *Medieval Archaeology*, 33, 21–31.
- 1992. Early medieval horizontal-wheeled mill penstocks from Co. Cork. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 97, 54–68.
- 1992. Milling in the 7th century- Europe's earliest Tide Mills. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(2), 22–4.
- 1997. The Patrick Street watermills, in *Archaeological excavations at Patrick, Nicholas and Winetavern Streets, Dublin*, ed. C. Walsh Dingle: Brandon, 81–9.
- 1998. The Craft of the Millwright in early medieval Munster, in *Early Medieval Munster: archaeology, history and society*, eds. M. A. Monk & J. Sheehan Cork: Cork University Press, 87–101.
- 2000. Waterpower in medieval Ireland, in *Working with water in medieval Europe*, ed. P. Squatriti Leiden: Brill Academic Publishers, 1–50.
- 2007. How early Irish horizontal wheeled mills really worked. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(3), 21–3.
- Rynne, C. 2007 Recent research on early medieval water mills in Ireland, *International Molinology*, 74, 32-34.
- Rynne, C., G. D. Rourke & J. W. Marshall 1996. An early medieval monastic watermill on High Island *Archaeology Ireland*, 37, 24–7.
- Rynne, E. 1962. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1960: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 92, 139–69.
- (ed.) 1967. *North Munster studies: essays in commemoration of Monsignor Michael Moloney* Limerick: Thomond Archaeological Society.
- Seaver, M. 2004. From mountain to sea: excavations at Laughanstown/Glebe. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(1), 8–12.
- 2005. From mountain to sea: excavations in the townlands of Glebe and Laughanstown, County Dublin, in *Recent Archaeological Discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. o'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 51–64.
- 2005. Run of the Mill? Excavation of an early medieval site at Raystown, Co. Meath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 19(4), 9–12.
- 2006. Through the mill– excavation of an early medieval settlement at Raystown, County Meath, in *Settlement, Industry and Ritual: proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 73–87.
- Sexton, R. 1998. Porridges, gruels and Breads: The Cereal Foodstuffs of early medieval Ireland, in *Early Medieval Munster: archaeology, history and society*, eds. M. A. Monk & J. Sheehan Cork: Cork University Press, 76–86.
- Soderberg, J. 2004a Distinguishing the local from the regional: Irish perspectives on urbanization in Early Medieval Europe. In J. Mathieu and R. Scott (eds.), *Continuity or change: The role of analytical scale in European Archaeology*, 67-82. British Archaeological Reports International Series, vol. 1261. Oxford. BAR.

- Soderberg, J. 2006 Clientage and social hierarchy in Early Medieval Ireland: An archaeological perspective. *Proceedings of the Harvard Celtic Colloquium* 19, 396-433.
- Stevens, P. 2006. A monastic enclosure site at Clonfad, Co. Westmeath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(2), 8–11.
- Stout, G. & M. Stout 2008. *Excavations of an early medieval secular cemetery at Knowth Site M, County Meath*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Synott, C. & L. Downey 2004. Bog Butter- its historical context and chemical composition. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(2), 32–5.
- Taylor, K. 2007. Prehistoric features and an early medieval enclosure at Coonagh West, Co. Limerick, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 73–9.
- Thornton, D. E. 1996. Locusts in Ireland? A problem in the Welsh and Frankish annals. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 31, 37–53.
- Tierney, J. 1998. Wood and Woodlands in early medieval Munster, in *Early medieval Munster: archaeology, history and society*, eds. M. A. Monk & J. Sheehan Cork: Cork University Press, 53–8.
- Tobin, R. 2003. Houses, Enclosures and Kilns, Excavations at Corbally, Co. Kildare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(3), 32–7.
- Tohall, P. 1951. Team work on a rotary quern (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 81, 70–1.
- Wallace, P. F. 1998. Line fishing in Viking Dublin: a contemporary explanation for archaeological evidence, in *Dublin and beyond the Pale: studies in honour of Patrick Healy*, ed. C. Manning Dublin: Wordwell in association with Rathmichael Historical Society, 3–18.
- Wallace, P. F. & R. Ó Floinn 1988. *Dublin 1000-discovery and excavation in Dublin 1842-1981*, Dublin: National Museum of Ireland.
- Walsh, F. & J. Harrison 2003. Early medieval enclosure at Killickaweeny, Co. Kildare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(1), 33–6.
- Walsh, P. 1983. The monastic settlement on Rathlin O'Birne Island, County Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 113, 53–66.
- Warhurst, C. 1969. Excavations at Rathbeg, Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 32, 93–100.
- Waterman, D. M. 1951. Excavations at Dundrum Castle *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 14, 15–29
- 1956. The excavation of a house and Souterrain at White Fort, Drumaroad, Co. Down. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 19, 73–86
- 1958. Excavations at Ballyfounder Rath, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 21, 39–61
- 1967. Early Christian churches and cemetery at Derry, Co Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 39, 53–75.
- Weatherup, D. R. M. 1975. Armagh County Museum, archaeological acquisitions, 1960-1974. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 105, 5–20.
- 1978. Armagh Archaeological Museum: Archaeological acquisitions 1935-195. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 108, 23–50.
- Westropp, T. J. 1895. A "find" in Coolasluasty Lough, Co. Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 25, 179.
- 1897. Primitive burial at Rylane, County Clare (note). *Journal of the Royal*

- Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 178–9.
- 1899. Rathmichael (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 29, 67.
- Williams, B. B. 1984. Excavations at Ballyutoag, County Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 37–49.
- 1996. Intertidal Archaeology in Strangford Lough. *Archaeology Ireland*, 10(3), 14–6.
- Williams, B. B. & M. J. Yates 1984. Excavations at Killylane, County Antrim (enclosure with souterrains, ?church, mill dams; settlement nearby; late field system with houses). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 63–70.

Trade and Exchange

- ?Westropp, T. J. 1917–1919. The earthworks, traditions, and the gods of south-eastern Co. Limerick, especially from Knocklong to Temair Erann. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 34, 127–83.
- Bailey, R. N. 1984. Irish Sea contacts in the Viking period: the sculptural evidence, in *Tredie Tvaerfaglige Vikingsymposium*, eds. G. F. Jensen & N. Lund Copenhagen, 1–36.
- Barrett, J. H. (ed.) 2003. *Contact, continuity, and collapse: the Norse colonization of the North Atlantic*
- Turnhout Brepols
- Beaverson, G. 1998. The fury of the Northmen. *Christian History*, 17(4), 41.
- Belier, A.-C. 1981–1982. A sherd of terra sigillata from Wood Quay, Dublin. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45, 192–4.
- Bonde, N. 1998. Found in Denmark, but where do they come from? *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(3), 24–9.
- Bourke, E. 1987. *Glass Vessels In Ireland c. 100-1400*, (Unpublished M.A.) Dublin: University College Dublin.
- 1994. Glass Vessels of the first nine centuries AD in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 124, 163–209.
- Bowman, A. 1996. Post-Roman imports in Britain and Ireland: a maritime perspective, in *External Contacts and the economy of Late Roman and Post-Roman Britain*, ed. K. R. Dark Woodbridge: Boydell.
- Bradley, J. 1981–1982. 'Medieval' samian ware - a medicinal suggestion [powdered samian in medicine] *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45, 196–7.
- 1987. Recent archaeological research on the Irish town, in *Stadtkernforschung*, ed. H. Jager Koln: Wein, 321–70.
- Brannon, N. F. 1981–1982. A second sherd of terra sigillata from Carrickfergus *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 44–45, 195.
- Brown, M. P. 2006. *How Christianity came to Britain and Ireland*, Oxford: Lion Hudson Press.
- Campbell, E. 1984. E ware and Aquitaine: a reappraisal of the petrological evidence. *Scottish Archaeological Review*, 3(1), 35–41.
- (ed.) 1996. *The archaeological evidence for external contacts: imports, trade and economy in Celtic Britain A.D. 400-800*, Woodbridge: Boydell Press.
- Clarke, H. 1990. *Medieval Dublin: the Making of a Metropolis*, Dublin: Blackrock Publishing.
- 1991. The Bloodied Eagle: the Vikings and the early development of Dublin.

- Irish Sword*, 18, 91–119.
- 1995. The Vikings in Ireland: A Historians Perspective. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 7–9.
- Comber, M. 2001. Trade and communication networks in early historic Ireland. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 10.
- Condit, T. & G. Cooney 2001. *Dalkey Island- an island on the tides of time*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Culleton, E. B. 1992–1993. The rise and fall of Norse Wexford. *Journal of the Wexford Historical Society*, 14, 151–9.
- Dark, K. R. (ed.) 1996. *External contacts and the economy of Late Roman and Post-Roman Britain*, Woodbridge: Boydell Press.
- Davey, P. J. & J. A. Rutter 1977. A note on continental imports in the North-west, 800-1700 A.D. . *Medieval Ceramics*, 1, 17–30.
- de Courcy, J. & T. O'Neill 1987. *Merchants and mariners in medieval Ireland*, Dublin: Irish Academic Press.
- Doehaerd, R. e. 1978. *The Early Middle Ages in the West: Economy and Society*, Amsterdam: North Holland Publishing Company.
- Doherty, C. 1980. Exchange and trade in Early Medieval Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 110, 67–89.
- Dowd, M., L. Fibiger & L. G. Lynch 2006. The Human Remains from Irish Caves Project. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(3), 16–9.
- Doyle, I. W. 1998. The early medieval activity at Dalkey Island, Co. Dublin: a re-assessment *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 9, 89–103.
- Duffy, S. 1995. Ostmen, Irish and Welsh in the eleventh century. *Peritia*, 9, 378–96
- FitzGerald, L. W. 1905. Corbally Hill. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 4(5), 370–1.
- 1906. Aenach Carman [note]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 5(2), 117–8.
- FitzPatrick, E. 1997. The historic assembly sites of Tulach Uí Dheadhaidh and Carn Mhic Táil. *The Other Clare*, 21, 17–9.
- Gerriets, M. 1983. Economy and society: clientship according to the Irish laws. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 6, 43–61.
- 1987. Kingship and Exchange in Pre-Viking Ireland. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 13, 39–72.
- Gibbons, M. & M. Gibbons 2005. An Hiberno-Norse ring found in Connemara: Hiberno-Norse Ringed Pin from Omey Fechín, Connemara – Its historical and Cultural Setting. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 57.
- Graham-Campbell, J. 1989. *The Viking World*, Lincoln: Windward.
- 1998. The early Viking Age in the Irish Sea area, in *Ireland and Scandinavia in the Early Viking Age*, eds. H. Clarke, M. Ní Mhaonaigh & R. Ó Floinn Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Grierson, P. 1959. Commerce in the Dark Ages: a critique of the evidence. *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society*, 9, 123–40.
- Harbison, P. & L. Laing 1974. *Some Iron Age Mediterranean imports in England* Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- Harden, D. B. 1956. Glass Vessels in Britain and Ireland, A.D. 400-1000, in *Dark Age Britain: Studies Presented to E.T. Leeds*, ed. D. B. Harden London.
- 1984. (The Glass) Excavations on Cathedral Hill, Armagh [Gaskell Brown & Harper]. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 109–61.

- 1984. Study and Research on Ancient Glass: Past and Future. *Journal of Glass Studies*, 26, 9–24.
- Herbert, M. 1999. Sea-divided Gaels? Constructing relationships between Irish and Scots c. 800-1169, in *Britain and Ireland 900-1300: Insular responses to Medieval European change*, ed. B. Smith Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 87–97.
- Hillgarth, J. N. 1961–1963. Visigothic Spain and Early Christian Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 63, 167–94.
- 1984. Ireland and Spain in the seventh century. *Peritia*, 3, 1–16
- Hodges, R. 1975. Knockdhu promontory fortress: an interpretation of its function in the light of some preliminary fieldwork. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 38, 19–24
- Holm, P. 1986. The Slave trade of Dublin, ninth to twelfth centuries. *Peritia*, 5, 317–45.
- Hudson, B. T. 1999. The Changing economy of the Irish sea province, in *Britain and Ireland 900-1300: Insular responses to Medieval European change*, ed. B. Smith Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 39–68.
- 2006. *Irish Sea Studies, 900-1200*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Hunter, J. 1981. The Medieval Glass Industry, in *Medieval Industry*, ed. D. W. Crossley London.
- Ivens, R. J. 1984. A note on Grass-marked pottery. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 2.
- James, E. 1982. Ireland and western Gaul in the Merovingian Period, in *Ireland and Early Medieval Europe: Studies in memory of Kathleen Hughes*, eds. D. Whitelock, R. McKitterick & D. N. Dumville Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 362–86.
- Jankuhn, H. 1982. Trade and settlement in Central and Northern Europe up to and during the Viking period. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 112, 18–50.
- Karkov, C. E. & J. Ruffing 1997. The Southern Uí Néill and the political landscape of Lough Ennell. *Peritia*, 11, 336–58
- Kelly, E. P. 1998. A Viking Longphort near Athlunkard, Co. Clare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(4), 13–6.
- King, H. (ed.) 1998. *Clonmacnoise studies: Seminar Papers*, Dublin: Wordwell.
- Laing, L. 1985. The romanization of Ireland in the fifth century. *Peritia*, 4, 261–78
- Lennon, A. M. 2006. Excavation of a ringfort at Leggetsrath West, County Kilkenny in *Settlement, industry and ritual : proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on national road schemes, September 2005*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 43–52.
- Liversage, G. D. 1967–1968. Excavations at Dalkey Island, Co. Dublin 1956–1959. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 66, 53–233.
- Lucas, A. T. 1986. The social role of relics and reliquaries in ancient Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 116, 5–37.
- Lynn, C. J. 1984. Some fragments of exotic porphyry found in Ireland. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 2.
- McCone, K. & K. Simms 1996. *Progress in medieval Irish studies*, Maynooth: Department of Old Irish, Saint Patrick's College.
- McNamara, S. 2005. Woodstown 6: the finds, in *Recent Archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes 2004: Proceedings of a seminar for the public, Dublin, September 2004*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 125–30.

- Morris, H. J. 1930. Where was Aonach Tailtean? *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 60, 113–29.
- Mytum, H. 1986. High Status Vessels in early historic Ireland: A reference in the Bethu Brugte. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, 5(3), 375–8
- O'Donoghue, D. 1883–1884. Note on Barrow n-Eanach. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 315–6.
- O'Brien, E. 1993. Contacts between Ireland and Anglo-Saxon England in the seventh century. *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History*, 6, 93–102.
- O'Donnell, M. G. 1984. *An analysis of E ware in Ireland* (Unpublished M.A.) Cork: University College Cork.
- O'Kelly, M. J. 1955–1956. An island settlement at Beginish, Co. Kerry. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 57, 159–94.
- O'Loughlin, T. 1996. The view from Iona: Adomnán's mental maps. *Peritia*, 10, 98–122
- Orpen, G. H. 1906. Aenach Carman: its site. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 11–41.
- 1906. Liamhain, now represented by Lyons, near Newcastle-Lyons (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 36, 76–8.
- Pantos, A. & S. Semple (eds.), 2004. *Assembly Places and Practices in Medieval Europe*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Pestell, T. & K. Ulmschneider (eds.), 2003. *Markets in early medieval Europe: Trading and Productive Sites, 650-850*, Cheshire: Windgather Press.
- Picard, J.-M. (ed.) 1991. *Ireland and Northern France, AD 600–850*, Blackrock: Four Courts Press.
- Quinn, B. 2005. *The Atlantean Irish : Ireland's oriental and maritime heritage* Dublin: Lilliput Press.
- Richter, M. 1985. The European dimension of Irish history in the eleventh and twelfth centuries. *Peritia*, 4, 328–45
- 1999. *Ireland and her neighbours in the seventh century*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Roche, J. 1993. The influence of Ireland on Roman Britain...Cursus Unicus? *Archaeology Ireland*, 7(1), 7–9.
- Ryan, M. 1969. *Irish Iron Age & early Christian pottery*, (Unpublished M.A.) Dublin: UCD.
- 1982. Some Archaeological comments on the use of silver in Pre-Viking Ireland, in *Studies on Early Ireland in honour of M.V. Duignan: Papers presented at the Association of Young Irish Archaeologists 11th Annual Seminar at Queen's University Belfast, November 28-30 1980* ed. B. G. Scott Belfast, 73–91.
- 1993. *Metal craftsmanship in early Ireland* Dublin: Country House.
- Sahlins, M. D. 1965. On the sociology of primitive exchange, in *The relevance of models for social anthropology*, ed. M. Banton London: Tavistock Publications.
- Sawyer, P. H. 1970. The Vikings and the Irish Sea, in *The Irish Sea Province in Archaeology and History*, ed. D. Moore Cardiff, 86–92.
- Schledermann, H. 1970–1971. The idea of the Town: Typology, Definitions and approaches to the study of the Medieval Town in Northern Europe. *World Archaeology*, 2, 115–27.
- Sheehan, J., S. S. Hansen & D. Ó Corrain 2001. A Viking Age maritime haven: A

- reassessment of the island settlement at Beginish, co. Kerry. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 10.
- Smyth, A. P. 1979. *Scandinavian York and Dublin: the history and archaeology of two related Viking kingdoms*, Dublin: Tudor House Press.
- Sullivan, E. E. 1994. Urban excavations-on the crest of a wave? *Trowel*, 5, 26–9.
- Swan, D. L. 1998. *Teltown: an ancient assembly site in County Meath Bray*: Wordwell.
- Swift, C. 1996. Pagan monuments and Christian legal centres in early Meath. *Ríocht na Mídhche*, 9(2), 1–26.
- 2000. The local context of Oenach Tailten. *Ríocht na Mídhche*, 11(1), 24–50.
- Thomas, C. 1959. Imported pottery in Dark-Age western Britain. *Medieval Archaeology*, 3, 89–111.
- 1976. Imported Late-Roman Mediterranean pottery in Ireland and western Britain: chronologies and implications. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 76, 245–65.
- 1981. *A hand-list of Imported Pottery*, Truro.
- 1981. *A provisional list of imported pottery in post-Roman Western Britain & Ireland* Redruth: Institute of Cornish Studies.
- 1990. 'Gaillici Nautae de Gailiarium Provinciis'- A Sixth/Seventh Trade with Gaul, Reconsidered. *Medieval Archaeology*, 34, 1–27.
- Tobin, R. 2003. Houses, Enclosures and Kilns, Excavations at Corbally, Co. Kildare. *Archaeology Ireland*, 17(3), 32–7.
- Valante, M. 1999. Taxation, tolls and tribute: the language of economics and trade in Viking-age Ireland, in *Proceedings of the Harvard Celtic Colloquium*, eds. M. Linkletter, D. Luft, H. Fogarty, I. Richmond, P. Malone & L. Radiker Harvard: Harvard University Press.
- 2000. Dublin's economic relations with hinterland and periphery in the later Viking Age, in *Medieval Dublin I: proceedings of the Friends of Medieval Dublin Symposium 1999* ed. S. Duffy Trinity College Dublin: Four Courts Press, 69–83.
- Wallace, P. F. 1985. The archaeology of Viking Dublin, in *The comparative history of urban origins in non-Roman Europe: Ireland, Wales, Denmark, Germany, Poland and Russia from the ninth to the thirteenth century*, eds. H. Clarke & A. Simms Oxford: Tempus Reparatum, 103–45.
- 1988. Archaeology and the emergence of Dublin as the principal town of Ireland, in *Settlement and Society in Medieval Ireland*, ed. J. Bradley Kilkenny: Boethus, 123–60.
- 2005. The Archaeology of Ireland's Viking-Age Towns, in *A new history of Ireland . Vol. 1 Prehistoric and early Ireland*, ed. D. Ó Cróinín Oxford: Oxford University Press, 814–41.
- 2006. The Bigger Picture: Reconstructing Hiberno-Norse Dublin, in *Ireland, England and the Continent in the middle ages and beyond*, eds. H. Clarke & J. R. S. Philips Dublin: University College Dublin Press, 11–28.
- Westropp, T. J. 1918. Temair Erann, an ancient cemetery of the Ernai on Slieveragh, County Limerick. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 48, 111–20.
- 1918–1920. The assembly-place of Oenach Cairbre and Sídh Asail at Monasteranenagh, County Limerick. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 35, 363–77.
- 1919. The ancient places of assembly in the Counties Limerick and Clare.

- Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 49, 1–24.
- Wilson, D. M. 1980. *The Northern world : the history and heritage of northern Europe, AD 400-1100*, London: Thames and Hudson.
- Wooding, J. M. 1996. Cargoes in trade along the western seaboard, in *External contacts and the economy of late Roman and post-Roman Britain*, ed. K. R. Dark Woodbridge: Boydell Press, 67–82.
- 1996. *Communication and Commerce along the Western Sealand AD 400-800* Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.
- 2002. Trade as a factor in the transmission of texts between Ireland and the continent in the sixth and seventh centuries, in *Proceedings of the fifth international colloquium on Ireland and Europe in the early Middle Ages held under the joint auspices of Konstanz University and University College Dublin*, eds. P. i. a. Nií Chatháin & M. Richter University of Konstanz: Dublin: Four Courts Press, 14–26.

Early Medieval Coinage and Bullion

- Adams, B. W. 1870–1871. Notice of remains at Moylagh, Co. Meath [& list of some coins found in Counties Dublin & Wicklow]. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 574–6.
- Anonymous 1864–1866. Donation of 5 silver coins found when digging a railway cutting at Carrowen, Burt, Co. Donegal; Anglo-Saxon pennies of Edgar, 959–975. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 51–2.
- 1872–1873. Donation of ancient buckles, part of a Shoe and coins from near Athlone, and a stone carved with a human figure from Ballinderry Lake. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 69.
- 1872–1873. Donation of plaster cast of sculpture of Durrow Cross (& copper tokens, & silver coin). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 194.
- 1874–1875. Donation of eight ancient coins and a weight. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 9.
- 1879–1882. Donation of a collection of ancient coins found near Emly. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 590.
- 1879–1882. Donation of coin found at St. Mullins, Co. Carlow. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 748.
- 1879–1882. Donation of coin weights, 'money of necessity', and 16 Hiberno-Danish coins near Baltinglas. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 5- Fourth Series, 1879-82)*, 15, 731–2.

- 1890–1891. Donations to the museum: Stone implements found at Troyswood, Kilkenny, by Major Dickson; rushlight candlestick, Carlow, Col. Vigers; oak putlog, St. Francis Abbey, Kilkenny, by D.H. Creighton; coins, including Welsh 11th-century, by Mr. O'Sullivan; Irish agricultural placard, 1849; stone from Pompeii and two ancient tobacco-pipes; large limestone water-font found near St. Canice's Cathedra. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 21, 108.
- 1910. The coins of the Danish kings of Ireland (note), . *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 40, 248–9.
- 1928. Recent finds in Co. Louth [burial urns at Inniskeen; thirteenth-century coins at Annagassan; Saxon coins at Smarmore, Ardee; foundations of the old town gate and old market house in Ardee]. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 6(4), 253–5.
- Blackburn, M. 1975. Hiberno-Norse imitations of Wathet long cross coins. *Numismatic Chronicle*, 15, 195–7.
- 1977. Thoughts on imitations of the Anglo-Saxon coins. *Seabys Coin and Medal Bulletin*, 344–50.
- Blackburn, M. & H. Pagan 1986. A revised check-list of coin hoards from the British Isles c.500-1100, in *Anglo-Saxon monetary history: essays in memory of Michael Dolley*, ed. M. Blackburn Leicester: Leicester University Press, 291–314.
- Briggs, C. S. & J. Sheehan 1987. A hoard of dispersed Viking-age armrings from the Liffeside, Co. Dublin. *Antiquaries Journal*, 67, 351–2.
- Briggs, S. 1978. The Magheralagan hoard: an additional note *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 41, 102.
- 1981–1982. On the Viking-age silver hoards from Co. Galway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 38, 79–82.
- 1983. A lost hoard of Viking Age silver from Cave Hill, Belfast *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 46, 152–3.
- Briggs, S. & J. Graham-Campbell 1976. A lost hoard of Viking-age silver from Magheralagan, County Down *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 39, 20–4.
- Carruthers, J. 1855. On the coins discovered in the cairn on Scraba mountain. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 3, 320–1.
- Comerford, M. 1892. Description of a coin found at Nurney, Co. Kildare [note]. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 1(2), 141–2.
- Dolley, M. 1959. A neglected tenth-century coin-hoard from Donegal *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 22, 56–8.
- 1960. A hoard of tenth-century Anglo-Saxon coins from Glendalough. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 90, 41–7.
- 1960. Some new light on the Viking-age silver hoard from Mungret. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 8(3), 116–33.
- 1961. The "lost" hoard of tenth-century Anglo-Saxon silver coins from Dalkey. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 1–18.
- 1961–1962. The 1871 Viking-Age find of silver coins from Mullaghboden as a reflection of Westfalding intervention in Ireland. *Universites Oldsaksamling Arbok*, 49–62.
- 1961–1962. The Viking Age Coin-Hoard from Ballycastle in Co Antrim *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 24–25, 88–90.
- 1962. The 1843? find of Viking-age silver coins from Co. Tipperary. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 67, 41–7.

- 1962. New light on the 1837 Viking-Age coin-hoard from Ballitore. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 92, 175–86.
- 1963. The Dublin pennies in the name of Sihtric Silkbeard in the Hermitage Museum at Leningrad. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 93, 1–8.
- 1965. New light on the 1843 Viking-age coin hoard from Derrykeighan, near Dervock, Co. Antrim. *British Numismatics Journal*, 34, 32–6.
- 1965. *Viking coins of the Danelaw and of Dublin*, London: Trustees of the British Museum.
- 1966. *Sylloge of coins of the British Isles. [8], The Hiberno-Norse coins in the British Museum* London: Trustees of the British Museum.
- 1968. The Hiberno-Norse coins in the 1967 find from Immelunda Parish, Gotland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 98, 197–9.
- 1968. Two numismatic notes 1: Some Hiberno-Norse coins of Dublin recently discovered on the Baltic island of Gotland 2: The mythical Roman coin hoard from Tara. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 98, 57–65.
- 1972. Aspects of George Petrie. III.—George Petrie and a century of Irish numismatics. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 72, 165–93.
- 1973. The forms of proper names appearing on the earliest coins struck in Ireland, in *Otium et Negotium*, ed. F. Sandgren Stockholm, 49–65.
- 1973. Some Irish evidence for the date of the crux coins of Aethelred II, in *Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. P. Clemoes Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1973–1974. Some further light on the 1891 Viking-age coin-hoard from Ballycastle *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 36–37, 87–9.
- 1975. The 1973 Viking-age coin-find from Dunmore Cave. *Old Kilkeny Review*, 70–9.
- 1975. A forgotten eighteenth-century discovery of Hiberno-Norse coins in the County Meath. *Ríocht na Míde*, 6(1), 55–8.
- 1976. Roman coins from Ireland and the date of St. Patrick. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 76, 181–90.
- 1977. An Ex Voto of eleventh-century silver coins from Co. Westmeath. *Ríocht na Míde*, 6(3), 19–22.
- 1978. The Hiberno-Norse coins of Gotlands Fornsal, Visby. *British Numismatics Journal*, 48, 29–34.
- Dolley, M. & J. Ingold 1961. Viking age coin hoards from Ireland and their relevance to Anglo-Saxon studies, in *Anglo-Saxon coins: Studies presented to F.M. Stenton*, ed. M. Dolley London, 241–65.
- Dolley, M. & C. J. Lynn 1976. A provisional note on the incidence of coin-hoarding in Viking age Ireland. *Irish Archaeological Research Forum*, 3.
- Dolley, M. & T. Talvio 1977. A little-known contribution to Hiberno-Norse numismatics of Otto Alcenius (1838–1913). *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 77, 213–21.
- Drapes, V. R. 1867. Saxon silver coin (Offa) dug up near Rathdowney, Queen's County. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkeny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. VI. 1867)*, 9, 72–3.
- Editor 2000. Dunmore find. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(1), 5.
- 2000. Excavations in Limerick City. *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(1), 6.
- Eogan, J. 2006. From the Euphrates to the Suir: an eighth century Islamic coin from

- Woodstown, Co. Waterford. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 1, 67.
- FitzGerald, L. W. 1912. A "treasure-trove" find of silver coins at Castledermot. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 7(2), 128–30.
- Frazer, W. 1887–1888. Discussion on Roman coins found in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 8- Fourth Series, 1887-88)*, 18, 103–6.
- Gaskell-Brown, C. & A. E. T. Harper 1984. Excavations on Cathedral Hill, Armagh, 1968 (enclosure ditch, metal workshop, buildings, many finds) *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 109–61.
- Gerriets, M. 1985. Money among the Irish: Coin hoards in Viking Age Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 115, 121–39.
- 1985. Money in early Christian Ireland according to the Irish laws. *Comparative Studies in society and history*, 27, 323–39.
- Gough, V. 1912. Find of Roman coins at Ardimmullivan, near Gort (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 42, 249.
- Graham-Campbell, J. (ed.) 1976. *The Viking Age silver hoards of Ireland*, London: Viking Society for Northern Research.
- 1980. *Viking artefacts: a select catalogue* London: Published for the Trustees of the British Museum by British Museum Publications.
- Graham-Campbell, J. & C. S. Briggs 1986. Some neglected Viking-age silver hoards from near Athlone and Co Cork. *Peritia*, 5, 309–16.
- Graves, J. 1862–1863. Frankish gold coin of the Merovingian era found near Maryborough (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. IV. 1862-63)*, 7, 245–6.
- Hall, R. 1973. A hoard of Viking silver bracelets from Cushalogurt, Co. Mayo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 103, 78–85.
- 1973–1974. A check-list of Viking-age coin finds from Ireland *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 36–37, 71–86
- Heslip, R. 1985. Reflections on Hiberno-Norse coinage *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 48, 25–30.
- Hewson, G. J. 1874–1875. Correction of mistake relative to supposed Scandinavian brooch. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 315–8.
- Hore, E. 1860–1861. A Hiberno-Danish coin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. III 1860-61)*, 6, 123.
- Kenny, M. 1983. A hoard of Hiberno-Norse coins from Clonmacnoise, co. Offaly. *Numismatic society of Ireland: Occasional Papers Nos. 24-28*, 25, 7–12.
- 1984. A find of Anglo-Saxon pennies from Newtownlow, Co. Westmeath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 7(3), 37–43.
- 1985. A small hoard of Anglo-Saxon and Hiberno-Norse coins from County Louth. *Seabys Coin and Medal Bulletin*, (801), 201–4.
- 1986. Hiberno-Norse and Anglo-Saxon coins from Westmeath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 7(4), 22–7.
- 1986–1986. A Hoard of silver coins from Ellistown, Rathangan. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(5), 438–40.

- 1987. The geographical distribution of Irish Viking-age coin hoards. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 87, 507–25.
- 1989. Anglo-Saxon pennies from Moyvore, Co. Westmeath. *Ríocht na Mídhe*, 8(2), 60–3.
- 1991. Coins and coinage in the Irish midlands during the Viking age, in *Studies in insular art and archaeology*, eds. R. Farrell & C. E. Karkov Ohio: Oxford, 111–6.
- 1991. Miscellanea 2: A Kufic coin fragment from Carrowreilly, Co. Sligo. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 32, 170–3.
- 2005. Coins and coinage in Pre-Norman Ireland, in *A new history of Ireland . Vol. 1 Prehistoric and early Ireland*, ed. D. Ó Cróinín Oxford: Oxford University Press, 842–51.
- King, H. 1992. Excavations at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 6(3), 12–4.
- Mahr, A. 1929. A hoard of coins found near Annagassan. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 7(1), 42–5.
- 1930. Recent acquisitions of archæological finds made by the National Museum, Dublin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 60, 73–8.
- McAdam, R. 1855. Opening of a cairn on Scraba mountain (County of Down) and discovery of Danish coins. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 3, 315–20.
- McShane, J. 1980. Viking ingots found at Mungret. *Irish Numismatics*, 13, 164–5.
- Murray, A. 1978. Money and robbers, 900-1000. *Journal of Medieval History*, 4, 55–93.
- O'Sullivan, W. 1949. The earliest Irish coinage. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 79, 190–235.
- 1961. *The earliest Irish coinage* Dublin: The Stationery Office.
- Paterson, T. G. F. 1962. An unpublished Viking hoard (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 92, 78–9.
- Raftery, J. 1969. A hoard of Viking silver bracelets from Co. Donegal. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 99, 133–6.
- Reade, G. H. 1864–1866. Tenth-century Saxon coins from Killincoole Castle, Co. Louth. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 373–6.
- Rotheram, E. C. 1900. Find of tenth century coins in Co. Meath (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 30, 253–4.
- Ryan, M., R. Ó Floinn, N. Lowick & M. Kenny 1984. Six silver finds of the Viking period from the vicinity of Lough Ennell, Co. Westmeath. *Peritia*, 3.
- Seaby, W. A. 1958–1959. Anglo-Saxon hoards and coins found in the north of Ireland. *British Numismatics Journal*, 29, 248–54.
- 1980. Die-links of an eleventh century Dublin penny in the Isle of Man. *Irish Numismatics*, 13, 61–4.
- 1984. *Sylloge of coins of the British Isles. 32, Ulster Museum: Belfast. Pt.2 : Hiberno-Norse coins* Oxford: Oxford University Press and Spink for the British Academy and the Trustees of the Ulster Museum.
- Shearman, J. F. 1864–1866. 460 coins found in an earthenware jar near Kilgorman Church, near Courtown Harbour, Co. Wexford. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Kilkenny and South-east of Ireland archaeological society Vol. V. 1864-66)*, 8, 521–3.
- 1872–1873. Discovery of Carolingian coins at Mullaboden, Ballymore

- Eustace. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 13–6.
- Sheehan, J. 1982. A Viking-age silver hoard from the River Shannon, Co. Clare (note). *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 24, 102–3.
- 1989–1990. A Viking-age silver arm-ring from Portumna, Co. Galway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 42, 125–30.
- 1990. A pair of Viking age animal-headed arm-rings from County Cork. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 41–54.
- 1991–1992. Coiled armrings- An Hiberno-Viking silver armring type. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 6.
- 1992. The Rathmooley Hoard and other Viking Age silver from Co. Tipperary. *Tipperary Historical Journal*, 5, 210–6.
- 1995. Silver and Gold Hoards: Status, Wealth and Trade in the Viking Age. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(3), 19–22.
- 1998. Early Viking age silver hoards from Ireland and their Scandinavian elements, in *Ireland and Scandinavia in the early Viking age*, eds. H. Clarke, M. Ní Mhaonaigh & R. Ó Floinn, 166–202.
- 2001. Ireland's Viking Age hoards: Sources and Contacts, in *The Vikings in Ireland*, ed. A. Larsen Roskilde: The Viking Ship Museum, 51–60.
- Smart, V. 1986. Scandinavians, Celts and Germans in Anglo-Saxon England: the evidence of moneyers names, in *Anglo-Saxon monetary history*, ed. M. Blackburn Leicester: Leicester university Press, 171–84.
- Smith, A. 1885–1886. Answer to the question "Was ecclesiastical money coined at Clonmacnoise, A.D. 1170?" *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 7- Fourth Series, 1885-86)*, 17, 55–65.
- Stevens, P. 2006. A monastic enclosure site at Clonfad, Co. Westmeath. *Archaeology Ireland*, 20(2), 8–11.
- Strickland, W. G. 1921. Anglo-Saxon coin found in Westmeath (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 51, 80.
- Wakeman, W. F. 1874–1875. (with comment by W.S.W. Vaux): Penannular brooch pins, and a pin made with a Hiberno-Scandinavian coin. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 155–60.
- Wallace, P. F. 1987. The economy and commerce of Viking Age Dublin, in *Untersuchungen zu handel und verkehr der vor- und fruhgeschichtlichen zeit in mittel- und Nordeuropa Vol. 4*, eds. K. Duwel, H. Jankuhn, H. Siems & D. Timpe Gottingen, 200–45.
- Warner, R. B. 1973–1974. The re-provenancing of two important penannular brooches of the Viking period *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 36–37, 58–70.
- 1975. The coin-hoard from Ballycastle and a re-provenanced tortoise brooch from the mouth of the River Bann *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 38, 89–90.
- Westropp, M. S. D. 1916–1917. Notes on Irish money weights and foreign coin current in Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 33, 43–72.
- Williams, B. B. 1990. The Archaeology of Rathlin Island. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(2), 47–51.
- Wyse Jackson, R. 1962–1963. An introduction to Irish silver. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 1–2, 1–24.

Early Medieval Travel: Some evidence for trackways, routeways, bridges, pilgrim roads and material-culture

- Anonymous 1872–1873. Donation of ancient buckles, part of a Shoe and coins from near Athlone, and a stone carved with a human figure from Ballinderry Lake. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 2- Fourth Series, 1872-73)*, 12, 69.
- 1874–1875. Donation of oak paddle from Drumdarragh crannog, near Enniskillen. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 314–5.
- 1897. Canoe find, Co. Cork (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 431.
- 1925. The Holywood Stone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 70.
- Bersu, G. 1947. The rath in Lissue townland, Co. Antrim: report on excavation in 1946. *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 10, 30–59.
- Boland, D. & A. O'Sullivan 1997. Underwater excavations of an early medieval wooden bridge at Clonmacnoise, Co. Offaly, in *The quaternary of the Irish midlands*, eds. F. Mitchell & C. Delaney Dublin: Irish Association for Quaternary Studies, 55–63.
- Breen, T. C. 1988. Excavation of a roadway at Bloomhill Bog, County Offaly. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 88, 321–39.
- Brindley, A. L. & J. N. Lanting 1998. Radiocarbon dates for Irish trackways. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 9.
- Carr, K. 1994. The turas (Sts. Peter & Paul). *Donegal Annual*, 46, 114–6.
- Charles-Edwards, T. M. 1976. The social background to Irish peregrinatio *Celtica*, 11, 43–59
- Cleary, R. M. 2006. Excavations of an Early-Medieval period enclosure at Ballynagallagh, Lough Gur, Co. Limerick. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 106, 1–66.
- Coles, B. & J. Coles 1989. *People of the wetlands- Bogs, Bodies and Lake dwellers: A world Survey*, London: Thames & Hudson.
- Collins, A. E. P. 1955. Excavations in Lough Faughan (Falcon) Crannog, Co Down, 1951-2 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 18, 45–81
- Collins, A. E. P. & W. A. Seaby 1960. Structures and small finds discovered at Lough Eskragh, Co Tyrone *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 23, 25–37
- Comber, M. 2001. Trade and communication networks in early historic Ireland. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 10.
- Crawford, H. S. 1917. Primitive bridge or causeway at Knockainey, Co. Limerick (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 47, 82.
- Cross, R. E. 1953. Lough Gara: A preliminary survey. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 83, 93–6.
- Duke, S. 1998. Irish bridge sheds light on dark ages. *Science*, 279(5350), 480.
- Editor 1995. A bridge at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 9(1), 5.

- 1997. Lisheen Archaeological Project. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(3), 5.
- 1997. Underwater excavations at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(4), 4.
- 1998. Clonmacnoise Boats. *Archaeology Ireland*, 12(3), 6.
- FitzGerald, L. W. 1899. An ancient foot-track of wooden planks across the Monavullagh Bog. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 3(1), 61–3.
- Fitzgerald, W. L. 1898. An ancient footway of wooden planks across the Monavullagh Bog. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 28, 417–8.
- Flanagan, L. N. W. 1960. Department of Antiquities, Belfast Museum and Art Gallery. Archaeological acquisitions of Irish origin for the year 1953 *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 23, 41–60
- Foley, C. 1989. Tyrone. *Archaeology Ireland*, 3(3), 86–90.
- Fomin, M. 2004. On the notions of death, navigation and the otherworld. *Cambridge Medieval Celtic Studies*, 47, 73–80.
- Gallagher, M. A. & J. Raftery 1952. (separate notes): Crannóg finds at Lough Gara. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 82, 182–3.
- Geissel, H. 2006. *A road on the long ridge- in search of the ancient highway on the Esker Riada*, Dublin: CRS Publications.
- Gowen, M., M. Phillips & J. Ó Néill (eds.), 2005. *The Lisheen Mine Archaeological Project 1996-8 (contributing editors: Michael Phillips, John Ó Néill)*, Bray: Wordwell.
- Gray, W. 1883–1884. Crannoge canoe from Lough Mourne, County of Antrim. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 6- Fourth Series, 1883-84)*, 16, 371–2.
- Harbison, P. 2000. An ancient pilgrimage 'relic-road' in North Clare? *The Other Clare*, 24, 55–9.
- Harbison, P. & J. Lynam 2002. *St. Kevin's Way, Hollywood to Glendalough, Co. Wicklow Kilkenny*: Heritage Council.
- Hayden, T. 1985–1986. Kildare Town, its ancient roads and streets. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 16(5), 479–83.
- Herity, M. 1983. A survey of the royal site of Cruachain in Connacht. 1 Introduction, the monuments and topography. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 113, 121–42.
- 1988. A survey of the royal site of Cruachain in Connacht. IV Ancient field systems at Rathcroghan and Carnfree. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 118, 67–84.
- Hudson, B. T. 2006. *Irish Sea Studies, 900-1200*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Ivens, R. J. 1984. Killyliss Rath, County Tyrone (structure, finds, fullered iron sword). *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 47, 9–35.
- Kelly, E. P. 1978. A bog road at Crumlin, Co. Louth. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 19(2), 143–4.
- Knox, H. T. 1918. Cruachan Ai roads and avenues. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 48, 157–63.
- Lacey, B. 1997. A lost Columban Turas in Derry. *Donegal Annual*, 49, 39–41.
- Lanting, J. N. & A. L. Brindley 1996. Irish logboats and their European context. *Journal of Irish Archaeology*, 7.
- Lawless, C. 1996. Levalinree Townland and Lough, an ancient citadel. Fulachta fiadh; crannógs; dugout canoes; ringforts; hut-sites, St. Patrick's Stone; mill

- and mill-race and Famine Gardens. *Cathair Na Mart*, 16, 17–44.
- 1999. Bunduvowen and Garrison Island, the northern bastion of the Turlough landscape, Co. Mayo. Island cashel; dugout canoes; megalithic structure; ancient village; hut sites; mills; children's burial ground. *Cathair Na Mart*, 19, 105–36.
- Lawlor, H. C. 1938. An ancient route - the Slighe Miodhluachra in Ulaidh *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 1, 3–7.
- Lenihan, M. 1874–1875. (exhibited): Seal of the Barber-surgeons' Guild of Limerick, seal of the Tholsel Court of Limerick, leaden ink-bottle shaped like satyr's head from ChristChurch, Dublin, old bronze tobacco-pipe, wooden pipe-case in shape of Footware (1672), stone axe-head, and iron battle-axe head found in Lough Gur. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 3- Fourth Series, 1874-75)*, 13, 243–4.
- Lucas, A. T. 1952. A block-wheel car from Co. Tipperary. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 82, 135–44.
- 1956. Footwear in Ireland. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 13(4), 309–94.
- 1972. Prehistoric block-wheels from Doogarymore, Co. Roscommon, and Timahoe East, Co. Kildare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 102, 19–48.
- 1985. Toghers or causeways: some evidence from archæological, historical and place-name sources. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 85, 37–60.
- Macalister, R. A. S. 1932. An ancient road in the Bog of Allen. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 62, 137–41.
- Mannion, B. 1987. Togher Patrick. *Cathair Na Mart*, 7, 78–84.
- McClintock, H. F. 1943. Bog finds in the Ardee district. Wooden causeway—stone pavement. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 10(3), 229.
- McClusky, P. G. 1929. Dug-out canoe from Clonlisk, Offaly (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 59, 182–3.
- McErlean, T. C., R. McConkey & W. Forsythe 2002. *Strangford Lough: an archaeological survey of the maritime cultural landscape*
- McGrail, S. 1978. *Logboats of England and Wales with comparative material from European and other countries*, Oxford.
- 1987. *Ancient boats in N.W. Europe*, London.
- 2007. *Ancient Boats and Ships*, London.
- Millner, J. K. 1909. Bog path made of wood, at Robertstown, Co. Kildare. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 39, 93.
- Mitchell, G. F. 1958. Radiocarbon-dates and pollen-zones in Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 88, 49–56.
- Mogey, J. M. 1946. Wooden canoes *Ulster Journal of Archaeology*, 9, 69–76
- Molloy, K. 1870–1871. Notice of discovery of timber structure in bog near Clonmacnois. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Fourth Series, 1870-71)*, 11, 279.
- Moloney, A. 1988. A review of bog trackways in Ireland. *Trowel*, 1, 7–12.
- Moloney, A., D. Jennings, M. Keane & C. McDermott 1993. *Irish Archaeological Wetland Unit. Transactions: Volume 1. Survey of the raised bogs of county*

- Longford, Dublin: Department of Archaeology, University College Dublin.
- Mooney, W. E. 1898. Wooden bowl found at The Doon, King's County (note), .
Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 28, 176.
- Moore, C. 2007. Right on track at Edercloon. *Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine*, 2, 20–1.
- Moore, C. & J. O'Dowd 2007. Mind-boggling wetland discoveries. *Archaeology Ireland*, 21(1), 34–5.
- Moore, F. 1996. Ireland's Oldest bridge- at Clonmacnoise. *Archaeology Ireland*, 10(4), 24–7.
- Morris, H. J. 1938. The Slighe Cualann. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 68, 113–23.
- Mulveen, J. 1999. Tóchar Phádraic: Mayo's penitential and sculptured highway.
Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society, 51, 167–81.
- Murray, C., M. Stanley, C. McDermott & C. Moore 2002. Sticks and Stones: Wetland Unit Survey 2002. *Archaeology Ireland*, 16(4), 16–9.
- Neill, M. 1991. A lost Last. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(2), 14–5.
- Ó Cuív, B. 1985. Fragments of Irish Medieval treatises on horses. *Celtica*, 17, 113–22
- Ó Lochlainn, C. 1940. Roadways in ancient Ireland, in *Essays and studies presented to Professor Eoin MacNeill on the occasion of his seventieth birthday May 15th, 1938* ed. J. Ryan Dublin: Faoi Chomhartha na dTriú gCoinneal, 465–74.
- O'Brien, R. 2007. If the shoe fits: a new find from Annaholty Bog, Co. Tipperary.
Seanda: National Roads Authority Magazine, 2, 47.
- O'Carroll, E. 1999. A trek through the bogs. *Archaeology Ireland*, 13(3), 32–3.
- 2000. Ireland's earliest crozier? *Archaeology Ireland*, 14(2), 24–5.
- O'Keeffe, P. 2001. *Ireland's principal roads, Vol. 1: A.D. 123-1608*, Dublin: National Roads Authority.
- O'Kelly, M. J. 1961. A wooden bridge on the Cashen River, Co. Kerry. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 135–52.
- O'Loughlin, T. 1996. The view from Iona: Adomnán's mental maps. *Peritia*, 10, 98–122
- O'Rourke, D. 1988. *Leather footwear from Viking Dublin*, (Unpublished M.A.) Dublin: University College Dublin.
- 1988. Notes on an early Shoe type. *Trowel*, 1, 1–3.
- 1991. First steps in medieval footwear. *Archaeology Ireland*, 5(1), 22–3.
- Orpen, G. H. 1923. The Holywood Stone and the Labyrinth of Knossos. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 55, 177–89.
- O'Sullivan, A. 1990. Wood in Archaeology. *Archaeology Ireland*, 4(2), 69–73.
- O'Sullivan, A. & D. Boland 1998. Medieval Irish engineers bridge the River Shannon.
Discovering Archaeology, 1, 32–7.
- 2000. *The Clonmacnoise bridge : an early medieval river crossing in County Offaly*, Bray: Wordwell.
- O'Toole, P. 1943. Wooden structures recently found in bogs (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 73, 25.
- Pochin Mould, D. D. C. 2001. The sailing ships of ancient Ireland. *Archaeology Ireland*, 15(15-18).
- Power, P. 1905. The "Rian Bó Phádraig" (the ancient highway of the Decies).
Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 35, 110–29.
- Prendergast, E. 1946–1947. Togher at Kellysgrove Co. Galway. *Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society*, 22(1 & 2), 15–8.

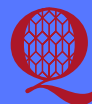
- Price, L. 1940. Glendalough: St. Kevin's Road, in *Féil-sgríbin Eóin Mhic Néill: Essays and Studies presented to Professor Eoin MacNeill*, ed. J. Ryan Dublin: Faoi Chomhartha na dTriú gCoinneal, 244–71.
- 1945. St. Broghan's Road, Clonsast. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 75, 56–9.
- Quinn, B. 2005. *The Atlantean Irish : Ireland's oriental and maritime heritage* Dublin: Lilliput Press.
- Quirke, B. 1995. Notes on the region of Barnasnow, its population, and routes through it in historic and pre-historic times. *Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society*, 28, 138–47.
- Raftery, B. 1987. Ancient Trackways in Corlea Bog, Co. Longford. *Archaeology Ireland*, 1(2), 60–4.
- (ed.) 1996. *Trackway excavations in the Mountdillon Bogs, Co. Longford 1985-1991*, Dublin: Crannóg Publication.
- Raftery, J. 1951. A new dug-out canoe. *Journal of the Louth Archaeological and Historical Society*, 12(3), 126–7.
- 1958. Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 88, 115–38.
- 1959–1960. A travelling-man's gear of Christian times. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 60, 1–8.
- 1960. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1958: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 90, 14–40.
- 1961. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1959: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 91, 68–107.
- Raftery, J., B. Ó Ríordáin & E. Rynne 1966. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1963. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 96, 7–27.
- Raftery, J., E. M. Prendergast & J. Waddell 1968. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1965. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 98, 93–159.
- Raftery, J. & M. F. Ryan 1971. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1968. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 101, 184–244.
- Rourke, G. D. 2000. Skellig Michael A World Apart. *World of Hibernia*, 6(1), 82.
- Rynne, E. 1961–1963. "The Danes' Road", a togher near Monasterevin. *Journal of the Kildare Archaeological and Historical Society*, 13(9), 449–57.
- 1962. National Museum of Ireland: archaeological acquisitions in the year 1960: Catalogue. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 92, 139–69.
- 1962–1964. Some destroyed sites at Shannon Airport, County Clare. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy Section C*, 63, 245–77.
- 1965. Toghers in Littleton Bog, Co. Tipperary. *North Munster Antiquarian Journal*, 9(4), 138–44.
- Stanley, M. & C. Moore 2004. Medieval peatland dwellings. *Archaeology Ireland*, 18(4), 12–4.
- Stoney, C. B. 1868–1869. Plank road through bog near Portland, Co. Tipperary. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Journal of the Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland, Vol. 1- Part 2, Third Series, 1868)*,

- 10, 439.
- Strijbosch, C. 2000. *Bronnen van De reis van Sint Brandaan. English: The seafaring saint: sources and analogues of the twelfth century Voyage of Saint Brendan (Translated by Thea Summerfield)*, Dublin: Four Courts Press.
- Swan, D. L. 1978. The Hill of Tara, county Meath: the evidence of Aerial Photography. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 108, 51–66.
- Tarleton, M. 1897. Wooden vessel found at "The Doon," near Athlone (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 27, 182.
- Tohall, P. 1945. Two dug-out canoes from Co. Leitrim (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 75, 59–60.
- 1948. Supplementary note on a dug-out canoe (re Vol. LXXV, p59). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 78, 181–2.
- Unit, I. A. W. 1997. Filling in the blanks: An archaeological survey of the Lemanaghan Bogs, Co. Offaly. *Archaeology Ireland*, 11(2), 22–5.
- Wallace, J. C. 1917. A find of oak dug-outs (note). *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 47, 85–6.
- Weatherup, D. R. M. 1978. Armagh Archaeological Museum: Archaeological acquisitions 1935-195. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 108, 23–50.
- Whitaker, J., N. Rohan & S. Turrell 2008. Tracking the bogs. *Archaeology Ireland*, 22(1), 32–4.
- Wilkins, B. 2007. Time and tide: five millenia of environmental change and human activity on the banks of the Suir, in *New Routes to the Past: Proceedings of a public seminar on archaeological discoveries on National Road Schemes, August 2006*, eds. J. O'Sullivan & M. Stanley Bray: Wordwell, 61–71.
- Wooding, J. M. 1996. *Communication and Commerce along the Western Sealanes AD 400-800* Oxford: Tempus Reparatum.



UCD School of Archaeology

An Chomhairle Oidhreachta
The Heritage Council



Queen's University
Belfast